

HE WAS A FARMER'S SON.

A Biographical Sketch of a Rising Young Naturalist.

The Success of Mr. Frank H. Lattin, of
Albion, N. Y., Which He Achieved
Right at Home. A Good Example to
Follow.

[Written for the FARMERS' MONTHLY.]

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.



LIBRARY

OF THE

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY

24,034

BEQUEST OF

WILLIAM BREWSTER

February 26, 1920.

He was born of parents in moderate circumstances and spent the early years of his life in hard work. Graduating at the Albion high school, he put in several years as a teacher in the country districts and it was at this time that he became interested in the study of natural history. It seems that Orleans county or portions of it form one of the most interesting fields for the discovery of geological souvenirs of the Drift period. Young Lattin was not slow in discovering this and day after day he put in all of his spare time in the search for specimens, and night after night he studied all of the

works upon this and kindred subjects which he could obtain. Two splendid fossils he also found in the limestone formations of the Orleans county quarries, excellent specimens of Lingula shell and the Sea Weed Fucoides. Soon he began to correspond with other collectors in various parts of the country effecting exchanges of his duplicates for specimens from all parts of the world, until his collection became almost complete in this special line. During this time he had begun collections in other lines, more especially birds' eggs and shells and shortly branched out, in a small way, as a dealer in natural history specimens. A little later he began the publication of a little monthly for collectors called the Oologist which has now attained a circulation of nearly 3,000 copies monthly, and is the official organ of the oologists of this country. A copy of one of the first issues of the Oologist lies before us as we write, a little eight-page monthly bound by being stitched at the back on a sewing machine. Also a copy of a recent issue which comprises sixty-eight pages and cover, finely illustrated and filled with timely articles by the best scientific writers in America.

Mr. Lattin now does business at Albion, N. Y., but has two large warehouses filled with his collections at Gaines where he still resides. He owns a handsome home there, which, as he says with a pardonable degree of pride, is probably the only one in the world secured through a single sale of birds' eggs. Many of the FARMERS' MONTHLY readers who are enthusiastic chicken fanciers will here note that there is profit in eggs other than by the "setting"

Although Mr. Lattin has been written up times without number, the FARMERS' MONTHLY has the pleasure for the first time of introducing him face to face, as it were, to his thousands of friends who have never seen him. In response to our request for his picture he stated that he had never been "photoed" in his life and sent us one from which the accompanying fine photogravure was reproduced. In personal appearance Mr. Lattin is the genuine type of the scientific enthusiast. He is about 33 years old, of medium height, of square build and full of nervous activity. He is a hard worker and keeps his numerous assistants exceedingly busy in their endeavors to keep up with the projects which he has constantly on hand.

His collections include almost everything that pertains to natural science, but of late he has devoted himself more

especially to birds' eggs, geological specimens and shells.

His reputation as a strictly reliable dealer in naturalists' supplies is world wide. He does an enormous mail business from his home office at Albion, N. Y., and during the summer runs branch stores at Chautauqua and other summer resorts. Mr. Walter F. Webb is now associated with Mr. Lattin and conducts the western branch located at 3571 Cottage Grove avenue, Chicago, Ill.

During the World's Fair Mr. Lattin displayed some of his collections in the Anthropological building. They occupied some 2,000 square feet of space and were a constant attraction.

Mr. Lattin has lately purchased the great Jewett collection of shells. This is the result of a life work of Col. Ezekial Jewett of California. The collection contains 50,000 specimens of nearly 10,000 distinct species. Col. Jewett, who died in 1877, was one of the most expert and enthusiastic conchologists in the country. His home was in Utica, N. Y., but he passed three winters in Florida engaged in collecting, and he also went to Panama and California for successive seasons. During the summer seasons he was engaged mostly in correspondence with scientists in different countries for an exchange of shells, and in mounting and arranging the collection at his residence. Professor Louis Agassiz considered this one of the very finest collection of shells from a scientific standpoint in the country. It fills six cabinets of 225 drawers, besides several glass cases in which the larger specimens are displayed. Col. Jewett bequeathed the collection to his daughter, Mrs. Sarah Boyce, of Santa Barbara, herself an experienced collector. Col. Jewett's daughter tells some interesting stories about those shells. She says: "While drifting about Florida one day his boat suddenly touched what seemed to be a rock but it proved to be an immense specimen of the Fasciolaria, alive and traveling." This specimen weighs several hundred pounds. She mentions also his joy at finding while in Panama a fine example of the Columbella Harpa, a very rare shell.

The Jewett collection was inventoried by the late Dr. Newcombe several years ago at over \$12,500. There is a marvelous variety from the great giant clam shells weighing 500 pounds down to the tiny Pteropods, those rare and fragile shells which feed on the "gulf weed" and are seldom found. There are over one hundred varieties of the Cardium or heart

shells, most popularly known as cockle shells, and of Unio, or fresh water clam, there are no less than 350 varieties in the collection. Every known point in the world is represented among the specimens, the most brilliant being found in the tropical waters. There are sixty-three varieties of the Trinton, or trumpetshells, some of them two feet long and found only in the Mediterranean, Indian and South seas. Among the natives of the South sea it is used as a military horn and a most stupendous noise can be made with one of them. Mr. Lattin tried an experiment in this line with one of his specimens awhile ago and had the whole hamlet of Gaines in less than ten minutes in fear that Gabriel had come.

Some of the most beautiful shells, both in delicacy of formation and in coloring, were shown among the specimens of the spondylus. Mr. Lattin tells a funny story in connection with these shells. In his exhibit at the World's Fair were many beautiful specimens, and during his absence an unscientific young assistant took charge. Being asked by a visitor respecting these shells, he became confused and stated that they were of the Spondulix variety, and on the visitor expressing surprise at the name, he confidentially explained that it was because each one cost so much, ranging in price from \$5 to \$10 each.

Mr. Lattin and his assistants will begin the work of overhauling the Jewett collection at once, and making it even more complete, and he considers that there is a year's hard work ahead. He will add several large purchases of shells which he secured from the late Dr. Newcomb of Cornell, through London auction rooms, and a small but valuable collection of shells from Mrs. Caverno of Lockport; also a collection made by a New Bedford, Mass., man.

In a short time Mr. Lattin expects to be the owner of the most complete and valuable collection of shells, from a scientific standpoint, in the world.

The Southern board of Immigration of North Carolina has made an offer to Mr. Lattin to arrange and take charge of its natural history exhibit and it is not unlikely that he may accept, though it will be impossible probably for him to devote more than a portion of his time to it. This work and the reclassification of his immense shell collection will probably fully occupy his time for a year to come.

Mr. Lattin's daily mail runs from 50 to 150 letters and every part of the world is represented, the little hamlet in Orleans county seeming to be the central point for collectors everywhere. New finds of

curios are also arriving by almost every train and mail.

Mr. Lattin still keeps as a relic an old thread case with three drawers, which in 1881 contained all of his specimens. It forms an interesting contrast to the large buildings which are now required to house his specimens, and the contrast is a vivid example of what can be accomplished by patience and perseverance.



MR. FRANK H. LATTIN.

THE FARMERS' MONTHLY.

[August, 1894.]

FEB 26 1920

Received 1907

LIBRARY
MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

—FOR THE—

STUDENT OF BIRDS.

THEIR NESTS AND EGGS.

VOLUME I.

GAINES, N, Y.:
FRANK H. LATTIN, PUBLISHER,
1884—1885.

LIBRARY
MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY

*JOHN P. SMITH,
JOB, RAILROAD AND BOOK PRINTER,
80 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.*

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

INDEX TO VOL. I.

	Page.		Page
Advertising—Does it pay to advertise in the <i>Young Oologist</i> ?.....	55, 83, 107, 115, 125, 151	Cedarbird.....	22
Agassiz Association Hand-Book.....	41, 163	Cedarbird in Cala.....	44
Alligators.....	109	Chat, Yellow-breasted.....	155
American Ornithologists' Union.....	127	Cherrybird.....	22
Amateur Correspondence.....	11	Chewink.....	28, 36, 155
Amateur Collectors.....	54	Chickadee, Black-capped.....	6, 70, 131
Arranging Specimens.....	6	Collecting in Marshes.....	110
Authentication.....	6	Connecticut Notes.....	154
Bachman's Finch.....	72, 83	Constitution, K. of A.....	163
Bank Swallow, Nesting.....	145	Cormorant.....	114
Barn Owl.....	125	Coues' Key to N. A. Birds.....	12
Best Book for Ornithologists and Oologists.....	12	Cowbird, Dwarf.....	11, 123
Bird Lime.....	11, 59	Cowbird, Eggs of.....	35, 36, 41, 53, 54, 71
Bird Nesting.....	67	Crane, Sandhill.....	8
Bird Island.....	106	Crow.....	103, 137, 143
Bird Arrivals, Hamilton Co., Ohio.....	142	Crow Eggs.....	23, 25, 38
Birds, Intelligence of.....	26	Crow, Prehensile Power of Feet.....	137
Birds' Nests, Suggestions for Finding.....	20	Crow Query.....	143
Birds of Wisconsin.....	92	Cuckoo, Black-billed.....	36, 53
Birds of Montreal.....	27	Cuckoo, Yellow-billed.....	36, 88, 123, 148, 152
Bittern, American.....	70, 147	Curiosities.....	9, 10, 24
Blackbird, Crow.....	97	Dakota Jottings.....	53
Blackbird, Red-and-Buff Shouldered.....	149	Data Blanks.....	25, 56, 70
Blackbird, Yellow-headed.....	11, 36, 77	Davies' Egg Check List.....	140
Black-throated Green Warbler.....	77	Dinornis, Sale of Egg.....	132
Black Pewee.....	22	Directory. International Naturalists.....	102
Black Stilt.....	41	Directory, Oologists.....	114
Blowing Eggs.....	19	Dove, Carolina.....	122
Bluebird.....	22, 24	Dove, Ground.....	10, 30, 87
Bluebird, Large set.....	56	Dove, Mourning.....	28, 103
Blue Jay.....	8, 37, 70, 71, 98, 143, 148, 150	Dove vs. Robin.....	83, 103, 113
Board for Drying Butterflies.....	6	Doubtful Specimens.....	10
Bobolink.....	81	Duck, "Brewer".....	149
Bronzed Grackle.....	97	Duck, Mallard.....	72, 149
Bull-bats.....	75	Duck, Ruddy.....	72
Butcher bird.....	149	Ducks—Two Species Depositing Eggs in Same Nest.....	72, 91
Bunting, Lark.....	53	Duck Hunting at Gospel Swamp.....	134
Bunting, Painted.....	21, 147	Durand, Wis., Notes from.....	10
Buzzard Eggs.....	11, 39	Eagle, Bald, Nest of.....	43, 57
Buzzard, Turkey.....	74	Eagle, Golden.....	40
By-Laws, K. of A.....	163	Eagle, Golden, Nest of.....	40
Cabinets.....	7, 9, 24, 25	Eagles, Bald.....	10
California Mottled Owl.....	23	Egg-collecting done Scientifically, etc.....	67, 119, 160
California Notes.....	147, 149	Egg-collector, Words for.....	160
Cardinal Grosbeak.....	57	"Egg Island".....	26
Carolina Wren.....	117	Egg-Register, How to Keep an.....	5
Carryl Collection.....	24	Eggs, Costly.....	28
Catbird Destroying Eggs.....	56	Eggs, Most Ever obtained from one Bird.....	26

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Page		Page.
Eggs, Removing Embryo.....	40	Horned Lark.....118, 139
Eggs of the Bank Swallow.....	108	House Finch.....76
Egging in a California Swamp.....	90	Humming bird.....76, 112
English Sparrows.....	146	Humming bird, Nests.....25, 37, 144, 148, 150
Errata.....	22	Humming bird, Anna.....150
Fairy Bird.....	44	Humming bird, Intelligent.....151
Finch, Bachman's.....72, 83	148	Identification.....3
Finch, Harris.....	148	Identification, Importance of.....52
Finch, House.....	76	Indigo Bunting.....44
Finch, Lark.....	123	Instructions for Collecting Birds' Eggs.....3, 19
Finding Eggs on the Ground.....	36	Intelligence of Birds.....26, 143, 151, 155
Fish Hawk.....	99	Iowa Notes.....118
Fish Hawk, Nest and Eggs.....	108	Kansas Notes.....69, 71, 146
Five-Story Nest.....	120	Kentucky Notes.....71
Flicker, Red-Shafted.....	73	Kind Words.....167
Flicker, Yellow-shafted.....8, 23	24	Kingbird, Western.....53, 75
Flickers in a Church Tower.....	108	Kingfisher, Belted.....155
Flycatcher, Great-crested.....7, 37,	41	Kite, Swallow-tailed.....122
Flycatcher, Least.....37,	54	Knights of Audubon.....139, 163
Flycatcher, Scissor-tailed.....	123	Land Birds of the Pacific Coast.....158
Flying Squirrels Destroying Eggs.....	72, 103	Large Sets of Eggs.....146
Four-Story Nest.....	107	Lark, Bunting.....53
Frozen Geese and Ducks.....	130	Lark, Horned.....118, 139
Gaines.....	115	Lark, Meadow.....147
Goldfinch, American.....	105	Late Nesting.....87, 88, 103, 116
Goldfinch, Arkansas.....	87	Least Flycatcher.....37
Goldfinch, Lawrence's.....	87	Least Tit.....100
Grackle, Bronzed.....28,	97	Lettuce Bird.....100
Great Auk, Value of Eggs.....	28	Linnet.....76
Great Blue Heron.....	23	Little Bird and the Worm.....120
Great-crested Flycatcher.....7,	114	Logcock.....72
Greenlets.....	53	Loon.....25
Grosbeak, Cardinal.....57,	122	Maggies.....77
Grosbeak, Evening.....	8	Mark Packages.....25
Grosbeak, Blue.....44, 100,	107, 123	Maryland Yellow-throat.....156
Grosbeak, Pine.....	119	Mending Eggs.....72
Grosbeak, Rose-breasted.....70,	115	Mexican Canary.....147, 150
Ground Dove.....10, 30,	87	Michigan Notes.....148, 149
Gull, Bonaparte's Rosy.....	148	Mineral Tables.....24
Gull, California.....	73	Moa or Dinornis, Sale of Egg.....132
Gull, Laughing.....	84	Moa, Value of Eggs, etc.....28, 126, 138
Gun, How to Handle.....	130	Mockingbird.....75, 123
Hamilton Co., Ohio, Arrivals.....	142	Montreal, List of Birds.....27
Hand Book of the Agassiz Association.....	41, 88	Mourning Dove.....28
Hawk, A Daring.....	113	Nashville Warbler.....26
Hawk, Cooper's.....28,	119	Naturalists' Manual.....114
Hawk, Duck.....	40	Nebraska.....28
Hawk, Fish.....99, 108,	154	Necessary Cruelty.....120
Hawk, Marsh.....39,	161	Nest Egg, Wooden.....71
Hawk, Red-bellied.....	122	Nests of Many Stories.....30, 53, 54, 107
Hawk, Red-shouldered.....35,	71, 113	Nesting of the Winter Wren.....133
Hawk, Red-tailed.....38,	161	Night Hawk.....23, 69, 75, 148
Hawk, Reunion.....	85	Night Hawk Asleep.....41
Hawk, Sparrow.....22, 118,	148	N. K. System of Arrangement.....12
Heron, Green.....	38	Nomenclature of N. A. Birds.....7
Heron, Great Blue.....	23	Nonpariel.....21, 147, 150
Heron, Rookery in La.....	55	Nuthatch, White-bellied.....30, 142, 156
Highhole.....	22	Old "Put" and the Bird's Nest.....91, 101
Highholder.....	22	Oological Surprise.....87
Hivel.....	147	Organize Knights of Audubon.....163
Hooded Warbler.....	26	Oriole, Baltimore.....121, 155
Hooded Sheldrake.....	43	Oriole, Orchard.....38, 119

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

	Page.
Orioles, Intelligence of.....	26, 155
Ornithology of the Island of Montreal.....	27
Osprey.....	99, 154
Otsego Co., N. Y., Notes from.....	38
Ottawa F. N. C., Transactions of.....	115
Our Birds in Their Haunts.....	88, 117
Owl, Barred.....	72
Owl, Burrowing.....	75
Owl, Barn, in Southern California.....	125, 147
Owl, California, Mottled.....	23
Owl, Great Horned.....	5, 125, 152
Owl, Long Eared.....	38
Owl, Monkey-faced.....	74
Owl, Mottled.....	40, 72
Owl, Screech.....	51, 137
Owls.....	5, 6
Packing Boxes.....	7
Packing Eggs for Transportation.....	19
Pacific Coast, List of Land Birds.....	158
Painted Bunting.....	21, 23, 147, 150
Parasites.....	160
Partridge.....	7, 72
Peacock with Queer Tastes.....	141
Pelican.....	115
Pelican, White.....	73
Peoria, Ill., Notes from.....	43
Petrel, Leach's.....	84
Pewee.....	22, 70, 72
Pewee, Black.....	22
Pewee, Dotted Eggs of.....	23
Pewee, Wood.....	22
Phonetic Short Hand.....	87
Pigeon Hawk.....	21
Poor-Will, Nuttall's.....	147
Postponed.....	161
Predicament.....	25
Prehensile Power of the Feet of the Crow.....	137
Preparing Skeletons.....	7
Prize Winners.....	89
Quail.....	88
Quail, California.....	75
Quail, Gambel's.....	154
Quail, Query.....	150
Quail, Texas.....	123

QUERIES ANSWERED :

Alligator Eggs.....	30
Bittern, Least.....	59
Blackbird, Crow.....	9, 29, 30
Blackbird, Marsh.....	58
Blackbird, Red-and-black shouldered.....	30
Blackbird, Red-and-buff.....	30, 58, 104, 116
Blackbird, Red-winged.....	58
Blackbird, Swamp.....	58
Blowpipes, To Clean.....	30
Bluebird, White Eggs.....	105, 141
Blue Jay.....	29
Bull-bat.....	43
Butcherbird.....	30, 141
Buzzards, Turkey.....	153
Cabinets.....	43, 104
Cat-bird.....	29

	Page.
Canary, Wild.....	58, 86, 153
Chewink.....	105
Chimney Sweep.....	29
Chimney Swift.....	29
Chippie.....	59
Chippy.....	85
Climbing Irons.....	153
Clippings.....	153
Contributors.....	43
Coot, American.....	86
Coues' Key.....	141, 153
Cowbird.....	42, 58, 85, 104
Cowbird, Bronzed.....	43
Cowbird, Dwarf.....	42
Crane.....	86
Crane, Blue.....	86
Crow.....	9, 105
Crow, Fish.....	87
Cuckoo.....	58
Cuckoo, Yellow-billed.....	85
Data Blanks.....	104
Dealers.....	85
Dove, Carolina.....	116
Dove, Gro nd.....	30
Dove, Mourning.....	30, 59, 116
Dove, Turtle.....	30, 116
Eagle, Bald.....	29
Egg from an Ovary.....	153
Eggs, How Marked.....	30
Eggs on Cards.....	30
Eggs, Taking from Nest.....	30
Eggs, to Return Color.....	42
Eggs, To Keep.....	43
Eggs, Variation in Color.....	104
Eggs, We Can Furnish.....	116
Embryo Hooks.....	43
Euphonia.....	29
Finch, Grass.....	86
Finch, House.....	141
Finch, Crimson House.....	141
Finch, Purple.....	105
Firebird.....	104
First-class Eggs.....	30
Flicker, Yellow-shafted.....	29, 30, 116, 141
Flycatcher, Blue-gray.....	105
Flycatcher, Great-crested.....	59, 85
Flycatcher, Yellow-bellied.....	87
Flycatcher, Western Yellow-bellied.....	87
Fool's Gold.....	105
Gallinule, Florida.....	59
Gnat-catcher, Blue-gray.....	42
Goldfinch, American.....	58, 86, 141, 153
Goldfinch, Lawrence's.....	86
Grackle, Boat-tailed.....	30, 85, 86
Grackle, Bronzed.....	9, 30
Grackle, Purple.....	9, 29, 30, 104
Grosbeak, Blue.....	85
Grosbeak, Cardinal.....	58, 104
Grosbeak, Rose-bre sted.....	30
Grouse, Ruffed.....	29
Guillemot Eggs.....	104
Gull, California.....	116

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

	Page.
Gull, Herring.....	116
Gull, Western.....	116
Hang-bird.....	59
Hawk.....	9, 30, 105, 153
Hawk, Chicken.....	29
Hawk, Cooper's.....	29, 105, 153
Hawk, Hen.....	30
Hawk, Marsh.....	86, 105
Hawk, Red-shouldered.....	30
Hawk, Red-tailed.....	105
Heron Eggs.....	153
Heron, Green.....	85
Heron, Great Blue.....	59, 86
Heron, Night.....	104
High-holder.....	30
Hivel.....	116, 141
Identification.....	29, 42
Indigo Bunting.....	104
Ingersoll's Birds' Nesting.....	9
Insects, Manton's.....	153
Jackdaw.....	85
Jay, Blue.....	29, 104
Jordan's Manual.....	153
Kingbird.....	29
Kingbird, Custard.....	141
Kite, Swallow-tailed.....	30
Lark, Shore.....	86
Lettuce-bird.....	85
Magpie, Black-billed.....	86
Magpie, Yellow-billed.....	86
Marking Eggs.....	42
Martin, Purple.....	29, 153
Martin, Sand.....	105
Mudhen.....	86
Mudhen, Salt-water.....	86
Mudhen, White-billied.....	86
Nesting begins.....	86
Nests, Price of.....	141
Night Hawk.....	43
Nomenclature of N. A. Birds.....	30
Old Curiosity Shop.....	116
Orioles.....	59
Orioles, Baltimore.....	29, 42, 58, 86
Orioles, Orchard.....	58, 86
Ostrich.....	30
Owls.....	86, 105
Owls, Little Screech.....	104
Paroquet.....	29
Partridge.....	29
Petrel, Leach's.....	116
Pewee.....	29
Pheasant.....	29
Phoebe-bird.....	29, 151
Pigeon, Passenger.....	29
Pigeon, Wild.....	29
Plovers.....	105
Plover, Piping.....	58
Potatoe-bird.....	86
Pyrites.....	105
Quack.....	104
Quoc.....	104

	Page.
Rail, Carolina.....	43
Rail.....	86
Rail, Sora.....	43
Rain Crow.....	85
Redbird, Summer.....	58, 87, 107
Robin.....	29
Robin, Golden.....	29
Robin, Ground.....	105
Samuel's Birds of N. E.....?	9
Sandpiper, Spotted.....	30, 42, 105, 116, 141
Sapsuckers Injuring Trees.....	104
Scientifically, To Collect.....	153
Set of Eggs.....	85
Set Mark.....	86
Skrike, White-rumped.....	29, 30, 42, 141
Shitepoke.....	8
Snakes.....	104
Snipe.....	9, 29
Snipe, Common.....	42
Snipe, Jack.....	105
Snipe, Teetering.....	30
Snipe, Wilson's.....	105
Snowbird, Black.....	141
Snowbird, Michigan.....	141
Sparrow, Chipping.....	29, 59, 85
Sparrow, English.....	42, 58
Sparrow, Field.....	85
Sparrow, Scarlet.....	87
Sparrow, Swamp.....	58
Standard Work.....	153
Stone Chat.....	29
Swallow, Bank.....	29, 58, 105
Swallow, Barn.....	59
Swallow, Bridge.....	29
Swallow, Chimney.....	29
Swallow, Cliff.....	9, 21, 59
Swallow, Eave.....	9
Swallow, White-bellied.....	104
Tanager, Scarlet.....	104
Taxidermy, Manton's.....	29
Teeter Snipe.....	116
Teeter-tail.....	116
Tern, Common.....	153
Tern, Wilson's.....	153
Thistle-bird.....	58, 86
Thrasher, Brown.....	42
Thrush, Brown.....	42, 59
Thrush, Olive-backed.....	59
Tip-up.....	42, 116, 141
Titmouse, Crested.....	105
Titmouse, Tufted.....	105
Vireo, Red-eyed.....	30
Vireo, Yellow-throated.....	141
Wagtail, Water.....	116
Warbler, Blue Yellow-backed.....	153
Warbler, Golden.....	58
Warbler, Summer.....	58
Warbler, Yellow.....	58, 141
Wax-wing, Cedar.....	58, 153
Wax-wing, Bohemian.....	153
Wax-wing, Northern.....	153

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Page.		Page.	
Whip-poor-will.....	42	Swallow, Bank.....	108, 145
Woodcock.....	86	Swallow, Rough-winged.....	26
Wren, Carolina.....	153	Swallow, White-bellied.....	22
Wren, Yellow.....	58	Tallest Bird.....	131
Yellowbird.....	58, 86	Tanager, Scarlet.....	6, 28, 103
Yellowbird, Summer.....	58, 141	Teal, Cinnamon.....	91
Rail.....	149	Teal, Green-winged.....	57
Rail, Clapper.....	11	Terns.....	83
Rail, Sora.....	11, 28	Texas Notes.....	122
Rail, Virginia.....	11	Thrasher, Cala.....	147
Rara Avis.....	74	Three-Story Nest.....	149
Ravens.....	153	Thrush, Brown.....	37, 70
Redbird.....	23, 117	Thrush, Dwarf.....	149
Redbird, Summer.....	117	Thrush, Golden-crowned.....	149
Redstart, American.....	119, 157	Thrush, Russet-backed.....	37
Restoring an Egg's Transparency.....	36	Thrush, Wilson's.....	44
Rhode Island Notes.....	5, 150	Thrush, Wood.....	37
Road Runner.....	76, 147	Thunder Pump.....	147
Robin.....	72, 83, 102	Tit, Least.....	100
Robin, Aged.....	24	Titmouse.....	6, 44, 131
Robin, Eggs Spotted.....	131, 144, 147	Titmouse, Carolina.....	44
Robin, Nests "Siamese".....	119	Titmouse, Tufted.....	44
Robin, White Eggs.....	103	Tomtit.....	44
Ruffed Grouse.....	7, 24	Towhee, Spurred.....	100
Runt Eggs.....	35, 114	Trees Injured by Sapsuckers.....	116, 123
Sage Cock.....	76	Turkey Buzzard.....	75
Sapsucker.....	7, 30, 116, 123	Turkey Buzzard, Eggs of.....	37
Scarlet Tanager.....	6	Turtle Dove.....	103
Scientific Names.....	139	Turtle Dove, Eggs.....	54
Scoop Net.....	6	Turtle Pet.....	71
Screech Owl.....	51, 137	Unfinished Nests, Hummingbirds Laying in.....	144, 148, 150
Screech Owls in Poultry House.....	137	Unspotted Eggs of Chipping Sparrow.....	108
Sea Birds of Maine, A Day Among Them.....	84	Verdict.....	165
Sealskin Bird.....	74	Vireo, Bell's.....	54, 123
Shitepoke.....	70, 147	Vireo, Red-eyed.....	54, 70, 140
Shrikes.....	8, 22, 149	Vireo, Warbling.....	73
Shrike, Loggerhead.....	22	Warbler, Black-throated Green.....	77
Shrike, Northern.....	119, 148	Warbler, Hooded.....	26
Shrike, White-rumped.....	22, 28, 76, 147, 157	Warbler, Magnolia.....	53
Singular Duel, A.....	98	Warbler, Nashville.....	26
Skeletons, Preparing.....	26	Waterville, Me., Oological Items from.....	35
Slip System.....	39	Waxwings.....	10, 23
Smallest Winter Friend.....	131	Waxwings, Cedar.....	22
Snake Eggs.....	54, 113	Waxwings, Northern.....	119, 147
Snare, Novel Bird.....	118	"Western" Birds.....	7, 22
Snowbird, Black.....	140	Wheatbird.....	44
Sparrow, Chipping, Eggs.....	70, 107, 148	Whip-poor-will.....	8, 23
Sparrow, Hawk.....	22	White Bluebird Eggs.....	22
Sparrow, Henslow's.....	154	White Robin Eggs.....	103
Sparrow, Song.....	37	Wilson's Thrush.....	44
Sparrows, English.....	146	Wisconsin Birds, List of.....	92, 144, 147
Specimens by Mail.....	25	Wisconsin Notes.....	119, 147
Spotted Robin Eggs.....	131, 144, 147	Woodcock.....	111
Spurred Towhee.....	100	Wood Pewee.....	22
Stake Driver.....	70	Woodpecker, Downy.....	112
Stains, To Remove from Eggs.....	44, 56	Woodpecker, Golden-winged.....	22, 26
Stilt, Black.....	41	Woodpecker, Pileated.....	72
"Stinkpot" Turtle.....	54	Woodpecker, Pigeon.....	22
Study of Birds.....	161	Woodpecker, Red-headed.....	71
Summer Yellowbird.....	6, 35, 53, 54, 107, 120, 149	Woodpecker, Red-ckekaded.....	122
Swallow-tailed Kite.....	122	Woodpecker, Yellow-bellied.....	123
		Woodpecker, Yellow-shafted.....	22
		Wren, Carolina.....	117, 122
		Wren, Marsh.....	149
		Wren, Nesting of the Winter.....	134
		Wyoming, Notes from.....	76
		Yellow Hammer.....	22
		Yellow-throat, Maryland.....	156
		Young Oologist, Shall We Enlarge the.....	139, 165
		Zebec.....	22

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY AT GAINES, N. Y.; 50 CENTS PER YEAR.

VOL. I.

MAY, 1884.

NO. I.

THE PUBLISHER OF THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

In order to obtain a large circulation for his little journal, offers the following inducements, which he believes have never been equaled by any publisher.

To any person sending us 50 cents for one year's subscription to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, with 15 cents additional to pay the postage, packing, &c., we will send any one of the following articles as a premium:

1. One egg of the Yucatan Jay.
2. " " Euphonia.
3. " " Gular (?) Oriole, Icterus

Gularis.

4. One Mazan Creek Fossil Fern.
5. Two Abalone or Pearl Shells.

Remember, we do not and will not offer these premiums for sale at less than the retail prices of regular Natural History specimen dealers (which range from 50 cents to \$1.00 for each of these premiums).

After receiving the premium, should you be dissatisfied with it, we will gladly refund the amount that it actually cost you, including the return postage.

Some parties may think this offer a "snap game" to obtain their money. For the benefit of such persons, we beg to state that these premiums we have obtained in immense quantities, direct from the collectors or importers at our own prices, and can use them as premiums for our paper at no loss to ourself (as long as our supply lasts).

As Natural History specimens are something that cannot be manufactured, and must be obtained through collectors, our offer will hold good only as long as our present supply lasts, therefore, to secure one of the premiums, we would advise our friends to send in their subscriptions by return mail, as our supply is limited. (We have only about one thousand of these premiums in stock.)

Description of Our Premiums.

1. The egg of the Yucatan Jay is one of the handsomest eggs we have ever seen. It

is of a creamy flesh color, spotted with obscure and reddish brown spots. Size and shape similar to the Blue Jay's.

2. The egg of the Euphonia resembles a miniature Robin's egg, the color being of a light blue, without spots. Size, a little smaller than Chipping Sparrow's.

3. The egg of the Gular (?) Oriole in color and markings is similar to that of the Baltimore Oriole, and in size nearly if not quite as large as a Robin's egg. Premiums 1, 2 and 3 were collected in Yucatan, Mexico. We obtained our entire stock direct from the collector.

4. Our Fossil Ferns are from the famous Mazan Creek locality in Grundy Co., Illinois, at which place are found the finest fossil ferns in the world. These Fossil Ferns usually occur in kidney-shaped nodules, and are readily sold at from 50cts. to \$1 each.

5. The Haliotis or Abalone shells, which we offer as our fifth premium, came from China, and are one of the finest kinds of shells we have in stock. These shells range from ten to sixteen inches in circumference. Dealers usually retail them at about 50 cents each, and sell large quantities of them for ornamental purposes.

Inducements to Club Getters.

We authorize every collector in the world to solicit subscriptions for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, and will pay them well for their trouble. We have no "confidential terms." Our rates are the same to all, viz: For each and every subscriber you will obtain, we will allow you a cash commission of 15 cts., or, should you prefer, we will give 20 cts. worth of books, instruments or specimens; your own selection from our lists (which we send upon receipt of stamp).

To be entitled to the above commission you must (if not already a subscriber) send in your subscription for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST with your first order. We can allow you no commission on your own name.

As some of our friends will work more faithfully and obtain more subscribers than others, we, to show our appreciation of their work in our behalf, will give, in addition to the above commission, VALUABLE PRESENTS and CASH amounting to over \$100.00.

☞ For full particulars see page 14.

Address all communications to
THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,
Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

VOL. I.

GAINES, N. Y., MAY, 1884.

NO. 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COLLECTING BIRDS' EGGS.*

BY J. P. NORRIS.

INTRODUCTION.—It has been the endeavor of the writer to render these Instructions as concise and simple as the nature of the subject would permit. How far he has succeeded the reader must determine.

No mention has been made of the elaborate methods of blowing eggs, adopted by English collectors, as it requires many delicate instruments to empty them in those ways, which could not be easily obtained in this country, and which also requires a degree of care and time for their use, which the writer feels confident would not be bestowed by our readers. Besides, we maintain that eggs can be neatly blown by the simple methods detailed in this series of papers, and that the science of Oology will be as much furthered by specimens so prepared, as by those upon which many hours have been wasted.

Without further preface, we will at once take up the subject, and first we wish to make a few

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.—Collecting birds' eggs for scientific purposes, requires far more discrimination than collecting specimens in any other branch of Natural History. Animals, birds, insects, shells, plants, &c., carry their own identification with them; and knowing the locality, a person well versed in the particular science in question, can at once pronounce what they are. But with birds' eggs it is very differ-

ent. Without they are properly identified and authenticated, they are of no value for scientific purposes whatever. Therefore Identification and Authentication should be the chief aim of the egg-collector, although the other details should not be neglected.

There are many of the commonest species of birds whose eggs are so nearly alike, that unless they are very carefully identified, serious mistakes will occur. This is particularly the case with the eggs of woodpeckers, two species frequently having their nests in the same tree, and, without great care is used in their collection, the eggs of one species will be confounded with those of the other. With ducks' eggs also, great care must be exercised. Two or three species of ducks frequently have their nests within a few yards of each other, so that they will require very positive identification.

Neatness in blowing and marking the eggs, renders them more fit for the cabinet, and is not to be neglected, but the chief points to be attended to, as being the only ones by which science can be benefited, are Identification and Authentication.

IDENTIFICATION.—Whenever the collector does not positively recognize the parent bird of a nest of eggs, the parent should be procured and preserved with the eggs. But if he is positively certain of the identity of the parent, there is no necessity for obtaining it.

When, however, he is unable to procure the parent, either from not being able to shoot the bird, owing to its shyness, then he should make a careful observation of the materials of which the nest is composed—

* This article was written a number of years ago for the Country Gentleman, and as we consider the instructions as complete as any published, we reprint them for the benefit of the readers of the *YOUNG OOLOGIST*.—[Ed.]

supposing that he cannot bring it away with him owing to its size or unportability—and the nature of the spot where it was found. This should all be carefully noted on a register kept for the purpose, (a description of which will be given hereafter,) opposite to the number which is marked on the eggs.

If the collector is fortunate enough to shoot, snare or trap the parent bird or birds, they should be carefully skinned and labeled with a reference to the eggs of which they are the parents—thus: “Parent of eggs marked No. —.”

In case the collector does not understand how to skin birds, then he can preserve a wing (taken off at the shoulder joint) and the head, which latter should be cut off just behind the skull, and must have the eyes and the brain scooped out to preserve it. These will very often identify eggs very well.

Many errors have arisen from seeing birds near eggs, and then supposing them to be their parents. There are many birds—such as the Crow and the Blue Jay—which suck eggs, and are consequently often found nearer to other birds’ nests than they have any right to be. Again, there are others—such as the Titmice, Creepers, Nuthatches and others—who, although not plunderers, obtain their food by seeking for it even in the very places where other species breed. Among the water birds also, which often breed very close to each other, mistakes have arisen from supposing a nest of eggs found in a marsh to belong to a bird which fluttered on the ground and showed other signs of distress, when the real cause of its distress was that it had a nest of its own within a few feet of the one that was found.

The experience of a single season of egg-collecting is, however, to most persons, worth more than pages written on this subject.

We desire to impress it upon egg-collectors that without eggs are well identified, they are of no value for scientific purposes whatever. Let him not consider it a waste of time, therefore, if he spends an hour, nay, even two, in watching for the parent of a nest of eggs of which he does not know the name. One nest of eggs well identified is worth more than a barrel full not identified.

If the parent of a nest of eggs does not make its appearance one day while you are waiting for it, then leave the eggs until the next day or the day after, and then try again. Be careful not to handle the eggs if you intend to leave them in the nest until the next day, for some birds are so shy that if the eggs are touched they will perceive it and forsake the eggs—and some will even break them—and thus you lose the chance of identifying them, and run the risk of losing them altogether.

Even if you cannot identify them, you should preserve them, for an oologist can often recognize them, and you might in this way secure some very rare eggs.

AUTHENTICATION.—The proper way to authenticate eggs is to number them, beginning with “1” for the first nest of eggs, “2” for the second, “3” for the third, &c.—writing the number down on the register, with the name of the bird to which they belong opposite to them. In the column headed “Position of Nest, &c.,” should be written the site of the nest, and, if it be an uncommon one in your vicinity, the materials of which it is composed. In every case where the eggs are rare the nest should accompany them, if not too large and bulky. Attach a label to the nest, with the number marked on the eggs found in it.

In the column headed “Position of Nest, &c.,” should also be added a memorandum of the manner in which the identification was effected.

thus: "Both birds shot," "Bird shot," or, if the identification was effected by seeing the birds only, the fact should be stated thus: "Bird well seen," or "Bird seen," as the case may be. Never neglect to add these memoranda in all cases—even with the commonest eggs—as it adds greatly to their value for scientific purposes.

Always mark all the eggs in the same nest with the same number. This latter precaution is absolutely necessary to keep the nests of eggs distinct—which is very important, and should be carefully attended to while collecting them. If the egg is difficult to mark, owing to greasiness of the shell, it can be easily marked by rubbing a little finely powdered chalk upon it.

In marking the eggs use a pencil, and write the numbers distinctly, but not too large, near the hole by which the contents of the egg have been emptied.

When the eggs are not well identified, the fact should be stated in the register.

In collecting many nests of the same species at the same time, it is necessary to mark each nest of eggs with a separate number in lead pencil, as they are collected; but the final marking, with ink, must not be done until the egg is emptied, and is dry. Do not rub out the pencil mark until the one in ink has been substituted.

HOW TO KEEP AN EGG-REGISTER.

—An Egg-Register can be best kept on ordinary foolscap paper, in the following manner: Take a sheet of foolscap paper, and rule a line lengthwise, about an inch from the left hand side. This space is for the date when the eggs are collected. Next rule a line half an inch to the right of the former one and parallel with it. This space for the name of the bird. Next rule a line half an inch to the right of the former one. This space is for the number of eggs

found in the nest, and how many were broken in blowing. The remainder of the space left unruled is intended for remarks concerning the position of the nest, how identified, materials of which it is composed, &c.

[To be continued.]

From Rhode Island.

Spring has begun. Robins, Bluebirds and Blackbirds have returned. The breeding season is at hand. Among the earliest breeders is the Little Screech Owl, which may be seen at dusk hunting for its prey, the field mouse. In this respect it is very beneficial to the farmer. Its near relative, the Horned Owl, may also be found at this time. One of my correspondents has been so fortunate as to find three nests containing eggs of the latter bird.

Both of these Owls breed in hollow trees and old deserted nests, during the early part of March.

H. A. TALBOT.

Great Horned Owl.

Mr. Geo. H. Selover, of Lake City, Minn. writes us that on April 1st he found a Great Horned Owl's nest which contained two young owls about three days old. The nest, which was made of large sticks and lined with soft grass, was placed in a birch tree about forty feet from the ground. It measured three feet in diameter and one and one-half in depth. Besides the young birds, there were also in the nest the remains of a young rabbit and two or three field mice. The male, upon the approach of Mr. S. immediately flew from the neighboring rocks where he had recently alighted, but the female, remaining near the nest, seemed reluctant to leave. Mr. S. also states that the horns or tufts of the parent birds could be plainly seen at a distance of 800 feet.

Inquiries and Answers.

ARRANGING SPECIMENS, &c.

FROM S. L. W., GRINNELL, IA.—What method of mounting, arranging and classifying, and what sort of a cabinet is preferable for a collection of about one hundred species of eggs?

Almost every collector has a method of his own, which, as a general thing, he deems superior to all others. For a cabinet, we consider the spool cabinets, in which our merchants keep thread, quite suitable. The slats which separate the spools can be easily removed. Trays, such as can be obtained at any paper box factory, should then be placed in the drawer for holding the eggs. In case you cannot or do not care to use the trays, you can evenly cover the bottom of the drawer with a layer of white or pink cotton. (The pink wool cotton can usually be obtained at any large jewelry store, but is rather expensive). The slats which you have previously removed, can now be replaced in such slots as you may wish, thus holding the layer of cotton securely in place. The majority of our best oologists collect in sets, while a few still save only single eggs or pairs. Young collectors generally save single eggs. We should collect in sets as far as possible, and would always have a well filled data blank accompanying each set. In placing the eggs in the cabinet, take the eggs in the order of the names of the birds as they occur in "Ridgeway's Nomenclature," beginning with No. 1, Wood Thrush; place the eggs or sets which you may have of this species in one corner of the drawer. Now place your Wilson's Thrush next, then Robins, Mocking birds, Catbirds, Brown Thrashers, etc., etc., as you may have them. The above is about the way we would arrange and keep a collection. We would be glad to hear from our older collectors as to the manner in which they have arranged and classified their collections.

SUMMER YELLOWBIRD; TITMOUSE.

FROM W. I. S., CLINTON, WIS.—Will you please describe the eggs of the Summer Yellowbird and Titmouse?

The Summer Yellowbird, or Yellow Warbler, as it is commonly called, lays from four to five eggs of a grayish white ground color, spotted and blotched with brown. These spots, or rather blotches are quite thick at the larger end of the egg. The size of the eggs average about .65x.50 in. Fresh sets of the eggs of this bird can be obtained from May 20th to June 15th. The nests are usually placed in young saplings, six to twelve feet from the ground.

The Titmouse, or Black-capped Chickadee, places its nest in an excavated hole, from six to ten inches in depth, in a stump or dead tree. Eggs number from six to eleven, of a pure white, slightly tinged with pink and covered with small dots of a reddish brown. Of the two nests of this bird, which we have found, both were in old stumps about two feet from the ground.

SCARLET Tanager; OWLS.

FROM C. C., CLINTON, WIS.—Where do the Scarlet Tanager and the Common Field Owl build and when shall I expect to find their nests?

The Scarlet Tanager generally builds its nest during the latter part of May. In the past few years we have found over a dozen nests of this bird, all of which were frail structures, composed of small hemlock twigs and fibrous roots, placed from eight to twenty feet from the ground, on horizontal limbs of hemlock trees, at a distance varying from two to twelve feet from the trunk of the tree. If we remember correctly, a collector brought us a set last season which he obtained from a nest placed in an apple tree. But from our experience, we should expect to find them in the woods in hemlock trees. The eggs are usually three in number, of a dull bluish green, (same color as those of the Chipping Sparrow) and more or less spotted or blotched with purplish or reddish brown. The eggs vary in size, but average about .95x.64 in.

Most Owls nest very early in the season, some species nesting in February, but March seems to be the favorable month. The nests are variously located. Crotches of tall trees, hollow trees and ledges of rocks are places well adapted for their nests. The Mottled Owl nests later in the season and chooses a hollow tree, usually not more than ten feet from the ground. An old hollow apple tree seems to be a favorite receptacle for their nest and eggs.

SCOOP-NET.

FROM S. O. H. A., BURLINGTON, N. J.—Can you tell how to get birds' eggs out of holes in trees to the depth of a foot or more?

We have always used, with best of success, a scoop-net made by taking a piece of wire of the required length, bending and twisting it at one end so as to form a loop. The loop thus formed should be from one to three inches in diameter (depending upon the size of the eggs which you wish to obtain). Fasten a little bag, made of muslin or mosquito netting, to the loop. For nests in very deep holes, the bag can be attached to a wooden handle or to the rib of an old umbrella.

BOARD FOR DRYING BUTTERFLIES.

FROM L. L., N. Y. CITY.—Would you be so kind as to give me the address of a dealer in N. Y. City who keeps drying cages for drying butterflies? I ask this favor because I have been looking for one a long time, but without success. If you know of no city dealer please send me your prices.

We know of no dealer in N. Y. City who keeps the boards for drying butterflies, but you can easily make one. Take an inch pine board, of the desired width and length, make a groove, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in depth, lengthwise the board. Bevel the edges of the groove and glue a strip of cork in bottom of groove. Your board is now ready for your butterflies.

GREAT CRESTED FLYCATCHER.

FROM G. C. P., AUBURN, ME.—Please tell me what kind of a looking bird the Great Crested Flycatcher is, and what kind of an egg it lays?

The Great Crested Flycatcher somewhat resembles the Kingbird. We have not space to give a minute description of the bird. In regard to its nest, etc., WILSON says: "He arrives in Pennsylvania early in May, and builds his nest in a hollow tree deserted by the Bluebird or Woodpecker. The materials of which this is formed are scanty, and rather novel. One of these nests, now before me, is formed of a little loose hay, feathers of the guinea fowl, hog's bristles, pieces of cast-off snakes' skins, and dogs' hair. Snake skins, with this bird, appear to be an indispensable article, for I have never yet found one of his nests without this material forming a part of it. Whether he surrounds his nest with this by way of a terror, to prevent other birds or animals from entering; or whether it be that he finds its silky softness suitable for his young, is uncertain; the fact however, is notorious. The female lays four eggs of a dull cream color, thickly scratched with purple lines of various tints, as if done with a pen."

Of the nests of this bird that have come under our observation, all have invariably contained the essential (?) snake skin. From a large series of eggs, we find that the ground color is not always of a "dull cream," as we have had several specimens of which the ground color was lilac and many which range between the two colors.

NOMENCLATURE OF N. A. BIRDS.

FROM J. D. H., RED BANK, N. J.—Will you please tell me what the meaning is of the "Nomenclature of American Birds," as we see on your price lists? What kind of a book is it? I received your circular and think that a paper of that kind would be very popular.

The "Nomenclature of North American Birds" is a 94 page pamphlet, published by the government, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. It contains a catalogue of the Birds contained in the U. S. National Museum, with other valuable matter. Most of our leading collectors and dealers use numbers corresponding with those used in this catalogue in making out their lists and in marking their specimens.

PARTRIDGE; SAPSUCKER.

FROM N. L. W., TRUMANSBURG, N. Y.—What is the correct name of the bird commonly called Partridge? Also of the bird called Sapsucker? The latter is a small bird that flies from tree to tree pecking the bark.

The Ruffed Grouse is very commonly, but improperly, called Partridge; in fact, many of our rural sportsmen, in Western New York at least, know this bird by no other name.

The Yellow-bellied, Hairy, and Downy Woodpeckers are often called Sapsuckers.

PREPARING SKELETONS.

FROM G. S., DELAWARE, O.—In collecting for my museum I have often wanted the skeletons of animals but could never succeed in getting one. Could you tell me how to prepare one?

We have had no experience in preparing skeletons, but take the following from Manton's Taxidermy:

"During the busy collecting season, rough skeletons may be made by removing skin, viscera, and as much muscle as possible, covering the body with the arsenic-alum powder, and allowing it to dry, when the specimen may be wrapped in paper and laid away for future use. To prepare skeletons for the cabinet, remove as much of the fleshy part as possible, and boil the bones until the remaining flesh is softened and can be easily removed. Then boil in water in which a piece of lime as large as a hen's egg has been dissolved. Remove, dry, and if necessary wire. Skeletons should be mounted on wires fixed in a wooden standard painted black."

PACKING BOXES.

FROM O. D., PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Do you sell the little tin boxes such as you sent the egg in, if you do, will you let me know the price?

We had our packing boxes made for our own use, but should our friends desire any of them we can supply them at the following rates:

	size.	per doz.	per hun.
1 ounce,	1½ by 1 inch,	\$ 12	\$ 75
2 "	1¾ " 1½ "	16	95
3 "	2½ " 2½ "	22	1 35
4 "	2¾ " 2¾ "	25	1 50
5 "	2¾ " 2¾ "	31	1 85
6 "	2¾ " 3 "	37	2 25
8 "	2¾ " 4 "	45	2 70
12 "	3¾ " 3¾ "	52	3 15
16 "	3¾ " 4¾ "	62	3 75

Boxes will be sent by express or freight at purchasers expense. Special rates on large orders. We find that by the use of these boxes we save enough from breakage and postage to more than pay their entire cost.

"WESTERN" BIRDS.

FROM L. C., HURON, DAK.—Is the Kingbird and Meadow Lark, which we have here, the "Western" Kingbird and Meadow Lark? I have some eggs of a bird which is like the Kingbird, only the male has a yellow breast. What kind of bird is it?

The term "Western," as given to many of our birds, usually applies to those west of the Rocky Mountains. Possibly the Western Lark breeds in Dakota. Will some Ornithologist, who knows, please inform us? The other bird you inquire about is the Yellow-breasted Chat.

CABINETS.

FROM J. C. McL., THAYER, KAN.—Have you any cabinets, or cases, or anything in which to keep a collection? If you have no cases, please name some good method to keep them.

Parties having cabinets for sale should advertise in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST. We have had at least a dozen inquiries for them during the past week.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

—BY—

FRANK H. LATTIN, - GAINES, N. Y.

Correspondence and items of interest to the Oologist, and Specimen and Curiosity collector solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription, - - - 10 cents per annum.
Clubs of two or more copies, - 40 cents per copy.

The above rates include postage.
Rare Specimens will be offered, from time to time, at a slight advance on regular rates, to induce persons to subscribe. For particulars see first page.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
One "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance. No deviation in any case from the above rates.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Albion, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.

☞ Make money orders and drafts payable to

FRANK H. LATTIN.

Editorial Melange.

Prof. Ballard's new Hand-Book is just what is needed by every collector.

W. B., of Flint, Mich., found an egg of the Whip-poor-Will last season at that place.

Spaulding's new catalogue is a "little daisy." Send stamp at once and see for yourself.

R. B., Jr., of Hyde Park, Ill., shot three Evening Grosbeaks near that place during the past winter.

We were unavoidably somewhat delayed in issuing this, our first number. It will not occur again.

There are hundreds of A. A. Chapters and Natural History Clubs in the United States. Let each Society instruct one of its most active members to act as our agent and solicit subscriptions. Remember, agents can de-

duct, as their commission, 15 cents from every subscription they obtain, and that the one hundred who obtain the most subscriptions will receive valuable prizes in addition to their regular commission.

S. L. W., of Grinnel, Iowa, has found several Shrikes' nests in that locality during the past two seasons.

BLUE JAY.—First nest reported by R. W. H., of Savannah, Ga.; found April 14th, and contained three eggs.

J. D. McD., of Plymouth, Ohio, found two nests of the Sandhill Crane in that vicinity during the season of 1883.

W. Elliot Woodward's sixty-sixth sale, consisting of coins, medals, pre-historic relics, &c., took place at Bangs & Co's, April 24, 25 and 26. Catalogue received.

W. B. H., of Toronto, writes: "Last year while collecting, we found the nest of the Yellow-shafted Flicker in a hollow stump, about twenty inches from the ground."

If this copy of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST is of no value to you, please hand it to some person interested in the collecting of birds' eggs or curiosities, or return it to the publisher.

We thank our friends for their promptness in responding to the little circular announcing THE YOUNG OOLOGIST. We received over 1,000 "favorables," and 400 yearly subscriptions.

Collectors' blanks, labels, tags, etc., etc., should be used by every collector. The parties who advertise in this number of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST do good work at low prices. Give them a trial.

We use a considerable space in this issue "blowing our own horn," for which we hope our friends will make due allowance. We intend to give a variety of more interesting matter hereafter.

TO EDITORS AND PUBLISHERS.—We will send THE YOUNG OOLOGIST one year to any editor or publisher who will give it a favorable notice, and send us a marked copy of his paper containing the same.

The article, now running in the *Golden Days*, "Birds' Eggs and Egg Collecting," by the Rev. J. G. Wood, is very interesting for the American boys to read, but what do they care for the nesting of European birds?

We send out 5,000 copies of this issue. Should you receive more than one copy, or if you do not care for the copy you do receive, please hand to some curiosity-collecting friend and have them send in their subscriptions.

W. T. C., of Paris, Ill., has a fine cabinet, patterned after a cathedral, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ feet. He made it during the spare moments of two years with a scroll saw. It has five hundred and twenty-six pieces of thirty kinds of wood in its construction.

Mr. G. G. Pendell, of Edinboro, Penn., writes us that he has a very curious specimen in the geological line. It bears a striking resemblance to a miniature human skull. The eyes, mouth and nose were formed by the action of water.

Dealers often obtain specimens in large quantities at very low rates. From time to time, as we obtain such bargains, we will give our friends the benefit of these reductions. Bargains in the fossil, mineral, shell, egg and curiosity line will be offered in each issue of *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*.

Advertisers may think our rates a trifle high, but we request any advertiser who has anything that is of interest to wide-awake boys and girls, to give us a trial. We will refund the money for all advertisements in June and July issues that do not pay the person inserting the same. What publisher makes a fairer offer to obtain trial ads?

Every collector should have a rubber stamp with which he can print his name and address on all packages and mail matter he sends out. We have used them for years, and by their use have often saved packages worth three times the first cost of the stamp. Don't fail to send 15 cents to C. J. Conolly & Co., for their 144 page catalogue. See advertisement on page 16. When you write mention *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*.

Queries Answered.

L. T., ATLANTIC, IOWA.—Your egg is the Rose-breasted Grosbeak.

G. P. B., TRUMANSBURG, N. Y.—Cliff and Eave Swallows are the same.

A. B. W., CLINTON, WIS.—April and May are the best months to find nests of the Hawk and Crow.

E. L. W., MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Egg No. 1 is doubtless Wood Pewee. No. 2, from description, should think egg must be Prairie Hen.

L. D., LITCHFIELD, MINN.—The Purple Grackle of the eastern U. S., and the Bronzed Grackle of the Mississippi valley are each commonly called the Crow Blackbird.

J. A. H., Whitehall, N. Y.—Ingersoll's work describes neither birds nor eggs, but tells you all about how to collect, how to arrange cabinets, &c. Samuels' *Birds of New England* is doubtless the book you want.

J. S. B., CHICAGO, ILL.—There are so many of our Sandpipers, Plovers, &c., that persons, who are not familiar with birds, call Snipe, that we cannot name your egg positively without a more definite description.

"Dad, if I were to see a duck on the wing and were to shoot it, would you lick me?" "Oh, no, my son, it would show that you were a good marksman and I would be proud of you." "Well, then, dad, I peppered our old Muscovy duck as he was flyin' over the fence to-day, and it would have done your heart good to see him drop."

"You see, grandpa, we perforate an aperture in the base, a corresponding aperture in the lips and forcibly exhaling the breath, the egg is entirely discharged of its contents."—"Bless my soul," cried the old gent, "what improvements they do make. Now in my young days we just made a hole in both ends and blowed."

Now is the time to send in your subscriptions for *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*.

Notes from Durand, Wis.

I found the first bird's nest of the season last January. It was an (old. —ED.) Indigo Bunting's, and contained one egg, which the Blue Jays had doubtless overlooked.

Two Bald Eagles have been found dead here this spring, supposed to have been killed by poison which had been placed upon a dead horse.

Waxwings have been quite plentiful this winter. They live on the crab-apples left on the trees. The only birds that have returned from the South, as yet, (March 19,) are Crows and Hawks. E. S. B.

A Genuine Curiosity.

We take the following item from a letter written us by Wes Hocking, of Dodgeville, Wis.:

"I received a few days since from a friend, who resides in Ellendale, Dakota, a spinal joint of a buffalo, which he picked up on the prairies, containing a steel point of an Indian arrow, which is about five inches long and half an inch in width at the base, tapering to a sharp point. The point of the arrow struck the bone immediately above the spinal column at the base of the vertical process, penetrating through the process about one-half inch, where it now remains firmly imbedded, having slightly checked the bone at the intersection of the process with the vertebra. I prize it very highly."

Ground Dove.

(CHAMÆPELIA PASSERINA.)

This bird is very common with us in this locality during the entire year. I have often shot them during the coldest winters. They commence to build their nests about the last of April. I have found nests with eggs as early as May 5th. I have been collecting eggs about fifteen years, and during that time I have never found a nest of this bird

on the ground. The nest is a very simple structure, generally consisting of a few twigs and pine straws, and is usually placed at from two to four feet from the ground, and have known them, in one instance, to build as high as eight feet on the branch of a tree. This nest contained two eggs, slightly incubated. About three weeks afterwards, I was collecting in the same place, and chancing to look in the old nest, found two fresh eggs. Whether the eggs belonged to the same pair of birds or not I am unable to say. I am certain that they raise two, if not three broods during the season, for a friend of mine found a nest as late as Aug. 31st, which contained one fresh egg. I think this is the latest on record. The Ground Dove lays two white eggs which vary in size.

T. D. PERRY.

Savannah, Ga., April, 1884.

A Doubtful Specimen.

NORMAL, Ill., March 22, 1884.

MR. F. H. L.: DEAR SIR:

Enclosed find "Sea Gopher" just as received. Is that what you call a "Sea Gopher?" If not, please send me one, if so, I am disappointed.

Yours, &c., H. Z. W.

The specimen friend W. enclosed very much resembled a mess of cracker crumbs. Of course we sent him another "Gopher." Between March 15th and 20th we ran out of packing boxes, and as we were receiving from twenty-five to thirty-five orders per day, we did not dare to let them accumulate on our hands unfilled, so packed in almost anything we could find. In two or three orders, at least, the specimens were broken, and these orders were gladly refilled, as we believe the breakage to be due to our negligence. In the future we shall exercise the greatest care in packing, and shall use nothing but strong, well-made boxes (most of which are made expressly for our use). When specimens are broken in transit through neglect or carelessness in packing, either of ourself or assistants, we will re-fill such orders gratis, providing the damaged specimens are returned to us within three days after they have been received by the parties ordering.

Contributor: Your poem on "Easter" is a little too late in the season for us. Send it to the Old Curiosity Shop. They are paying big prices for poems like yours.

Correspondence.

FROM C. W. S., BOSTON, MASS.—In looking over your circular I saw an advertisement of a Monthly which you proposed to issue. Is this to be exclusively confined to oology? I think that if you can publish a Monthly Magazine at the price designated in your circular, you ought to get subscribers enough. Are you going to accept articles written by amateurs, concerning collecting, eggs, nests, etc.? Please let me know further particulars concerning this Monthly.

Certainly, we are publishing this Monthly for the benefit of amateurs and young collectors, and we want, and shall expect them to tell us all about their collecting trips, etc. If they do not, we shall be greatly disappointed, and are afraid our Monthly will be a dry affair. Let every collector send in some item of interest, and we can assure you that our Monthly will be a success.—[Ed.]

BIRD-LIME.

C. J., Utica, N. Y., writes: "Will you, in the first issue of the Monthly, be so kind as to give a recipe for making bird-lime for catching birds?"

As we have never had any experience in the use or manufacture of bird-lime, we take the following from Kingsley's Naturalists' Assistant: "Take linseed oil and heat it over a slow fire (carefully watching it to see that it does not burn), until it is very thick; then pour it into cold water. If it should prove too thick, the addition of a little pine tar will readily thin it for use. The bird-lime should be smeared on the branches of trees, etc., where birds most do congregate, and by adhering to their feet, it holds them fast, and renders them an easy prey to the collector."

Should any of our friends attempt the manufacture of bird-lime, we would advise them not to make it in a building as it is quite inflammable.

A RARE SET OF BUZZARD EGGS.

J. B. B., Wytheville, Va., writes us as follows: "I enclose a piece clipped from an old paper. Please inform me what kind of Buzzard the one spoken of is."

REMARKS.—Well, friend B., we must can-

didly acknowledge that we have never seen or heard of eggs in the Buzzard line that will answer the description given. We publish the clipping below for the benefit of the "Doctors," trusting they will give us some light on the subject:

A CURIOSITY.—Our veteran Surveyor and mountain climber, A. M. Lusk, whilst running the lines of Vesuvius property, found a pair of Buzzard eggs under a shelving rock on the top of the Blue Ridge. It is very seldom that these eggs are found, and in the whole ramblings of Mr. Lusk he has never before seen one nor has he ever met a man who had seen them. They are of indigo blue in color, with pink spots on them about as large as a three cent piece. In size the eggs are about a medium between a turkey egg and that of a goose.—Lexington Gazette.

YELLOW-HEADED BLACKBIRD; DWARF COWBIRD.

I think your idea of a Magazine for the interchange of experience and queries a fine one. I hope some one will tell all they know about the Yellow-headed Blackbird in an early number. The Dwarf Cowbird is very common here. I have seen twenty-five in a single flock. You may hear from me again. Hoping your venture will meet with the success it deserves, I remain, etc.,

N. A. S., York, Nebraska.

Will some of our Western friends tell us about the Yellow-headed Blackbird? This bird is very common in some parts of the West, and we shall expect an interesting article at an early date from some Western collector. We trust that friend S. will not forget to send us the notes. Nebraska items on birds, etc. will be of interest to all.

Eggs of the Virginia, Sora and Clapper Rail.

One of our correspondents wants us to give a description of the eggs of the Virginia Rail, and to state wherein they differ from those of other Rails. We take the following, by Snowdon Howland, of Newport, R. I., from the Ornithologist and Oologist:

"Clapper Rails average from 1.82x1.25 to 1.63x1.14; Virginia Rails, from 1.30x.96 to 1.23x.90; Sora Rails, 1.35x1. to 1.15x.85, according to Samuels. From my own experience, the Virginia Rails are always larger than Sora, lighter in color and with fewer

and smaller markings. Clapper Rails are ovoidal in shape, tapering slightly towards smaller end, but not sharply pointed, ground color, a dirty cream or drab with a few spots of reddish brown mingled with purple shell marks mostly on and about the larger end. Virginia and Sora Rails are similar in shape to the above but much smaller in size, the Virginia having a light cream ground with none of the oliva ceous tint so common in the Sora. The markings of the former are small, of a reddish brown, with purple shell spots scattered over the surface, but more numerous near the larger end. The Sora is darker in color and with the olive tint before mentioned, though I have specimens which are a dark, rich cream, without any olive. The spots are of two shades of brown, one overlaying the other and with the same purple spots or blotches. None of the Rails, to my knowledge, are ever so thickly spotted as to have the ground color concealed."

"N. K." System of Arrangement.

A naturalist, traveling in the interior of Pennsylvania, stopped at a very neat, clean tavern, and was agreeably surprised to find the chimney-pieces, cupboards, etc., crowded with specimens of minerals and fossils, each of them bearing a label with N. K. on it. Puzzled by these letters, he sought for information of a smart-looking woman, who was the landlady. She informed him that her nephew, who was gone to Kentucky, was the owner of these specimens, and that he had pasted some long names upon them, he had learnt from the doctors in Philadelphia; but they were so hard to pronounce when her neighbors asked her questions about them, that she had taken them off, and put N. K. upon every one of them. The naturalist assenting to all this, asked her the meaning of N. K. "So you don't know what the meaning of N. K. is?" said she. "Upon my word, I have not the least idea," he replied. "Well," said she, "I thought the Philadelphians knowed everything; however, if you don't know I'll tell you. N. K. means 'Nayterul Kurossitys.'"

The Best Book for Ornithologists and Oologists.

During the past few weeks we have received dozens of inquiries as to which is the best book of reference on ornithology published. In reply we would say that Coues' Key to N. A. Birds is the standard, and should be in the library of every person interested in ornithology or oology in America. Samuels' Birds of New England is another good work, but is limited, in its description, to N. E. Birds (which includes most of the species east of the Mississippi). Either Coues' or Samuels' works can be obtained at any book store, or of any dealer in naturalists' supplies. As most of our readers wish a more complete description before purchasing so expensive a book, we copy the prospectus of Coues', which we have just received from the publishers:

KEY TO NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS; containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil bird at present known on the continent north of the boundary line between Mexico and the United States, including Greenland. Second edition, revised to date, and entirely rewritten: with which are incorporated General Ornithology, an outline of the structure and classification of birds; and Field Ornithology, a manual of collecting, preparing, and preserving birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M. A., M. D., PH. D., Member of the National Academy of Sciences, etc., etc. Profusely illustrated.

The original edition of this standard textbook of Ornithology being entirely out of print, and still very much in demand, the publishers have spared neither pains nor expense in the preparation of "The New Key," in which the whole subject is carefully brought down to date.

Coues' "Key" is too well known as a leading and authoritative treatise to require remark, having for twelve years held its place as the standard work of reference for professional ornithologists as well as for students and amateurs. The publishers, however, beg to call attention to the special features of the Second Edition now offered.

The work has been entirely recast in conformity with the unexampled progress of the science during the last decade—an advance largely stimulated and fostered by the work itself; the same author's "Field Ornithology," "Birds of the Northwest," and "Birds of the Colorado Valley," the "Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club," the "History of North American Birds," by Baird, Brewer and Ridgeway, and many

other important publications, having appeared in the interval between the first and second editions of the "Key."

The amount of matter has been nearly quadrupled; the number of illustrations, many of them engraved expressly for this edition, has been more than doubled. The old "Key" contained 361 pages and 238 cuts; the new "Key" contains 900 pages and 562 cuts, with a colored frontispiece. By the use of a smaller type and closer page, this great increase in the text and illustrations has been secured without materially increasing the bulk or the cost of the volume.

Part I of the "Key" consists of Cones' "Field Ornithology," originally published in 1874, and now for the first time incorporated with the "Key." This treatise takes the student and amateur directly into the field, and teaches him to become an expert collector and skillful taxidermist. It shows him how to be a field naturalist in the best sense of the word—how to study birds in their haunts, and how to collect and preserve them, with their nests and eggs.

Part II, an elaboration of the introductory matter of the old "Key," is in itself a full treatise on the external and internal structure of birds, the classification and nomenclature, etc., teaching the technicalities of the Science of Ornithology.

Part III, occupying the body of the work, is a systematic synopsis of the birds of North America, giving concise but ample descriptions of some 900 species and 350 genera, with the characters of the families and orders to which they belong; with convenient analyses of the species under their respective genera, of the genera under their respective families, etc., the technical descriptions of the species, usually including brief but telling notices of their habits, haunts, migrations, song, nests, eggs, etc., together with a full statement of geographical distribution in each case. The spirit and design of the old "Key" are thus kept fully in view; it being the peculiar province of this work to enable anyone who masters the rudiments of the science to name and classify specimens.

Part IV, corresponding to the appendix of the old "Key," is a synopsis of the Fossil Birds of North America.

The "Key" is profusely illustrated with wood-cuts in the text, of an average excellence far beyond those of the former edition. The work is fully indexed with several thousand entries. An historical preface sketches the progress of North American Ornithology for more than two centuries. The whole forming the latest and most exhaustive American Ornithology. Indispensable to every sportsman, amateur, and working ornithologist. The whole work is complete in one stout but portable volume.

Royal Octavo Vellum Cloth, net, \$10.00
 " " Library Sheep, " 11.50
 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ Mor. Extra, " 13.50

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," etc., inserted in this department for 15 cents per 25 words. Notices of over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 15 cents.

Terms, cash with the order.

R. R. GAY, 10 Franklin Park, Rochester, N. Y., wants U. S. and foreign coins, in large or small quantities. Rare coins especially desired. Will give cash or good exchange. Write first.

A. L. STEVENS, Box 342, Claremont, N. H., wishes to exchange birds' eggs with Southern and Western collectors. Please write.

FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y., wants the following eggs—all must be first-class: No's 2, 41, 60, 93, 99, 128, 135, 139, 152, 157, 168, 170a, 237, 257, 271, 278, 300, 315, 320, 326, 357, 361, 402, 420, 430, 431, 459, 471, 480, 491, 494, 495, 498, 516, 557, 572 and 688. Will give in exchange any of the following at even rates: No's 7, 11, 13, 67, 181, 260, 465, 480b, 493, 580, 643, 763, 236, 267, 390, 463, 464, and any of the rare Central American eggs. Write first.

As our circulation is very large, we cannot insert exchanges free.

In order to have collectors find the value of our exchange and want column, we will insert one notice of 25 words, one time, for 10 cents. This offer holds good only until May 20, 1884.

FOR SALE!

A Fine Cocoa-Wood Flute.

Almost unused, key of D, six-keyed, trimmed with German silver, and is well lined. It is a first-class instrument in every respect.

Address E. E. SANFORD,
 Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.

READ! READ!
\$40 CASH!
 — AND —
\$79.15

Worth of valuable presents given to the one hundred persons who send the greatest number of subscribers for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST before

AUGUST 10, 1884

We have offered every subscriber a valuable premium, and to every person who will work for us we have offered **BIG PAY**, viz: 15cts. CASH, or 20cts. worth of specimens for each and every subscriber which he may obtain. At this pay, if you obtain only ten subscribers per day you will receive \$1.50 cash, or \$2.00 worth of specimens for your work.

Now, as an additional stimulus to induce all to send us as many subscribers as possible, we offer 100 prizes to be given to one hundred persons who will send us the greatest number of subscribers from this date to Aug. 10, 1884.

To the person who will send us the largest list of subscribers to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will give a cash prize of \$25.00.

To the one sending the second largest list, specimens worth \$20.

The third largest list, specimens worth \$15.

The fourth largest list, cash \$10.

The fifth largest list, specimens worth \$8.

Sixth largest list, \$5.

Seventh largest list, Samuel's Birds of New England.

Eighth largest list, International Stamp Album; \$2.

Ninth largest list, International Stamp Album; \$1.50.

Tenth largest list, Ingersoll's Birds' Nesting; \$1.25.

To the persons sending us the ten next largest lists, we will give each a copy of Manton's Taxidermy; \$5.

For the ten next largest lists, a copy of Ridgeway's Nomenclature; \$3.50.

For the ten next largest lists, each a fine, showy Spider Shell from China; \$4.

For the 20 next largest lists, each an 8in. Nickel Blowpipe; \$7.

For the 20 next largest lists, each 100 data blanks; \$5.

For the 20 next largest lists, each a fine Egg Drill; \$2.40.

Total premiums offered, \$119.15.

Commence Work at Once.

Address all communications to

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

Gaines,

Orleans Co., N. Y.

 If you have any doubt, either of our ability or intention to fulfill all of our offers, we refer you to R. Andrews, Postmaster, Gaines, N. Y.

HAND-BOOK OF THE AGASSIZ ASSOCIATION.

[SECOND EDITION.]

This is the only book that contains full instructions in every department of Natural History. It has directions for collecting and preserving Flowers, Ferns, Seaweed, and Woods; for the capture and mounting of Moths, Butterflies, Beetles, and other insects; for the shooting, skinning and stuffing of Birds; for the collection and mounting of Minerals; for building a Cabinet; for organizing a Society with rules of Parliamentary Law; directions for conducting exchanges, and preparing packages for the mail. It contains a Classified List of the most reliable dealers in all sorts of Naturalists' supplies. It gives a Classified List of the best Books, Magazines and Papers in each department. It gives a full history of the A. A., and directions for becoming a member, or forming a local branch of that large Organization, that now numbers over 7,000. It has the addresses of the Secretaries of all the Chapters of the A. A. It is fully and

Handsomely Illustrated, is Bound in Cloth and Gold,

And is sold for the Very Low Price of Fifty Cents.

(Postage, 4cts. extra). All orders must be addressed to

HARLAN H. BALLARD,

Principal of Lenox Academy, Lenox, Mass.

(Stamps will be received, but not Postal Notes.)

☞ Please mention that you saw this advertisement in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

A. L. STEVENS,

CARD and JOB PRINTER,

P. O. Box 424, CLAREMONT, N. H.,
Wishes to inform the readers of The Young Oologist that he is prepared to do

First-Class Printing

FOR COLLECTORS,

SUCH AS

CATALOGUES,

PRICE LISTS,

EXCHANGE LISTS,

NOTE HEADS,

ENVELOPES,

LABELS,

CARDS, &c.,

AT LOW RATES.

Send for Price List of Fine Visiting Cards. Mention this paper.

T. H. SPAULDING,

ALBION, N. Y., DEALER IN

BIRDS' EGGS, SUPPLIES,

INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Sixteen page Catalogue for stamp.

OUR SPECIALTY

— IS —

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.

Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels,

Cards, Note Heads,

Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, etc.

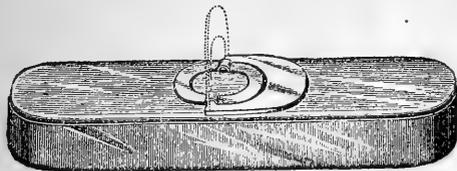
printed to order with neatness and dispatch.

Send us copy or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address,

A. M. EDDY,

West Kendall, N. Y.

LARGE SIZE PENCIL AND POCKET STAMP.



This Stamp is fitted with a Tube the same as the small size Pencil Stamp, or with a Folding Handle, as shown in illustration which is exact size of the Stamp. They will take dies the size of specimens shown below, and are the most perfect and convenient Pocket Stamp made.

Price either with Tube or Folding Handle, including vial of ink, with one line die, \$1.00; two lines, \$1.25; three lines, \$1.50; four lines \$1.75; three lines or less, in border, \$1.75. With Fac-Simile of signature, \$3.50.

REC'D PAYMENT,
MILTON BRADLEY & CO.

THE PROPERTY OF
Hunt & Ketchum, Attorneys,
6 Pemberton Sq., BOSTON,

From Office of F. A. JUDD.
FIRE AND LIFE INS. AGENT,
No. 4, OPERA HOUSE BLOCK,
SPRINGFIELD, - MASS.

W. A. Vaughan
TREASURER.

PAID
J. C. RANSEHOUSEN, Agent.

IF UNCLAIMED 5 DAYS RETURN TO
Smith, Northam & Robinson,
HARTFORD, - - CONN.

C. J. CONOLLY & CO.,

JOB PRINTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Banking & Commercial Self-Inking & Dating Rubber Stamps,

Pocket and Pencil Stamps, Printing Wheels, Metal-Bodied Changeable

Type, Stencils, Steel Stamps, Boys' Printing Presses, Long and

Short Metal Type, Agents' Novelties, &c., also Wood

Engraving and Electrotyping.

Agents Make \$5.00 per Day Selling Our Goods.

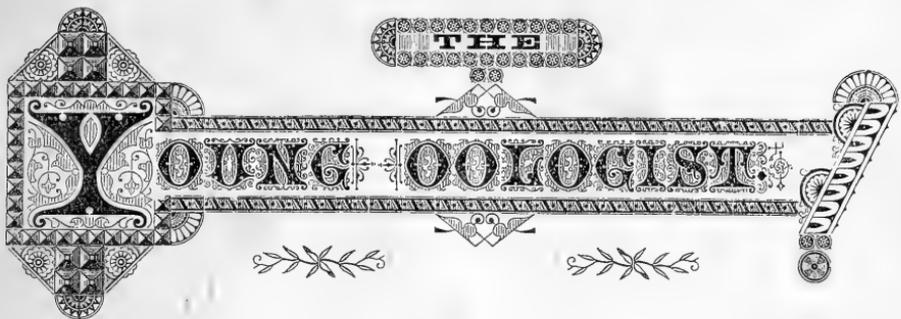
CIRCULARS FREE!

New 144 page Catalogue mailed on receipt
of Fifteen Cents in Postage Stamps.

62 EAST MAIN STREET, Cor. South St. Paul,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Please state where you saw this Advertisement.

SATURDAY CHRONICLE Power Press Print, Albion, N. Y.



Vol. 1. No. 2. GAINES, N. Y., JUNE, 1884.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY,
50C. PER YEAR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST**.

1884 **SPRING.** 1884

Some New Cards and Novelties.
THE BELLS.

These are as four pretty Cards as I ever sent out for the money, 5c. The sale of these cards is already immense.

CARD No. 63.

Four large handsome cards. They will cost you but 6c for the four. You will pay 5c. each for the same card at the book-stores.

CARD No. 71.

If you order No. 63, don't fail to order these four handsome cards, same price as the others, 6c for the set.

CARD No. 100.

Don't fail to send for this new set of Cards, if you never buy another card. Only 5 cents. **NEW FRENCH CARDS.**

I have 8 or 10 new designs in French Cards. If you order a 50c collection and want quality, you will get your money's worth in these elegant cards.

SCRAP PICTURES.

The Finest Line of Scrap Pictures I ever had in stock. Perhaps you have sent to other dealers for scrap pictures and been disappointed, not in quantity but in quality. My scraps are imported and are fine. 25c buys a nice collection, but 50c gives you some that are elegant. Very Respectfully,

A. G. BASSETT, Rochester, N. Y.

STAMPS AND COINS.

66 Varieties Foreign Stamps.....	10c
100 Varieties Foreign Stamps.....	22c
100 Mixed Foreign Stamps.....	5c
1000 Mixed Foreign Stamps.....	40c
3 Chinese Coins.....	15c
6 Varieties Foreign Coins.....	25c
13 Varieties Foreign Coins.....	50c
Or will send all or the above by return mail, for only.....	\$1.20

All orders filled promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Address, **JOHN GALLAHER,**
Gaines, N. Y.

RULES

For taking the Measurements of Birds' Eggs, &c., &c.

We have just obtained a fine lot of six inch, brass trimmed, folding calliper, rules for the above purpose. Every collector should have one. Sample by return mail, post-paid, only 35c; three for \$1 00.

Address, **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,**
Orleans Co. Gaines, N. Y.

CABINETS.

For collectors of Bric-a-brac, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, Corals, Eggs, Coins, &c., &c., manufactured to order, write, enclosing stamp for reply, and obtain our prices on anything in the Cabinet line you may desire. Address

H. P. MITCHELL,
Gaines, N. Y.

\$35

GIVEN TO WORD HUNTERS. Send stamp for particulars, mentioning this paper. Address

C. FRED SMITH & Co.,
East Somerville, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Mazan Creek Fossils, consisting of Ferns, Plants, Fish remains, Crawfish, Insects, Bugs, Flies, Caterpillars, etc. Choice collections of these fossils from \$1 00 to \$100 00, sent to any part of the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Mazan Creek Fossils are the finest in the world. For further information, address

H. D. HILL,
Morris, Ills.

RUBBER STAMP

Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods: Circulars and terms FREE. New 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c. **C. J. CONOLLY & CO.,** Rochester, N. Y.

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by **W. F. GREANY,** 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

COLLECTORS

Send for a Sample Copy of the **AMERICAN BOYS.** M. D. **BATCHELDER,** Middlebury, Vt.

THE PUBLISHER OF
The Young Oologist

In order to obtain a large circulation for his little journal, offers the following inducements which he believes have never been equaled by any publisher.

To any person sending us 50 cents for one year's subscription to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, with 15 cents additional to pay the postage, packing, &c., we will send any one of the following articles as a premium :

- 1—One egg of the Yucatan Jay,
- 2—One egg of the Euphonia,
- 3—One egg of the Gular (?) Oriole, Icterus Gularis.
- 4—One Mazan Creek Fossil Fern,
- 5—Two Abalone or Pearl Shells.

Remember we do not, and will not, offer these premiums for sale at less than the retail prices of regular Natural History specimen dealers, (which range from 50 cents to \$1.00 for each of these premiums).

After receiving the premium, should you be dissatisfied with it, we will gladly refund the amount that it actually cost you, including the return postage.

Some parties may think this offer a "snap game" to obtain their money. For the benefit of such persons, we beg to state that these premiums we have obtained in immense quantities, direct from the collectors or importers, at OUR OWN PRICES, and can use them as premiums for our paper at no loss to ourself (as long as our supply lasts).

As Natural History specimens are something that cannot be manufactured, and must be obtained through collectors, our offer will hold good only as long as our present supply lasts, therefore, to secure one of the premiums, we would advise our friends to send in their subscriptions by return mail, as our supply is limited. (We have only about one thousand of these premiums in stock.)

DESCRIPTION OF OUR PREMIUMS.

1—The egg of the Yucatan Jay is one of the handsomest eggs we have ever seen. It is of creamy flesh color, spotted with obscure and reddish brown spots. Size and shape similar to the Blue Jay's.

2—The egg of the Euphonia resembles a miniature Robin's egg, the color being of a light blue, without spots. Size, a little smaller than Chipping Sparrow's.

3—The egg or the Gular Oriole in color and markings is similar to that of the Baltimore Oriole, and in size nearly if not quite as large as a Robin's egg. Premiums 1, 2 and 3 were collected in Yucatan, Mexico. We obtained our entire stock direct from the collector.

4—Our Fossil Ferns are from the famous Mazan Creek locality, in Grundy Co., Illinois, at which place are found the finest fossil ferns in the world. These Fossil Ferns usually occur in kidney-shaped nodules, and are readily sold at from 50c to \$1.00 each.

5—The Haliotis or Abalone shells, which we offer as our fifth premium, came from China, and are one of the finest shells we have in stock. These shells range from 10 to 16 inches in circumference. Dealers usually retail them at about 50 cents each, and sell large quantities of them for ornamental purposes.

INDUCEMENTS TO CLUB GETTERS.

We authorize every collector in the world to solicit subscriptions for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, and will pay them well for their trouble. We have no "confidential terms." Our rates are the same to all, viz: For each and every subscriber you will obtain, we will allow you a cash commission of 15c, or, should you prefer, we will give 20 cents worth of books, instruments or specimens, your own selection from our lists (which we send upon receipt of stamp).

To be entitled to the above commission, you must (if not already a subscriber) send in your subscription for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST with your first order. We can allow you no commission on your own name.

As some of our friends will work more faithfully and obtain more subscribers than others, we, to show our appreciation of their work in our behalf, will give, in addition to the above commission, VALUABLE PRESENTS and CASH amounting to over \$100.00.

 For full particulars see page 16.

Address all communications to

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 2. GAINES, N. Y., JUNE, 1884. { PUBLISHED MONTHLY.
50C. PER YEAR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COLLECTING BIRDS' EGGS.

BY J. P. NORRIS.

No. 2.

BLOWING EGGS.—Eggs are best emptied of their contents, by means of a drill, made for the purpose. By means of this drill a hole is made in the *side* of the egg, and *one* is sufficient. The size of the hole should be proportionate to the egg, and the amount of incubation it has undergone. To start a hole with one of these drills, take a fine-pointed needle and perforate the shell. Then insert the drill gently and work it slowly, as a too rapid motion is almost sure to break the shell of fragile eggs. When the hole is large enough, insert a hollow straw, (in case of not having a tube made for the purpose,) and blow through it gently. You will then perceive the contents of the eggs slowly oozing out. Too violent blowing will cause small and delicate eggs to break.

Those not having a drill can blow eggs in the following manner: Make two holes on the *same side* of the egg, *near* the ends with a fine pointed needle,—the hole near the large end of the egg being the larger of the two. Then apply the mouth to the smaller hole and give a gentle puff, and the contents of the egg will ooze out of the larger hole.

Large eggs should be rinsed out with clean water, (taking care not to get any upon the shell, as it will sometimes remove the color,) to prevent decomposition of any matter that may not have been ejected by the blowing. This precaution is not necessary in eggs less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, unless they should contain embryos, when they should be thoroughly rinsed out. And sometimes it is not necessary to rinse

out larger eggs when they are perfectly fresh.

When the egg has been incubated a sufficient time to form an embryo, it will be necessary to make a much larger hole by which to empty the contents. No matter how far the embryo is developed, it is possible to empty the egg by making a large enough hole.

Never make holes in the *ends* of the egg for the purpose of emptying it, as it ruins its appearance, and prevents accurate measurements being taken of it. When the holes are on the *same side*, they do not injure the appearance of it, as they do not show when the egg is resting on that side, and consequently it looks much better in the cabinet and is more valuable.

The principal accident to be avoided is crushing the egg between the fingers, while holding it. To avoid this hold the egg very lightly between the thumb and fore-finger of the left hand, and then you have the right hand free to operate with. It is recommended to have a basin of water in front of you and to blow the eggs over it, and then if you should happen to drop them, the water will stop the violence of the fall, and prevent them from being broken.

Most persons suppose that eggs are very fragile things, and are very difficult to blow. We can assure all such persons that this is not the case, and that, with a little experience, any one can blow them neatly and without breaking them.

PACKING FOR TRANSPORTATION.—To pack eggs for transportation, each one should be enveloped in a roll of raw cotton. The eggs over an inch long should be laid in layers in large paste-board boxes, each one having been previously wrapped in a roll of raw cotton. The outside box, or one that contains them all, *must be made of*

wood, as paste-board boxes without anything to protect them, would certainly be broken or crushed in transportation. We have found this to be invariably our experience, and we have had many valuable eggs broken from their having been packed in paste-board boxes, and not enclosed in wooden ones.

If raw cotton cannot be procured in sufficient quantity at a cheap rate, old rope carefully picked into tow makes a very good substitute. Or the silk from the ear of Indian Corn makes a capital article for the purpose. Large eggs may be packed in dry moss, using great care to envelope them entirely in it. But after all, raw cotton is by far the best substance to use when it can be procured cheaply.

Never pack eggs in sawdust or bran; it works in at the holes where the eggs are blown, and makes them so solid that they jolt together in the box and break. We have seen some very valuable eggs entirely ruined by being packed in this manner.

SUGGESTIONS FOR FINDING THE NESTS OF BIRDS.—Birds breed in accordance with the latitude of the country they select, and their eggs are to be found from February to August. Most birds, however, breed in the months April, May and June; but the nests of all large hawks and owls should be sought for at least a month or two previous, according to the latitude of the place where the collector is located. In fact it is utterly impossible to give exact dates for certain species, as they vary in almost every State, and even in the different parts of a State. The collector must use his own judgement in regard to this point, and be on the lookout for the early breeding birds.

Many hawks and owls breed in deserted crow's nests, and also in holes and cavities in decayed trees. When they go to the trouble of building a nest for themselves it can hardly be distinguished from that of a crow, if it be on a tree. A great many species of hawks and owls have a great partiality for the nest occupied by them during the previous season, and they will often return to it year after year.

The eggs of all woodpeckers, creepers, titmice, nuthatches, &c., are very rare, and extremely difficult to find, owing to the unexpected cracks and crevices in which they breed.

Many sandpipers and plovers breed in plowed fields, and in meadows near a fence, or in a clump of grass. All eggs of this class of birds are much wanted by oologists. They are hard to find, owing to a habit that they have of running along the ground for a distance before taking flight, and thus misleading the collector as to the position of their nest. If concealed, the collector will often have an opportunity of seeing them alight near their nest. If they are particularly shy, and persist in running before taking flight, try the experiment of discharging a gun suddenly. Very often in their flight they will take wing directly from their nest.

Another good way to find the nests of birds that breed in the grass or in marshes, is to throw down your hat or some other article, as near the place where the bird rose as you can. Now hunt round in a circle from the object which you threw down, and you will stand a much better chance of finding the nest, than if the eye had no guide to help it. A dog (particularly a trained setter or pointer) is a very valuable companion for an egg collector. He should be well taught, however, not to rush in and break or devour the eggs before his master can come up.

In conclusion dear reader, I would ask you if you are an egg collector? If so, you have chosen one of the most rational and interesting of sports. Sport it certainly is, and quite as legitimate sport as the pursuit of the birds themselves; for when you kill the bird you destroy all hope of future progeny, but if a nest of eggs be taken, cannot its owner readily replace them with another lot.

*This article was written a number of years ago for the Country Gentleman, and as we consider the instructions as complete as any published, we reprint them for the benefit of the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.—[Ed.]

Painted Bunting or Nonpariel.

(PASSERINA CIRIS.)

This bird is one of the migratory tribe wintering in South America and the West India Islands. It is one of the handsomest birds we have, beautiful in plumage and rich in color, besides having a very pleasant song. It generally arrives at Savannah by the 14th of April. I have never seen them any earlier, and have watched them for years. They commence to build early in May; I have found their nests as early as May 7th, with eggs; they build a neat nest composed of paper, rags, withered plants, leaves, etc., lined with fine fibrous roots and sometimes horse-hair. They have no regular place to build, as you will find them in the smallest bushes to the largest trees. I know of no bird that the collector needs to watch more than he does the Painted Bunting. At first sight the female looks a great deal like some of the Warblers and Vireos, and the eggs vary a great deal in size and markings, but the general type is white, with red, amber, purple and lilac shadings. Last summer, while out collecting, I found a nest in a small pine sapling, about four feet from the ground; it contained four eggs so thickly marked with ferruginous dottings, as to appear that color. As I was somewhat doubtful about its identity, I concealed myself near by to watch; I had not long to wait before the bird came and went on the nest; I shot it, and it proved to be a female Painted Bunting. I have often found two and three nests in the same tree, placed in the moss; I have collected as many as forty eggs of this species in one afternoon. Another striking thing about this bird is, that it will very often build its nest on top of another Bunting's nest. I cite a case here: On June 23d, 1883, I found a nest which contained one egg and one young bird; the whole structure was about eight inches long outside, and only about two and one-half inches deep inside. I was somewhat surprised, and thought it strange that the nest should be so long and yet so shallow, so I took the egg and young bird out and

laid them on the ground, and commenced to pull the nest apart, when I found another perfect nest, which contained three eggs slightly incubated, and upon the ground underneath the nest, among the leaves, I found two more eggs which doubtless had fallen from the top nest, as incubation was far advanced. I have often found eight eggs in one nest, thus leaving little doubt that two birds sometimes lay in the same nest. I have found nests with eggs as late as July 20th, so I think they must rear two, if not three broods during the season.

TROUP D. PERRY,
Savannah, Ga.

Pigeon Hawk.

J. B. W., of Fork Union, Va., sends us the following description of a Hawk, its nest and eggs, which he has found at that place. Can any of our older Ornithologists tell us whether it is the Pigeon Hawk or not?

"The nest was one that had previously been used by a pair of crows, and was placed in the top of a spruce-pine, twenty-five feet from the ground. Four eggs, average dimension $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ inches; unequal in size, and varying in color; three were dirty white, with very small brown dots, and around the middle a broad band of brown, the blotches running together; the fourth was smaller than the rest, uniform light brown, with light mottlings. Parent-male killed; spread of wings, $19\frac{1}{8}$ inches; length $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches; tarsus, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; tail, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches; beak, $\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Eye, pupil, large black; iris red; top of wings, back of neck, back and upper part of wings, slaty blue. Under part of primaries and secondaries, light, with dark bars under wing coverts, dirty white, with reddish brown mottlings. Throat and ear coverts white; mid rib of each feather, black; breast and under body, light reddish, with indistinct white spots. Tarsus and toes, yellow; claws much curved. Under tail coverts, pure white; upper coverts, slate; tail, brown, barred with black tips, faintly white." What is it?

Inquiries and Answers.

WAX-WING, FLICKER, WHITE-BELLIED SWALLOW.

G. W. H., WORCESTER, MASS.—I received THE YOUNG OOLOGIST this morning, am perfectly satisfied with size and contents. Will you tell me the true name of the bird called "Cherry-bird" in this section? Also Pigeon Wood Pecker? There is a pair of birds building their nest in a bird house in my yard. The birds are about the size of the English Sparrow, they have purple backs, white bellies, and very large, swallow like wings. Can you tell me what they are?

1. Cedar Wax-wing, commonly called Cedar or Cherry-bird.

2. Yellow Shafted Flicker. There is no American bird known by a greater number of names. In our correspondence we have had this bird called by more than a dozen names, among which we might mention as more common Goldenwinged Woodpecker, Flicker, Yellow hammer, Highhole, Highholder, Yellow Shafted Woodpecker, Pigeon Woodpecker, etc., etc. We once had a correspondent who called this bird the "Zebec," cannot say what authority he had for so doing.

3. White-bellied Swallow.

SHRIKES, ETC.

FROM E. B. W., CRESCO, IOWA.—I am very well pleased with your paper. Please, can you tell me the difference between a Loggerhead and a White-rumped Shrike? I have found three Shrikes' nests, but I don't know which kind laid the eggs. In your price list of first class eggs, the Yellow-billed Cuckoo is numbered 387, and the Black-billed 388. In the second class list the numbers are changed around. Which is right?

Your Shrikes' nests are doubtless those of the White-rumped. Of the difference between this species and the Loggerhead, Baird, in Vol. IX of the Pacific R. R. Reports, says: This species is similar in appearance to the Loggerhead, but differs in several points. The ash of the upper parts is decidedly lighter, the rump generally almost white, instead of nearly like the back. The white at the base of the tail feathers is much more extended, reaching within half an inch or less of the tips of the coverts. There is also a good deal of white on the secondaries, visible from below, not seen in Loggerhead.

The numbers given the Cuckoos in first class list are correct.

SPARROW HAWK.

FROM W. B., HOOSACK FALLS, N. Y.—"I have an egg in my possession that I would like to hear you give the name of in your next number of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST. I found five of them in the latter part of May 1883, in a hole made in a rotten tree about fifteen feet from the ground. The egg is an inch and one-fourth in diameter, being nearly round; it is light brown, completely covered with small specks of a little darker hue, some being darker than others. I am very well pleased with your paper, it is more than I expected.

Your egg is that of the Sparrow Hawk.

PEWEE, BLACK PEWEE, AND WOOD PEWEE.

FROM L. M. D., NEWBURGH, OHIO.—You will find enclosed the egg of some bird that builds on the ground. The nest is very simple, being composed of fine grass, and lined with a few horse hairs. The nest was concealed under a tuft of grass, and contained four eggs of the owner, and two eggs of the Cowbird. Please tell me the distinction between the Black Pewee, Wood Pewee, and Pewee, their eggs and nests.

The egg sent was that of the Song Sparrow.

The Pewee is very commonly called Phoebe-bird. The Black Pewee takes the place of the Pewee on the Pacific coast. In regard to the nest of the Pewee, Samuels, in his Birds of New England, says: The nest is usually placed under a bridge, sometimes under an eave or ledge of rock, sometimes a barn or other building. It is constructed of fine roots, grasses, fine moss, and hairs, which are plastered together, and to the object the nest is built on, by pellets of mud; it is hollowed about an inch and a half, and lined with soft grasses, wool and feathers. The eggs are usually five in number; their color is white, with a very delicate cream tint. There are usually in each litter one or two eggs, with a few spots thinly scattered over the larger end; these spots are of a reddish brown. The period of incubation is thirteen days, and two broods are often reared in the season in this latitude. The length of eggs varies from .72 to .78 inch; breadth from .54 to .56 inch.

The Wood Pewee is smaller, and in color of a darker shade than the Pewee, which it resembles in many respects. The eggs are of a beautiful cream color spotted and blotched, frequently forming a wreath around the large end, with brown and lilac. From several dozen eggs we find them to measure from .66 to .76 inch in length, and from .52 to .58 inch in breadth. The nest is usually built on the horizontal limb of a tree. Nuttall describes the nest as follows:

"The nest is extremely neat and curious, almost universally saddled upon an old moss grown and decayed limb in a horizontal position, and it is so remarkably shallow, and incorporated upon the branch as to be easily overlooked. The body of the fabric consists of wiry grass or root fibers, often blended with the small branching lichens, held together with cobwebs and caterpillars' silk, moistened with saliva; externally it is so coated over with bluish crustaceous lichens as to be hardly discernable from the moss upon the trees. It is lined with finer root fibers or slender grass stalks."

WHITE BLUEBIRD EGGS.

FROM C. A. D., BURLINGTON, VT.—Is there a new kind of Bluebird here? We found a nest in a post, with bird on; it contained five white eggs nearly the same shape and size as a common one.

The Bluebird occasionally lays white eggs.

ERRATA.—On page 7, No. 1, under Western birds, your reply is an error.

The Lark of Dakota is the Western Lark, and the bird with yellow breast, the Western Kingbird.

F. T. J.
Prov., R. I.

Many thanks for correction.—[Ed.]

NIGHT HAWK.

FROM W. G. D.,—While hunting in the woods, I found an egg a little larger than that of the Meadow Lark; lying on the ground; comparatively no nest; eggs white, with brown markings, somewhat resembling the above mentioned bird's egg; bird a little larger than a dove, of a dark color with little white on the back. Can you tell through your paper what kind of an egg I have found,

Your egg is that of a Night Hawk.

"CAROLINA" WAX-WING, REDBIRD, AND PAINTED BUNTING.

Will you please inform me if there is such a bird as the "Carolina Wax-wing?" Also if the Redbird we have here is the Western Redbird? I found a nest of eggs the 2d of May, that I know nothing of. The male had a yellowish green back and head, with a red throat and breast. The females entire plumage was a yellowish green cast. The eggs were chalky-white, thickly specked with red; size about the same as the egg of the Lark Finch.

E. R. D., JR.

Gainesville, Texas.

The nest which you found May 2d, was that of the Painted Bunting.

GREAT BLUE HERON, WHIP-POOR-WILL, CROW.

FROM F. B. S., LANCASTER, N. H.—"Can you tell me how many eggs the Great Blue Heron lays? Will you describe the Whip-poor-will's egg? I obtained a set of six Crow eggs on May-day, is not that an unusual number?"

No. 1. Most writers give three or four eggs as the average set of the Great Blue Heron. At a large Heronry in this county, (Orleans, N. Y.) four seems to be the usual number. We obtained several sets last season from Little Spirit Lake, Iowa, of five eggs each.

No. 2. We have several eggs of the Whip-poor-will, but have never found one ourselves. Samuels, in his Birds of New England, gives the following good description:

The Whip-poor-will constructs no nest, but lays its eggs, which are two in number, in a slight hollow which it scratches in the earth, usually near a rock or fallen trunk of a tree. These eggs are of an elliptical form, being as large at one end as at the other; their ground color a delicate creamy white, with blotches, lines, and spots of different shades of light brown and lavender; taken altogether, it is one of the handsomest eggs found in New England. The length of several specimens before me varies from 1.21 to 2.27 inches, breadth from .75 to .79 inch. The bird commences laying about the last week in May, and the period of incubation is fourteen days.

No. 3. Six is not an unusual number for a set of Crow eggs.

DOTTED EGGS OF THE PEWEE.

FROM W. U., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.—I have just found an egg, and do not know the name. I found it in a nest made of moss, in a barn. The old bird is like a Pewee Flycatcher; the egg is white, with a few small reddish brown spots on the large end. I would be much obliged if you would tell me the name.

Your nest is that of the Pewee, they frequently lay eggs having a few dots on the larger end. One of the first Pewee nests we ever found, contained eggs dotted with reddish brown. This nest was attached to a beam underneath an old barn. For several years this pair of birds, if undisturbed, raised from two to three broods each season. The eggs were always more or less dotted. From the hundreds of Pewee eggs that we have handled during the past few years, not over one out of twelve was dotted.

California Mottled Owl.

(How a western collector obtained one.)

On Saturday, April 29th of this year, I was on a collecting trip at the Foot Hills, six miles from our suburban city. The first nest that I found was that of the California Mottled Owl, which contained three eggs. I was desirous of obtaining some Woodpeckers' eggs, and seeing a hole of that bird in an old decayed oak, about twelve feet from the ground, I scrambled up to investigate its contents; finding that I could not reach the bottom of the hole, I procured a small oak stick and was agreeably surprised, on probing with it, to feel, what I thought were the coveted Woodpeckers' eggs; on breaking a hole in the limb lower down, I saw what appeared to be a dead owl, with chips and debris nearly covering its back; it was sometime before the owl would show any signs of life in spite of my poking it with the stick; I finally secured its legs with a string, and transferred both the owl and eggs to the ground without injury to either myself or my prizes; I then tied the other end of the string to a twig, while I should pack away the eggs in a collecting tin, which I carry for the purpose. When I was again ready to move, I untied the string from the twig and unthinkingly laid it down. The next instant I had the pleasure of seeing my beautiful specimen disappear under the thick underbrush, carrying with it the string with which its legs were bound together. At first all hope of recovering the owl left me, but it soon occurred to me that, as its legs were bound, it would be compelled to alight on the ground to rest; with this faint glimmer of hope, I took up my gun and started, as nearly as possible in the same direction taken by my learned friend, the owl. Luck seemed to be with me, for about fifty yards from my starting place, I discovered the runaway, or flyaway bird on the ground before me; creeping up slowly, with my gun already to fire should it attempt to fly, I managed to secure it by pinioning it to the ground with my gun barrel. This specimen stayed with us for several days, eating very little, but finally escaped from its cage.

H. R. T.

Alameda, Cal.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Correspondence and items of interest to the OOLOGIST, and Specimen and Curiosity collectors solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription - - - 50 cents per annum.
Sample Copies, - - - 5 cents each.

The above rates include postage.

Rare Specimens will be offered, from time to time, at a slight advance on regular rates, to induce persons to subscribe. For particulars see first page.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 " "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance. No deviation in any case from the above rates.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Albion, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

☞ Make money orders and drafts payable to
FRANK H. LATTIN.

JOTTINGS.

F. L. A. H., of Bangor, Maine, found a set of eight ruffed grouse eggs on May 6th.

C. H. D. Sharon, Wis., has found a nest of the yellow shafted flicker containing ten eggs.

Some of our southern friends wish to know the correct names for the following birds: tomtit, titmouse; wheatbird, tea-bird.

We thank our friends for the many valuable items they have sent us. On account of space we have been obliged to hold over a large amount of valuable matter for the July number.

TO EDITORS AND PUBLISHERS.—We will send THE YOUNG OOLOGIST one year to any editor or publisher who will give it a notice, favorable or otherwise, and send us a marked copy of his paper containing the same.

Fraudulent, Patent Medicine, or "Blind" advertisements or notices, will not be published in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST at any price. Advertisers will please bear the above fact in mind, and thus avoid needless correspondence.

J. R. S. of Alexandria, Va., writes that in that vicinity there has been recently found a nest of the blue bird which contained five eggs, upon removing the nest it was found to have been built upon an old nest containing two eggs.

S. J. O., of Ocala, Fla., writes that while on a collecting trip, a short time since, he happened upon an old Indian camp, where he picked up twenty-three flint arrow heads, the most of which were perfect; and that he also found there several fine specimens of petrified Palmetto.

One of our western friends sends us a valuable article for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, to which he adds the following: "If the above is worth while, insert in next OOLOGIST and send copy, if not, gently consign to the waste pot without funeral services." Our friend is doubtless an editor.

Mr. H. B. of Adrian, Mich., has a cabinet made of walnut, 4 ft. high, 2 wide and 1½ deep. It has fourteen drawers, of which nine are two inches in depth; four six inches, and one three inches. Two of these he uses for books, instrument, etc. The cost of the cabinet was \$12.00.

Our friend, J. M., a leading Taxidermist of Quebec, Can., writes us that the other day he mounted a Robin which had been kept in a cage for over eleven years. The bird was of good size and in good feather. He also writes that he has a kitten with two heads, eight legs, two tails and one body; it was alive when born, but died soon after.

The valuable collection of bird's eggs of Mr. F. M. Carryl, Avondale, N. J., has been placed in the hands of Frank H. Lattin for sale. Catalogues will be issued at once. The collection consists of 450 species in sets with data, (besides hundreds of duplicate sets.) Collection valued at over \$1,600.

MINERAL TABLES.—A 12 mo book, bound in cloth, containing 85 pages by J. C. Foye. This little book is invaluable to mineralogists, it contains complete tables for the determination, description and classification, of minerals. For further information address the publishers, Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ills.

Mr. H. S., of Algonac, Mich., writes us that on April 26th, he found his first Mallard's nest for '84., it contained eight eggs. He also sends us interesting items about the Coot, Ruddy Duck, Crow, etc. In regard to the Loon he says that it is very scarce in that locality, its nest is usually made of rushes and is placed on old rat houses, by the edges of creeks and bays.

Mr. H. R. T., of Almeda, California has found eleven Humming Birds nests this season, two of them were found on March 31st.

Can any of our many friends inform us as to the best method of erasing ink marks and other stains from eggs?

W. B. K. of Toronto, writes us that on May 3d, he obtained a set of six Crow eggs. All were very pale in color, especially one which was nearly white, with a very few markings at the larger end.

When sending specimens by mail, you should always have your own name and address (as well as that of the party to whom you are sending) either written, printed or stamped on your package; also state the nature of the contents of the package. By so doing you may save many valuable packages and prevent unpleasantness between yourself and correspondents. One of the best labels for this purpose we have just noticed on a package received from an old collector from Utica. For the benefit of our friends we print it below, and trust they will use one similar:

"Specimens in Natural History only. Postmaster. Should this package miscarry or remain uncalled for, I will send necessary stamps to prepay its return, if you will kindly inform me the amount needed.
E. B. Jr., Utica, N. Y.

A Predicament.

DEAR SIR:

I find myself in the condition of the traditional Irishman. I have entirely forgotten to remember whether I sent you 50 cents for your paper or not. I do remember of writing you on the subject, but about the subscription I am nonplussed. Please be kind enough to inform me how I stand. If I havn't sent the money, I shall most assuredly do so at the first opportunity, as I am much pleased with your paper. Will do what I can to further its circulation, and will send any items of interest I can get hold of in this vicinity.

Yours, etc.

C. B. W. Waterville, Me.

DATA BLANKS.

Every collector should use them. The following is a *fac simile* properly filled.

No...516.....Name.....Kuldeer.....
 Collector.....Frank H. Lattin.....
 Locality.....Gaines, N. Y.....
 Date.....May 5th, 1884.....
 No. of Eggs in Set.....4.....Set Mark.....3-4.....
 Identity.....Bird Shot.....Incubation.....Fresh.....
 Nest...A slight hollow in ground, lined with pieces of
 ...grass and bark.....

Each egg of the above set should be marked 516 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Cabinets.

(*Editor of Young Oologist.*)

In regard to Cabinets for collections I found it hard work to get anything to suit me until one day I came across a printers cabinet with cases, which I found to answer the purpose very well for all small eggs. The triple cases are the best, as the compartments are of the same size. Of my large eggs, some are in glass cases on each side of my studio, and others in a cabinet of my own make, after the style of the printers cabinet mentioned above, having large drawers to suit the height of the eggs. At first I tried keeping my eggs in glass cabinets, but as my collection began to grow I found it useless to try this plan as it takes great deal of space which I find is not very plentiful with an amateur.

BLUE NOSE,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Nashville Warbler.

Notes on the Nashville and Hooded Warblers, and Golden-winged Woodpecker from Dighton, Mass.

On the fourth of June, 1883, I found a nest of this species. The nest was placed in a snarl of briars about six inches from the ground; it was composed of grape vine bark, dead leaves, and the inner bark of the chestnut, lined with horse-hair and pine needles; it contained four eggs of a white color with a faint rosy tint, covered irregularly with dots of reddish brown and obscure lilac. Dimensions of the four specimens were, .62x.50 inch; .58x.48 inch; .60x.48 inch, and .59x.47 inch.

HOODED WARBLER.

I found a nest of this species on the 9th of June, 1883. The nest was pensile, attached to the fork of a young white oak, about four feet from the ground; it was composed of bark, moss and dead grass, neatly and compactly woven together; it was suspended in the form of a basket from the forked twig to which it was attached, and deeply hollowed; it was lined with pine needles and feathers, contained four eggs of a dull white, covered with dots of reddish brown at the large end; average dimensions .52x.68 inch.

GOLDEN-WINGED WOODPECKER.

On May 6th, 1883, I found in a hole two eggs of this bird; I took one, leaving the other as a nest egg, and continued to do this day after day, until she had laid *seventy-one* eggs. The Woodpecker rested two days, taking her *seventy-three* days to lay *seventy-one* eggs. I prize this set very highly.

C. L. P.

Skeletons.

To G. S., DELAWARE, O.

The surest and best way to prepare the skeletons of birds and other small animals for collections is, to place the dead body in the midst of an ant-hill; after leaving it there for a month or so, the flesh will be entirely taken off, and the bones will remain white and unsoiled. The ants are of the common black species, which raise large mounds of earth, in the pastures and woods.

H. A. TALBOT.

The Intelligence of Birds.

Dr. Charles C. Abbott describes in *Science* some interesting experiments on the intelligence of birds. When he girdled branches on which birds had built their nests and thereby caused the foliage to shrivel up so that the nests were exposed, the birds abandoned the nests, although they had already laid their eggs. But in a case in which the nest already contained young birds, the old birds remained, notwithstanding the exposure of the nest, until the young ones were able to fly. He placed a number of pieces of woolen yarn—red, yellow, purple, green and gray in color—near a tree in which a pair of Baltimore orioles were building a nest. The pieces of yarn were all exactly alike except in color. There was an equal number of each color, and the red and yellow pieces were purposely placed on top. The birds chose only the gray pieces, putting in a few purple and blue ones when the nest was nearly finished. Not a red, yellow or green strand was used. Dr. Abbott concludes from his observations of the building of birds's nests that the female birds is exacting, obstinate and tyrannical, and not at all disposed to give in to the wishes of her lord and master. The site of the nest is selected after careful examination of suitable locations by both birds.

There is an island on the coast of California, which is covered by three acres of eggs. A sea captain who recently visited it says the island is of rock with a surface of about three acres. It is covered with guano, in which sea fowls of all descriptions were found laying or incubating their eggs. The surface appeared to be almost entirely covered with eggs, principally those of sea-gulls, shaggs, and a small bird known as the salt-water duck. He says it was difficult to walk without treading on the eggs, and a ship could be easily loaded with them.

The above clipping was sent to us by a friend in New York City.

(For the YOUNG OOLOGIST.)

Ornithology of the Island of Montreal.

By W. D. SHAW.

The following list of birds frequenting the Island of Montreal has been prepared chiefly from observations made by Mr. Ernest D. Winter and myself, extending over a period of several years. It is probable that a few species have escaped our notice, as many remain only a short time on the Island during their migrations north and south.

1. *Merula Migratoria*, (American Robin.)
2. *Hylocichla Mustelina*, (Wood Thrush.)
3. *Hylocichla Unalascæ Pallasii*, (Hermit Thrush.)
4. *Hylocichla Ustulata Swainsoni*, (Olive-backed Thrush.)
5. *Hylocichla Fuscescens*, (Wilson's Thrush.)
6. *Galeoscoptes Carolinensis*, (Catbird.)
7. *Harporhynchus Rufus*, (Brown Thrasher.)
8. *Sialia Sialis*, (Bluebird.)
9. *Regulus Calendula*, (Ruby-crowned Kinglet.)
10. *Regulus Satrapa*, (Golden-crowned Kinglet.)
11. *Parus atricapillus*, (Black-capped Chickadee.)
12. *Sitta Carolinensis*, (White-bellied Nuthatch.)
13. *Sitta Canadensis*, (Red-bellied Nuthatch.)
14. *Certhia Familiaris Rufa*, (Brown Creeper.)
15. *Troglodytes Aedon*, (House Wren.)
16. *Anorthura Troglodytes Hyemalis*, (Winter Wren.)
17. *Eremophila Alpestris*, (Shore Lark.)
18. *Anthus Ludovicianus*, (American Titlark.)
19. *Mniotilta Varia*, (Black-and-white Creeper.)
20. *Parula Americana*, (Blue Yellow-backed Warbler.)
21. *Dendroica Aestiva*, (Summer Yellow Bird.)
22. *Helminthophaga Chrysoptera*, (Golden-winged Warbler.)
23. *Dendroica Virens*, (Black-throated Green Warbler.)
24. *Dendroica Cærulescens*, (Black-throated Blue Warbler.)
25. *Dendroica Coronata*, (Yellow-rump Warbler.)
26. *Dendroica Blackburnii*, (Blackburnian Warbler.)
27. *Dendroica Striata*, (Black-poll Warbler.)
28. *Dendroica Castanea*, (Bay-breasted Warbler.)
29. *Dendroica Pennsylvanica*, (Chestnut-sided Warbler.)
30. *Dendroica Maculosa*, (Black-and-yellow Warbler.)
31. *Dendroica Pinus*, (Pine-creeping Warbler.)
32. *Siurus Auricapillus*, (Golden-crowned Thrush)
33. *Geothlypis Trichas*, (Maryland Yellow-throat)
34. *Geothlypis Philadelphia*, (Mourning Warbler.)
35. *Myiodytes Canadensis*, (Canadian Flycatching Warbler.)
36. *Setophaga Ruticilla*, (American Redstart.)
37. *Pyrranga Rubra*, (Scarlet Tanager.)
38. *Hirundo Erythrogastra*, (Barn Swallow.)
39. *Tachycineta Bicolor*, (White-bellied Swallow.)
40. *Petrochelidon Lunifrons*, (Cliff Swallow.)
41. *Cotile Riparia*, (Bank Swallow)
42. *Progne Subis*, (Purple Martin.)
43. *Ampelis Garrulus*, (Northern Wax-wing.)
44. *Ampelis Cedrorum*, (Cedar Wax-wing.)
45. *Vireosylva Olivacea*, (Red-eyed Vireo.)
46. *Lanius Borealis*, (Great Northern Shrike.)
47. *Lanius Ludovicianus*, (Loggerhead Shrike.)
48. *Pinicola Enucleator*, (Pine Grosbeak.)
49. *Carpodacus Purpureus*, (Purple Finch.)
50. *Loxia Leucoptera*, (White-winged Crossbill.)
51. *Loxia Curvirostris Americana*, (American Crossbill.)
52. *Aegithus Linaria*, (Common Redpoll.)
53. *Chrysomitris Pinus*, (Pine Goldfinch.)
54. *Astragalinus Tristis*, (American Goldfinch.)
55. *Plectrophanes Nivalis*, (Snow Bunting.)
56. *Poœceetes Gramineus*, (Grass Finch.)
57. *Melospiza Palustris*, (Swamp Sparrow.)
58. *Melospiza Fasciata*, (Song Sparrow.)
59. *Junco Hyemalis*, (Black Snowbird.)
60. *Spizella Montana*, (Tree Sparrow.)
61. *Spizella Domestica*, (Chipping Sparrow.)
62. *Spizella Pusilla*, (Field Sparrow.)
63. *Zonotrichia Albicollis*, (White-throated Sparrow.)
64. *Zonotrichia Leucophrys*, (White-crowned Sparrow.)
65. *Passer Domestica*, (English Sparrow.)
66. *Zamelodia Ludoviciana*, (Rose-breasted Grosbeak.)
67. *Passerina Cyanea*, (Indigo Bunting.)
68. *Dolichonyx Oryzivorus*, (Bobolink.)
69. *Molothrus Ater*, (Cowbird.)
70. *Agelæus Phœniceus*, (Red and buff-shouldered Blackbird.)
71. *Icterus Galbula*, (Baltimore Oriole.)
72. *Scolecophagus Ferruginus*, (Rusty Blackbird)
73. *Quiscalus Purpureus*, (Purple Grackle.)
74. *Corvus Frugivorus*, (Common Crow.)
75. *Cyanocitta Cristata*, (Blue Jay.)
76. *Perisoreus Canadensis*, (Canada Jay.)
77. *Tyrannus Carolinensis*, (Kingbird.)
78. *Myiarchus Crinitus*, (Great Crested Flycatcher)
79. *Sayornis Fuscus*, (Phoebe Bird.)
80. *Contopus Virens*, (Wood Pewee.)
81. *Contopus Borealis*, (Olive-sided Flycatcher.)
82. *Empidonax Flaviventris*, (Yellow-bellied Flycatcher.)
83. *Caprimulgus Vociferus*, (Whip-poor-will.)
84. *Chordeiles Popetue*, (Nighthawk.)
85. *Chætura Pelagica*, (Chimney Swift.)
86. *Trochilus Colubris*, (Ruby-throated Hummingbird.)
87. *Ceryle Alcyon*, (Belted Kingfisher.)
88. *Coccyzus Erythrophthalmus*, (Black-billed Cuckoo.)
89. *Coccyzus Americanus*, (Yellow-billed Cuckoo)
90. *Hylotomus Pileatus*, (Pileated Woodpecker.)
91. *Picus Villosus*, (Hairy Woodpecker.)
92. *Picus Pubescens*, (Downy Woodpecker.)
93. *Picoides Arcticus*, (Black-backed Three-toed Woodpecker.)
94. *Sphyrapicus Varius*, (Yellow-bellied Woodpecker.)
95. *Melanerpes Erythrocephalus*, (Red-headed Woodpecker.)
96. *Colaptes Auratus*, (Yellow-shafted Flicker.)
97. *Bubo Virginianus*, (Great Horned Owl.)
98. *Scops asio*, (Little Screech Owl.)
99. *Asio Americanus*, (American Long-eared Owl)
100. *Asio Accipitrinus*, (Short-eared Owl.)
101. *Uluo Cinerea*, (Great Gray Owl.)
102. *Strix Nebulosa*, (Barred Owl.)
103. *Nyctea Scandiaca*, (Snowy Owl.)
104. *Surnia Funerea*, (American Hawk Owl.)
105. *Nyctale Tengmalmi Richardsoni*, (Richardson's Owl.)
106. *Nyctale Acadica*, (Saw-whet Owl.)
107. *Circus Hudsonius*, (Marsh Hawk.)
108. *Accipiter Fuscus*, (Sharp-shinned Hawk.)
109. *Astur atricapillus*, (American Goshawk.)
110. *Falco Peregrinus Nævius*, (Duck Hawk.)
111. *Tinnunculus Sparverius*, (Sparrow Hawk.)
112. *Buteo Borealis*, (Red-tailed Hawk.)
113. *Buteo Lineatus*, (Red-shouldered Hawk.)
114. *Buteo Swainsoni*, (Swainson's Hawk.)
115. *Buteo Pennsylvanicus*, (Bros-winged Hawk)
116. *Archibuteo Lagopus Sancti-Johannis*, (American Rough-legged Hawk.)
117. *Pandion Haliaetus Carolinensis*, (Fish Hawk)
118. *Haliaetus Leucocephalus*, (Bald Eagle.)
119. *Ectopistes Migratoria*, (Passenger Pigeon.)
120. *Bonasa Umbellus*, (Ruffed Grouse.)
121. *Squatarola Helvetica*, (Black-bellied Plover.)
122. *Charadrius Pluvialis*, (Golden Plover.)
123. *Ochthodromus Wilsonius*, (Wilson's Plover.)
124. *Obyechus Vociferus*, (Killdeer.)
125. *Aegialites Semipalmatus*, (Semipalmated Plover.)
126. *Aegialites Melodus*, (Piping Plover.)
127. *Aegialites Cantianus Nivovus*, (Snowy Plover.)
128. *Philohela Minor*, (American Woodcock.)
129. *Gallinago Media Wilsoni*, (Wilson's Snipe.)

130. *Macrorhamphus Griseus*, (Red-breasted Snipe.)
 131. *Actodromas Minutilla*, (Least Sandpiper.)
 132. *Actodromas Maculato*, (Pectoral Sandpiper.)
 133. *Totanus Flavipes*, (Yellow-legs.)
 134. *Rhyacophilus Solitarius*, (Solitary Sandpiper.)
 135. *Totanus Melanoleucus*, (Greater Yellow-legs; Tell-tale.)
 136. *Tringoides Macularius*, (Spotted Sandpiper.)
 137. *Ardea Herodias*, (Great Blue Heron.)
 138. *Nyctiardea Grisea Nævia*, (Black-crowned Night Heron.)
 139. *Botaurus Lentiginosus*, (American Bittern.)
 140. *Rallus Elegans*, (Red-breasted Rail.)
 141. *Rallus Virginianus*, (Virginian Rail.)
 142. *Porzana Carolina*, (Sora Rail.)
 143. *Fulca Americana*, (American Coot.)
 144. *Bernicla Canadensis*, (Canada Goose.)
 145. *Anas Boscas*, (Mallard.)
 146. *Anas Obscura*, (Black Mallard.)
 147. *Dafla Acuta*, (Pintail.)
 148. *Mareca Penelope*, (Widgeon.)
 149. *Nettion Carolinensis*, (Green-winged Teal.)
 150. *Querquedula Discora*, (Blue-winged Teal.)
 151. *Spatula Clypeata*, (Shoveller.)
 152. *Aix Sponsa*, Wood Duck.)
 153. *Fulix Marila*, (Scaup Duck; Greater Blue-bill.)
 154. *Fulix Affinis*, (Little Blackhead; Lesser Blue-bill.)
 155. *Aethya Americana*, (Redhead.)
 156. *Aethya Vallisneria*, (Canvas-back.)
 157. *Clangula Glaucium Americana*, (American Golden-eye.)
 158. *Clangula Albeola*, (Buffhead.)
 159. *Mergus Merganser Americanus*, (American Sheldrake; Merganser.)
 160. *Mergus Serrator*, (Red-breasted Sheldrake.)
 161. *Lophodytes Cucullatus*, (Hooded Sheldrake.)
 162. *Larus Marinus*, (Great Black-backed Gull.)
 163. *Larus Argentatus*, (Herring Gull.)
 164. *Larus Philadelphicus*, (Bonaparte's Gull.)
 165. *Sterna Fluvialis*, (Common Tern.)
 166. *Sterna Antillarum*, (Least Tern.)
 167. *Colymbus Torquatus*, (Loon; Great North-ern Diver.)
 168. *Podilymbus Podiceps*, (Thick-billed Grebe; Pied-billed Dabchick.)

The above will, I trust, induce others to publish lists of birds occurring in their localities. Such records are valuable for reference regarding the geographical range of the species.

Chewink, Sora Rail, Cooper Hawk.

During the last Summer I found three Chewink's nests which were placed in bushes at a height of from two to five feet. According to most Ornithologists this bird builds its nest on the ground. Nests of the Scarlet Tanager promise to be very abundant this season, if the number of birds that have arrived here is any indication. Last summer I found a nest of the Sora Rail on May 30th, within one hundred yards of half a dozen houses. The nest contained twelve eggs nearly hatched. One of my friends found a nest of Cooper Hawks, on the 5th inst. It was placed in a black oak about sixty-five feet from the ground, and contained five fresh eggs.

E. S. B.
 Rock Island, Ills.

White-rumped Shrike.

A. B. W. of Clinton, Wis., under date of May 5th, writes us as follows: I received your paper and am much pleased with it. I have been collecting nearly two weeks. The first nest found this season was that of a crow and contained seven young birds. The next time I went collecting I climbed an Oak tree, and found two young squirrels. They were quite tame and very lively. On this same trip I, together with two other boys found a White-rumped Shrike's nest containing four eggs. It was placed in a locust hedge in a crotch of a tree, about six feet from the ground. The nest was composed of thistle down feathers, twine, pieces of cloth, in fact, almost anything suitable that the bird could obtain. It was lined with wool, hair and feathers. Shrike's nests can generally be found by the bones and carcasses of young birds, etc., impaled upon the thorns about the nest. We took the four eggs but did not disturb the nest; upon revisiting the nest a few days later, we found two more eggs. We took both, eggs and nest. Still later while collecting in the same locality, we found a nest of this same bird containing five eggs.

An old *New York Sun* quotes the following high prices for eggs: Two eggs of the great auk (supposed to be extinct), recently sold in an auction room in Edinburgh, for \$16. They were afterward resold in London, one fetching \$500 and the other 102 guineas. This supposed to be the largest price ever paid for an egg, except a single specimen of a moa egg, which was sold in London in 1865 for \$1,000, or £200. A nest full of these would be worth finding, provided one could find purchasers at the above-named prices.

From Nebraska.

The first number of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST received; am well pleased with it. On the morning of the 10th inst., I found eight or ten nests of the Bronzed Grackle. They were each and every one of them placed from six to ten feet high in the wild plum trees, which grow in abundance on the banks of the creeks in this state. The birds in question have chosen very picturesque places for their camping ground. The plum trees are at present one mass of white blossoms. The nests of the Mourning Dove were as plenty as those of the Black birds.

N. A. S.,
 York, Nebraska.

Queries Answered.

H. J. D., NORTHFIELD, VT.—The Stonechat is an European bird, its eggs resemble those of the Blue-bird. The Baltimore Oriole is often called the Golden Robin.

F. H. P., NORTH BEVERLY, MASS.—Robins often build their nests in pine trees.

F. B. W., ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Your nest and eggs are either those of the Swamp or Savannah Sparrow; doubtless the former.

W. B. S., ATLANTA, GA.—1. White-eyed Vireo. 2. A Bank Swallow's egg is pure white. Cliff Swallow's eggs are white spotted, with dusky brown. 3. Send egg and we will try and give name.

S. J. O., OCALA, FLA.—The Blue Jay usually lays five eggs, in color they are of a dull olive, spotted with brown.

A. R., CHARLESTOWN, W. VA.—We cannot identify your eggs from description given, as you neither describe the bird nor nest.

W. MCK., ALEDO, ILL.—The Martin, which is found in your locality and in other parts of the U. S., is the Purple Martin.

J. H. H., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—The Ruffed Grouse and the bird which you call the Partridge are identical. In Pennsylvania and other localities the Ruffed Grouse is often called the Pheasant.

W. C. W., NEW HAVEN, CONN.—We will endeavor to name all eggs sent us for identification, if description is also given of nest and bird. Collectors wishing their specimens returned, must enclose stamps for packing and return postage.

A. M. B., WATSESSING, N. J.—Full information in regard to skinning, stuffing and mounting is given in Manton's Taxidermy. Price 50 cents. For sale at this Office.

R. W. T., CHATHAM, O.—The nests and eggs which you have found, are those of the White Rumped Shrike.

COLLECTOR, OSWEGO, N. Y.—The eggs of the different Shrikes resemble each other so closely, that they could not be described so as to make identity. The variety which breeds in your locality, is doubtless the White Rumped. From your description, should say that your "Wild Ducks" eggs were the Sora Rail. The Yellow Shafted Flicker has a red crescent on the back of its neck. The Euphonia is a small bird of the Tanager family, and is a Mexican bird.

L. D., LITCHFIELD, MINN.—The bird of which you have found so many nests, is doubtless the Indigo Bunting.

A. S. M., PHILA., PA.—Cannot Positively name your eggs as you describe, neither the bird nor nest.

W. C., WOODSTOCK, ILL.—The Cooper's Hawk is more commonly known as Chicken Hawk.

H. J. D., NORTHFIELD, VT.—We cannot identify eggs from a mere description, unless description is given of both nest and bird. Egg No. 1 is English Sparrow. The bird you desired named is the Rose-breasted Grosbeak.

R. W. F., PLYMOUTH, CT.—The King bird that breeds in California is the Western King bird.

W. A., UNION SPRINGS, N. Y.—Purple Grackle is the correct name for Crow Black bird.

C. P. W., LAKE VILLAGE, N. H.—Bald Eagle eggs are worth \$4.00 each. Parrotet eggs 50 cents each.

T. C., SEAFORTH, ONT.—We can furnish Samuels Birds of New England at \$4.00 per copy. If you have already subscribed for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, you can obtain one of our premiums by getting a friend to subscribe with you. You can then pay the 15 cents extra and select one of the premiums for yourself.

C. R. E., FREDERICK CITY, MD.—The bird you wish named is the American Goldfinch. We have never known the Catbird to harm the nests and eggs of other birds. Has any of our friends?

C. H. D., SHARON, WIS.—The correct name for the Wild Pigeon is Passenger Pigeon (459). The bird you sent for identification was the Yellow Shafted Flicker, (378). We are not quite certain in regard to your hawk, will inform you later.

F. M. W., NEWTON IA.—Phoebe bird or Pewee is the correct name for the bird that you call Bridge Swallow.

W. B. W., CLARKSVILLE, TENN.—Your egg is that of the White-bellied Nuthatch.

G. R. C., NASHVILLE, TENN.—The egg you sent for identification is that of the Lark Finch.

W. S. C., PEORIA, ILL.—Your nest is doubtless that of the Chipping Sparrow. We have known of several early nests of this bird being placed in clumps of weeds, at from six to twelve inches from the ground.

E. K. M., MCCONNELLS VILLE, S. C.—Chimney Swift is the correct name for bird often called Chimney Sweep and Chimney Swallow. We have had eggs, supposed to have been turtles, which had hard shells.

G. H. S. JR., RYE, N. Y.—Are not your eggs those of the Grass Finch?

H. G., PORT BYRON, N. Y.—The red and black shouldered Blackbird is a Western bird. Its nesting habits, eggs, etc., resemble those of our common red and buff shouldered Blackbird.

R. B., MILLSTONE, N. J.—The bird building the pensile nest which you describe is the Red-eyed Vireo. The two small ones were eggs of that bird. The larger ones were eggs of the Cowbird.

G. H. L., LITCHFIELD, MINN.—Our set of two, Swallow-tailed Kite eggs, came from Texas, and were collected April 21st, 1883. The nest was in an Oak tree, about 75 feet from the ground. The three set of eggs of this bird, which have come under our observation during the past few years, consisted of two eggs each.

E. N. B., SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.—Alligator eggs are worth about 25 cents each, (we have none). A first class egg is one that has been carefully blown through, one smoothly drilled hole in the side, properly cleaned and identified. Dealers number their eggs to correspond with those given in Ridgway's Nomenclature of N. A. Birds. Eggs sold or exchanged in sets should be accompanied with a data blank, giving full particulars as stated in your egg register.

L. R., TRUMANSBURGH, N. Y.—Ostrich eggs are worth \$3.50 each. The bird you call High-holder, is the Yellow Shafted Flicker. The one you call Teetering Snipe, is the Spotted Sandpiper. Our eggs are numbered to correspond with the numbers given in our regular Price-list

C. C. C., DECATUR, TEXAS.—We will endeavor to determine your Minerals, if you will send us small fragment samples.

W. V. A., NORTH GRANVILLE, N. Y.—Your nest and eggs are those of the Wood Pewee.

H. H., ATLANTIC, IOWA.—We have no doubt that eggs would look fine if stuck on cards, but don't do it, it is neither scientific nor convenient.

M. K., FREEPORT, ILL.—The bird which is called the Crow Blackbird in your vicinity, is the Bronzed Grackle. If you take only one or two eggs from a nest, but few birds will know the difference.

C. A., TAUNTON, MASS.—Blow-pipes can be cleaned when they become clogged by the use of a fine wire.

F. M., WEST ELKTON, O.—We have not the space in this issue to tell how to skin, stuff and mount birds, but will soon publish an article on the subject.

E. S., SPRING HILL, TENN.—The Boat-tailed is a larger bird than the Purple Grackle (or Crow Blackbird). We have obtained eggs of the Boat-tailed Grackle from Ga., S. C., Miss., and Texas.

W. K. P., ATHENS, PA.—The bird which you describe as having a black head and back, white belly, and a large red neck-tie which runs to a point at the breast, is the Rose-breasted Grosbeak.

B. D. C., SOUTH BLOOMFIELD, N. Y.—The bird which you call the Butcher bird, is the White-rumped Shrike. Many of our larger Hawks are known to most persons under the more general name of Hen Hawk. The Hen Hawk of your locality is doubtless either the Red-tailed or Red-shouldered Hawk.

H. M. S., READING, PA.—Seven is not an unusual number of eggs for the Yellow Shafted Flicker to lay. We had three sets last season of eight eggs.

W. S. C., PEORIA, ILL.—We can furnish the "Nomenclature of N. A. Birds" at 35 cents per copy. We have often heard of the Mourning (or Turtle, as you call it) Dove nesting on or near the ground. The Ground Dove is a southern bird, and is one of the most diminutive doves known to naturalists. Its size is about the same as the Song Sparrow.

Ground Dove.

In my notes on the Ground Dove I reported that they commenced to build about the last of April, I should have said the last of March, as I have found their nests as early as April 18th, containing young, large enough to fly.

T. D. P.

Sap Sucker.

I would suggest in answer to N. L. W., of Trumansburg, N. Y., that in this locality the White-bellied Nuthatch is the most commonly known as Sap-sucker. Being in about the same range as he is, I think, perhaps this is really the bird he means, a description of the bird giving measurements etc., would soon prove the point.

"Medicus,"

Cortland, N. Y.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 15 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 15 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

IN a short time I shall have a desirable stock of eggs; would be pleased to exchange with other collectors. Address, ROBERT BOYD, JR., Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill.

Minerals, fossils, woods, etc., to exchange for minerals, Indian relics and curiosities. Send your lists. L. L. LEWIS, Copenhagen, N. Y.

WANTED—To exchange birds' eggs. Correspondence solicited. JOHN S. RINGWALT, JR., Mt. Vernon Ohio.

WANTED—Two first-class skins of the Snowy Heron. Address, stating best exchange or cash price, MURGATROYD, care of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST Gaines, N. Y.

I have fifty eggs of the Crow, and twenty-five of the Boat-tailed Grackle to exchange for other eggs. A. H. WILSON, Vineland, N. J. Box 1219.

Twelve pieces U. S. fractional currency, representing each issue and denomination, in good condition, for sale cheap. Exchange for fossil fern, and good curiosities. WILBUR T. COOK, Paris, Ills.

J. G. BENNETT, JR. box 191, Hyde Park, Cook Co. Ill., wishes to exchange birds' eggs with all collectors. List sent upon application.

WANTED—Back numbers and volumes of periodicals relative to Ornithology, Oology and Natural History. Also second-hand books pertaining to the same. State best cash or exchange price, and address THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, Gaines N. Y.

A rare collection of foreign and domestic stamps, in a Scott's International Album. For description and terms address CHARLES H. KENYON, Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

WANTED—New nickels without the word "cents" or cash for a single-barrel, breech-loading shotgun, and a \$20.00 silver watch. "C." box 444, Albion, N. Y.

ALL collectors wishing to exchange Eastern eggs for those from California, please send me a list of eggs to exchange, and I will return my list with terms. GEO. C. CODDING, Petaluma, Cal.

EGGS, blown with one hole in side, to exchange for same. Correspondence desired with Southern and Western collectors. Please send list, and I will return my catalogue. H. A. TALBOT, Jackson Bank, Providence, R. I.

A. L. STEVENS, Box 242, Claremont, N. H., wishes to exchange birds' eggs with Southern and Western collectors. Please write.

I have ancient Roman and Greek coins, to exchange for match and medicine stamps, fossils, ores, minerals, etc. Write what you have. J. D. VAN SAUN, Jersey City, N. J. Box 283.

GOOD minerals and fossils; Indian relics; Alligator eggs; Ostrich eggs; Horn nuts; Ivory nuts; in fact, anything desirable in the curiosity line, wanted in large quantities, at low rates. Will give cash or exchange. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines N. Y.

U. S. cents, foreign coins and medals, for U. S. cents, half cents, War pennies, Jackson cents and foreign coins. Send your lists. F. A. S. 49 Hudson street, Providence, R. I.

J. W. PRESTON, Box 382, Iowa City, Iowa, will exchange rare birds' eggs, marine shells, fresh water shells, etc., for the same. Correspondence with field collectors desired.

W. T. BAKER, Chatham Academy, Savannah, Ga. wishes to exchange any of the following eggs; 123, 164, 242, 251, and 465, for others.

About 1,500 foreign and U. S. stamps, some coins, birds' eggs, curiosities from California, etc., for offers in U. S. Department stamps. Write first. W. A. TABOW, 1630 Q street, Sacramento, Cal.

WE have a number of specimens of Spirifers, Atrypas and other fossils of the Devonian and Lower Silurian Ages, which we would be pleased to exchange for other geological specimens. LEN W. ANDERSON, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

ONE foreign coin, a large copper cent, and 20 foreign stamps for every 3 or 5 cent script; 80 foreign stamps for every large copper cent, or half cent; 55 foreign stamps for every eagle nickel cent or foreign coin except 1 cent Canada. PHIL S. BONNEY Little Sioux, Iowa.

THE Montreal Agassiz Association solicit correspondence with collectors and others, regarding the habits, nesting, etc., of our North American birds. Address W. D. SHAW, Sec., and Treas., of Montreal A. A., 34 St. Peters street, Montreal, Can.

JESSE JONES, Box 54, Martins Ferry, Ohio, wishes to exchange birds' eggs with Southern and Eastern collectors. Please write.

Fresh-water shells, fossils, and birds' eggs for the same. Correspondence solicited. CHAS. R. KEYES, 926 Ninth street, Des Moines, Iowa.

MANTON'S TAXIDERMERY WITHOUT A TEACHER.—Comprising a complete manual of instruction for preparing and preserving Birds, Animals and Fishes, with a chapter on Hunting and Hygiene; together with instructions for preserving Eggs, and making Skeletons, and a number of valuable Recipes. Illustrated. 50 cents. Address THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, Gaines Orleans Co. N. Y.

WANTED—Birds' eggs in large or small quantities, either rare or common. Send a list of your duplicates and state your wants. We allow 1/2 catalogue rates, except for large lots of costly eggs in exchange. We especially desire eggs of the following birds at once, and will give good exchange for the same: Wilson's Thrush; Chickadee; Redstart; Yellow Warbler (93); Vireos of any variety; Cedarbird; Purple Martin; White bellied Swallow; Scarlet Tanager; Purple Finch; Chewink; Baltimore Oriole; Blue Jay; Chimney Swift; Marsh Hawk; Wild Pigeon; Green Heron; Night Heron; Least Bittern; Killdeer; Spotted Sandpiper; Virginia Rail and Roseate Tern. Exchanges of less than \$1.00 must be accompanied with stamp for return postage. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, Orleans Co. N. Y.

Read! Read!

\$40

CASH!

— AND —

\$79.15

Worth of valuable presents given to the one hundred persons who send the greatest number of subscribers for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST before

August 10, 1884

We have offered every subscriber a valuable premium, and to every person who will work for us we have offered BIG PAY, viz: 15 cents CASH, or 20 cents worth of specimens for each and every subscriber which he may obtain. At this pay, if you obtain only ten subscribers per day you will receive \$1.50 cash, or \$2.00 worth of specimens for your work.

Now, as an additional stimulus to induce all to send us as many subscribers as possible, we offer 100 prizes to be given to one hundred persons who will send us the greatest number of subscribers before Aug. 10, 1884.

To the person who will send us the largest list of subscribers to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will give a cash prize of \$25.00.

To the one sending the second largest list, specimens worth \$20.

The third largest list, specimens worth \$15.

The fourth largest list, cash \$10.

The fifth largest list, specimens worth \$8.

Sixth largest list, cash \$5.

Seventh largest list, Samuel's Birds of New England; \$4.

Eighth largest list, International Stamp Album; \$2.50.

Ninth largest list, International Stamp Album; \$1.50.

Tenth largest list, Ingersoll's Birds' Nesting; \$1.25.

To the persons sending us the ten next largest lists, we will give each a copy of Manton's Taxidermy; \$5.

For the ten next largest lists, each, a copy of Ridgeway's Nomenclature; \$3.50.

For the ten next largest lists, each a fine, showy Spider Shell from China; \$4.

For the 20 next largest lists, each an 8-inch Nickel Blowpipe; \$7.

For the 20 next largest lists, each 100 data blanks; \$5.

For the 20 next largest lists, each a fine Egg Drill; \$2.40.

Total premiums offered, \$119.15.

COMMENCE WORK AT ONCE.

Address all communications to

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

 If you have any doubt, either of our ability or intention, to fulfill all of our offers, we refer you to R. Andrews, Postmaster, Gaines, N. Y.

12.12

THE

YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 3. GAINES, N. Y., JULY, 1884. } PUBLISHED MONTHLY,
50C. PER YEAR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

1884 SPRING. 1884

Some New Cards and Novelties.
THE BELLS.

These are as four pretty Cards as I ever sent out for the money, 5c. The sale of these cards is already immense.

CARD No. 63.

Four large handsome cards. They will cost you but 6c for the four. You will pay 5c. each for the same card at the book-stores.

CARD No. 71.

If you order No. 63, don't fail to order these four handsome cards, same price as the others, 6c for the set.

CARD No. 100.

Don't fail to send for this new set of Cards, if you never buy another card. Only 5 cents.

NEW FRENCH CARDS.

I have 8 or 10 new designs in French Cards. If you order a 50c collection and want quality, you will get your money's worth in these elegant cards.

SCRAP PICTURES.

The Finest Line of Scrap Pictures I ever had in stock. Perhaps you have sent to other dealers for scrap pictures and been disappointed, not in quantity but in quality. My scraps are imported and are fine. 25c buys a nice collection, but 50c gives you some that are elegant. Very Respectfully,
A. G. BASSETT, Rochester, N. Y.

STAMPS AND COINS.

60 Varieties Foreign Stamps.....	10c
100 Varieties Foreign Stamps.....	22c
100 Mixed Foreign Stamps.....	5c
1000 Mixed Foreign Stamps.....	40c
3 Chinese Coins.....	15c
6 Varieties Foreign Coins.....	25c
13 Varieties Foreign Coins.....	50c
Or will send all or the above by return mail, for only	\$1.20
All orders filled promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed.	
Address,	JOHN GALLAHER,
	Gaines, N. Y.

RULES

For taking the Measurements of Birds' Eggs, &c., &c.

We have just obtained a fine lot of six inch, brass trimmed, folding calliper, rules for the above purpose. Every collector should have one. Sample by return mail, post-paid, only 35c; three for \$1 00.

Address,
THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,
Orleans Co. Gaines, N. Y.

CABINETS.

For collectors of Bric-a-brac, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, Corals, Eggs, Coins, &c., &c., manufactured to order, write, enclosing stamp for reply, and obtain our prices on anything in the Cabinet line you may desire. Address
H. P. MITCHELL,
Gaines, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Mazan Creek Fossils, consisting of Ferns, Plants, Fish remains, Crawfish, Insects, Bugs, Flies, Caterpillars, etc. Choice collections of these fossils from \$1 00 to \$100 00, sent to any part of the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Mazan Creek Fossils are the finest in the world. For further information, address
H. D. HILL,
Morris, Ills.

RUBBER STAMP Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods. Circulars and terms FREE 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c.
C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

OUR SPECIALTY

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.
Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels, Cards, Note Heads, Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.
Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address
A. M. EDDY,
West Kendall, N. Y.

Hand-Book of the Agassiz Association

[SECOND EDITION.]

This is the only book that contains full instructions in every department of Natural History. It has directions for collecting and preserving Flowers, Ferns, Seaweed, and woods; for the capture and mounting of Moths, Butterflies, Beetles, and other insects; for the shooting, skinning and stuffing of birds; for the collection and mounting of Minerals; for building a Cabinet; for organizing a Society, with rules of Parliamentary Law; directions for conducting exchanges, and preparing packages for the mail. It contains a Classified List of the most reliable dealers in all sorts of Naturalists' supplies. It gives a Classified List of the best Books, Magazines and Papers in each department. It gives a full history of the A. A., and directions for becoming a member, or forming a local branch of that large organization, that now numbers over 7,000. It has the addresses of all the Chapters of the A. A. It is fully and

Handsome Illustrated, is Bound in Cloth and Gold.

AND IS SOLD FOR THE VERY LOW PRICE OF 50c.

(Postage, 4c extra.)

All orders must be addressed to

HARLAN H. BALLARD,

Principal of **Lexox Academy, LENOX, MASS.**

(Stamps will be received, but not Postal Notes.)

 Please mention that you saw this advertisement in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

THE NEW KEY TO North American Birds,

Is now ready for delivery, and contains a concise account of every species of living and Fossil Bird at present known on the Continent north of the boundary line between Mexico and the United States, including Greenland.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED TO DATE AND ENTIRELY REWRITEN'

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED

GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY:—An outline of the structure and classification of birds; and

FIELD ORNITHOLOGY:—A manual of collecting, preparing and preserving birds.

By **ELLIOTT COUES, M. A., M. D., PH. D.,** Member of the National Academy of Sciences, &c.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. The original edition of this Standard Text Book of Ornithology being entirely out of print, and still very much in demand, the publishers have spared neither pains nor expense in the preparation of "THE NEW KEY," in which the whole subject is carefully brought down to date. Coues's "Key" is to well known as a leading and authoritative treatise to require remark, having for twelve years held its place as the Standard work of Reference for professional ornithologists, as well as for students and amateurs. For complete prospectus of this work, see **YOUNG OOLOGIST**, No. 1, page 12. The work is fully indexed with several thousand entries. Price complete in one stout volume,

Royal Octavo, Vellum Cloth, \$10

Royal Octavo, Library Sheep, \$11.50

Royal Octavo, Half Morocco, Extra, \$13.50

Orleans County.

FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 3. GAINES, N. Y., JULY, 1884.

{ PUBLISHED MONTHLY.
50c. PER YEAR.

Oological Items from Waterville, Maine.

The first was the discovery, the third week in May, of a Red Shouldered Hawk's nest. It was built in the top of a tall Black Birch, some 35 feet from the ground. It was composed externally of sticks, and was lined with moss and leaves; the eggs were three in number, quite fresh; although nearly the same in size and shape, there was a marked difference in coloration. The ground color was a dirty white, over which was spread on one egg a great profusion of lilac and brown blotches. A second egg had no markings on the ground color, which, in this instance, had a distinct drab tint. The third egg was intermediate between the two. Now, as this disparity in color is no unusual thing in Hawk's clutches, the question comes, what causes it? This question is nearly answered in the present case by the fact that the highly colored egg was laid first, and the spotted one last. The coloring matter is deposited on the shell while the egg is still in the oviduct, and in such a case as this either was insufficient in quantity, or through the piggishness the first egg took the lion's share, or since the lion stands so high among beasts perhaps this would be called a normal appetite in his case. At all events we have here a hint well worth following up more closely than has been in the past, *i. e.*, whether, when such a difference occurs in a clutch, it is due to precedence in time of laying or to some other more subtle cause. Let us hear from others on this point.

The second find was a Summer Yellow bird's nest with four eggs in it. There was nothing peculiar about the eggs or nest, save the great height of the latter led to a close inspection of its structure. It was found after a little that the nest had a

false bottom. When this was removed a cow bird's egg was found securely packed in on the original bottom.

This method of getting rid of the parasitic egg that the cow bird is forever imposing on the smaller birds is, I believe, much commoner than first supposed. According to Baird it is the invariable practice of this Summer Yellow bird, which will never under any circumstances hatch a cow bird's egg. Nests of two stories have also been found of the white crowned sparrow, in the bottom a buried cow bird's egg; while above were two more cow bird's eggs and three of the rightful owners. With us here the robin, nearly all the vireos and many of the warblers have been known to become unwilling nurses of the cow bird.

C. B. W.

Yellow Shafted Flicker.

Yesterday, June 7th, I found a nest of the Yellow Shafted Flicker in a stump, about five feet from the ground. The nest contained eight eggs, one of which was remarkably small. I noticed at the time, that four of them looked dark and hard set; on reaching home I blew them. No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 were hard set to such an extent, that I could plainly discern the eyes of the young birds. The contents of No. 5 were thick and tinged with blood, while Nos. 6, 7, 8 were perfectly fresh.

The following are their dimensions.

No. 1.....1.08 by .85	No. 5.....1.09 by .85
No. 2.....1.08 by .83	No. 6.....1.06 by .84
No. 3.....1.07 by .85	No. 7.....1.96 by .84
No. 4.....1.06 by .89	No. 8......70 by .56

I do not know whether it is usual for more than one to lay in the same nest, but it looks remarkably like it in this case.

No. 8 is the smallest Yellow Shafted Flicker's egg that I have ever seen, it is no larger than a Blue-bird's egg.

W. B. K., Toronto, Can.

Yellow Headed Blackbird.

The Yellow-headed Blackbird, *Xanthocephalus icterocephalus*, is medium between the Crow Blackbird and the Red-and-buff shouldered Blackbird, and as his name indicates has a zone of yellow over the entire head and extending down on to the shoulders with a few traces of the same below; the remainder black. The female is a dull brown with traces of the yellow of the male. The Yellowhead is eminently a marsh bird and may be found most abundant in the lake regions of Northern Iowa and Southern Minnesota, where it breeds in the wild rice swamps, placing the carefully woven nest of grasses in a cluster of last years' stalks; usually in a part inaccessible except by boat. I have counted over 500 nests in a tract of one-eighth of an acre, the eggs all in the same state of incubation. When any one nears the nest, the owners set up a series of hoarse croakings by which others are attracted, when a perfect din of grating, cries and "squawks" begins. The grassy materials of the nest are nicely interwoven among the stalks so firmly that the structure can be removed only by cutting away the stalks with the nest; some attain a height of twelve to fifteen inches, usually about four inches.

The egg is dark-speckled and much resembles the egg of the Brown Thrush, four to five in a set. The only bad trait attributed to the Yellow-head is his habitual merry-making with his neighbors' corn-fields, where he frequently ruins an entire crop, not only picking off the young plant, but literally digging up the seed.

During the migration the Yellow-head is more seldom seen than other species; his flight is mostly by night, while he remains in swamps and marshes by day.

Notwithstanding his ugly habit of pelf I like the Yellow-head, for there is sure to be lively racket if not melody, where he casts his lot.

J. W. PRESTON.

Baxter, Ia.

Inquiries and Answers.

CHEWINK, ROUGH-WINGED SWALLOW.

FROM G. S. P., PRINCETON, N. J.—In your paper E. S. B. says he "found three Chewink's nests last summer in bushes." I found a nest May 2nd, 1884, on the ground containing two eggs, incubation far advanced. Do they not usually lay four? A friend of mine, here, found a nest of the Rough-winged Swallow, which contained seven eggs. Is not that an unusually large clutch?

The Chewink usually lays four or five eggs. The set of swallows is large, and from the few sets of the Rough-winged which we have had, would say "unusually."

RESTORING AN EGG'S TRANSPARENCY.

FROM A. T. H., BOSTON, MASS.—Rev. J. G. Wood, the naturalist, recommends that those eggs which lose their pink transparency after being blown, to restore it by means of colored wax. Is that the way you do?

We have never tried it. Who has, and with what success?

FINDING EGGS ON THE GROUND.

FROM T. F. H., GALT, ONT.—Last year a friend of mine found a perfectly fresh egg of a Wood Pewee lying among a number of rocks on the bank of the river, and I myself found several eggs of the English Sparrow lying on a gravel path. Could you let me know if all birds lay their eggs on the ground at times?

All birds are apt to deposit their eggs on the ground if their nest is destroyed before they have laid their usual complement.

CUCKOOS, & C.

FROM V. C. W., GRANVILLE, O.—I have a pet hawk which eats bread and milk. Will you please tell the difference between the Yellow-billed and the Black-billed Cuckoos? Also, difference between their eggs?

The most noticeable difference between the two Cuckoos mentioned is the yellow under mandible, and black in the tail feathers of the yellow-billed. The eggs of the yellow-billed are of a light greenish blue; average dimensions, .90 in. by 1.30 in. The eggs of the black-billed are of a darker greenish-blue, and smaller in size; dimensions .70 in. by .98 in., to .85 in. by 1.10 in. Measurements of the eggs of both species were taken from eggs in our collection.

EGGS OF THE COW BIRD.

FROM G. K., PEORIA, ILL.—Last year I found three Cow Bird eggs in a Wood Thrush's nest. I would like to know if any of the subscribers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST have ever found that many in one nest.

We once found a Pewee's nest containing three pewee eggs and four eggs of the cow bird. Let us hear from others.

GREAT-CRESTED FLYCATCHER, HUMMING BIRDS' NESTS.

FROM R. B., SOMERSET COUNTY, N. J.—On the 19th inst. I mailed to you a box containing an egg which I found in an old hollow apple tree; the nest contained four or five eggs; can you tell me what it is? Do Humming Birds ever use the same nest the second year when the nest is in good condition?

Your egg is that of the Great-crested Flycatcher. Who can answer the Humming Bird query?

LEAST FLYCATCHER.

FROM C. K., ATHENS, PA.—I have a set of eggs that I found a short time since, which at that time I supposed to be of the Wood Pewee, but as I see by the description in the last number of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST that it does not agree with mine, I will describe the bird, nest and eggs. The nest contained five eggs, which were all pure white, exactly the shape of the common pewee, and measured 7-16x9-16. The bird was quite a little smaller than the common pewee, grayish-white breast, black head and bill, each wing had a streak of lighter colored feathers across it. The note of this bird is "pe-wee," but not as the common pewee; the first syllable is short, the second long, and rises to a very high pitch at the end. The nest was in the fork of four limbs of a small willow tree, about seven feet from the ground; I have the nest and fork. The nest is 1½ in. deep, outer diameter 2½ in., inner 1½ in.; is built of dry grass and lined with fine roots about the size of a horse-hair; also quite a few orioles' feathers were woven in. I also have a set of three eggs which I cannot identify. The nest was built in a small willow, about two feet from the ground, is very bulky, 1½ in. deep, outer diameter 6 in., inner diameter 2½ in. It is built entirely of stiff, dry, hayey-like weeds, and lined with white horse-hair. The eggs resemble the Song Sparrows very much, only being a little larger. The bird, as near as I can recollect, also resembles the Song Sparrow.

The nest which you supposed to be that of the Wood Pewee is that of the Least Flycatcher. Your other nest is doubtless that of the Song Sparrow.

RUSSET-BACKED THRUSH (?)

FROM R. E. D., VANCOUVER'S ISLAND, B. C.—The egg which we send as sample is of a dark blue color, covered with brown spots, and is larger than a Hedge Sparrow's. The bird is nearly as large as a Robin, stays mostly in dense woods, is never out in the heat of the day, but early in the morning and in the evening. Its usual note is a short whistle, late at night it may be heard with its shir-r-r-r-r-r. The nest is made of moss, lined with leaves. The bird lays three eggs. Would like to know the name.

As yet we have not received the egg; can any of our readers tell us whether it is the Russet-backed Thrush or not?

WOOD THRUSH.

FROM R. O. S., ENGLEWOOD, ILL.—Will you please give me a description of Wood Thrush eggs?

Coues in his "New England Bird Life" gives the following excellent description of the nest and eggs of this bird: "The Wood Thrush is chiefly found in low, damp woods, and in thickets. The nest is usually placed in a bush or low tree, in the situations just indicated, a few feet from the ground. It is composed of leaves and grasses, with a layer of mud, and then a lining of fine rootlets. The eggs, four or five in number, are greenish-blue, like those of the Robin, but smaller, being 1.05 to 1.12 in length by 0.68 to 0.75 in breadth. They are laid usually about the last of May."

Blue-jay, Brown Thrush.

May 12th, 1884, I found a set of six Blue-jay eggs; will some one tell me if this is not an unusual number? All the sets I ever found before contained four or five, mostly five.

I also found on May 16th, a set of five Brown Thrush, I think they generally, if not always, lay four. Let me hear from some one upon the subject through THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

R., Norwich, Conn.

Date of Arrivals for 1884.

(From the note book of an Otsego County Collector.)

March 18—Blue Birds; R. and B. S. Black Birds.

March 20—Meadow Larks and Robins.

March 22—Song Sparrows; Pewees.

March 23—Ducks, in small flocks.

March 26—Geese; Passenger Pigeons.

March 30—Belted King Fishers; Gr. Blue Herons.

April 13—Red Tailed Hawks; Purple Grakles and Swamp Sparrows.

April 14—Golden Winged Woodpecker; Field Sparrows.

April 15—Sparrow Hawks; Wood Pewee; Red-headed Woodpeckers.

April 18—Spotted Sandpiper; Chipping Sparrow.

April 22—Barn Swallow; Cliff Swallow and Woodcock.

April 25—Cow Bird; Chimney Swift; House Wren.

May 3—Rose Breasted Gresbeak; Green Heron; Goldfinches; Wilson Thrush.

May 5—Balt. Oriole; Bobolink; M. Yellow Throat; King Bird; Cat Bird.

Took clutch of crow's egg, first of the season, in freezing weather, April 14. April 19th I took my first clutch of eggs of the Red Tailed Hawk. The nest was placed in a hemlock tree, about forty feet from the ground. In the lining I noticed some thin pine shavings. I have found many nests of the Red Tailed Hawk, but have never been able to obtain the eggs before. On the same day I found five nests of the crow, containing 5, 6, 4, 5 and 2 eggs, respectively. On April 25th I happened near the nest from which I had taken the only two eggs a few days before, and saw the crow leave the nest. On climbing the tree I found two more eggs, one of about the ordinary size, and the other, upon measuring, I found to be 1.58 x 2.40 ins., the largest I have ever seen. May 10th I saw two nests of the Green Heron in process of construction. From the 4th until the 12th of May it rained every day, and nesting has been going on rather slowly.

F. L. R., West Burlington, N. Y.

Orchard Oriole.

(*ICTERUS SPURIEUS.*)

This is another of our beautiful summer visitors, arriving about the middle of April. They commence to build about the 10th of May, but last summer while collecting in Beaufort County, S. C., I found a nest on May 9th, which contained three eggs. I have looked back through my note book, but this is the earliest case that I can find. Here in Georgia I never found them earlier than the 16th of May.

They build a beautiful nest, perfect, as a work of art surpassing anything I have ever seen in the nest line. Outwardly it is composed of a species of long, green grass, lined with the down of the Scotch thistle, which makes it very soft and warm, and is placed on the extreme end of a limb among the thick foliage, almost defying detection except to the experienced collector.

The eggs are from three to five in number, and varying somewhat in size, are of a light blue color marked with blotches and lines of black umber and shades of purple.

The Orchard Oriole is a good songster, having a clear and musical note. The birds are easily reared, and are often found in cages, where they seem quite contented.

In Georgia they seem to prefer the sweet gum tree, at all events I have found them oftener in these trees than any other. I have found as many as six nests in less than a quarter of a mile. There is one striking peculiarity about the nesting of this bird that I have noticed; this is that out of nine nests that I found one day last summer, with the exception of two, I also found the nest of the kingbird placed in the same tree and near the Oriole's nest. Whether this holds good as a rule in other places I am unable to say. T. D. PERRY.

Long-eared Owl.

On March 22d, this year, I found a Long-eared Owl's nest, containing two eggs and one young owl.

W. W. G., Stoughton, Wis.

The Slip System.

CLARENCE M. WEED.

Every young oologist ought to be something more than a mere collector. If he works only for the sake of getting a collection, to show ordinary friends, much as he would a collection of highly colored beads, he had better give up at once. Only when he strives to learn the habits of our feathered beauties and to discover something new about them, does he deserve the title of oologist.

By the slip system is meant a method of keeping notes and catalogues on slips of paper, or card-board, about the size of a postal card. This is the system adopted by many of the greatest scientists in the United States, and is a great help to any person wishing to do real earnest work in almost every branch of science.

For notes, ordinary unruled book paper, cut the size of a postal card, is best. Enough of these slips to last a year can be obtained at any printing office for a few cents. On these every observation in regard to the nesting or other habits of each species, the color and number of eggs in a nest, the time of arrival and departure, and many other points, should be noted. Each subject should be on a different slip, and the slips should be arranged alphabetically with regard to subjects. By this method a surprising amount of information will be accumulated in a single season, in a form that is readily accessible. The best slip-holder for beginners is a piece of manilla or other thick paper, cut twice the width of the slip, and then doubled. This is held by a rubber band. It is a good plan to have a separate slip for the notes on each species. The advantages of this system are its handiness and ease of reference. As the slips can be carried in the pocket, notes can be made on the spot, which makes them much more valuable, and, as new observations are made, they can at once be slipped in their proper place.

For catalogues, each egg should have a slip bearing the same number and giving

date, locality, and so forth. When an egg is lost or exchanged, a new slip may be substituted and another egg given the same number.

Turkey Buzzard.

DEAR EDITOR: One thing which I overlooked in my last was the allusion to the Turkey Buzzard's egg in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST. I have two specimens in my collection, one "found under a shelving rock" on the east side of Beaucatcher Mountain, near Ashville, N. C. The first year I found the young birds two as ugly specimens of Ornithology as I ever encountered. The following year I went earlier (the last days of March), and found only one egg which I took, fearing to wait for another. The bird then abandoned that locality. The eggs are *not* "blue," neither are there any "pink spots" on them. Mr. Lusk must have found a "mare's nest." The specimen which lies before me has a creamy white ground, dotted all over with spots and blotches of chocolate brown from the nearest dot to spots $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter and intermingled with fainter markings and scratchings of a clay-blue and lighter shades of brown, more thickly at the large end. The other egg is similar, and was given to me by a young collector near the same place. There is no mistake about either of them. Yours truly,

N. A. S.

York, Neb.

Marsh Hawk.

Saturday, May 10th, while collecting in a marsh, I found the nest of, a Marsh Hawk, containing five bluish-white eggs, faintly marked with reddish brown spots.

F. G. O., Lapeer, Mich.

Two gentlemen, one named Woodcock, the other Fuller, walking together, happening to see an owl, the last said: "That bird is very much like a Woodcock." "You are very wrong," said the first; "for it's Fuller in the head, Fuller in the eyes, and Fuller all over."

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Correspondence and items of interest to the OOLOGIST, and Specimen and Curiosity collectors solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription, - - - 50 cents per annum.
Sample Copies, - - - 5 cents each.

The above rates include postage.

Rare Specimens will be offered, from time to time, at a slight advance on regular rates, to induce persons to subscribe.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance. No deviation in any case from the above rates.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Albion, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

☞ Make money orders and drafts payable to
FRANK H. LATTIN.

JOTTINGS.

In marking eggs collectors should always use a soft lead pencil.

We have several files full of valuable items from our friends. These will be used at the earliest possible period.

During the month of July we will send THE YOUNG OOLOGIST and one of our rubber stamp outfits for only 65 cents. THE YOUNG OOLOGIST without the outfit for 58 cents.

In regard to the American Peregrine Falcon; Duck Hawk, J. R. B., of Windsor, Vt., writes us, that he has found where they are breeding; easily accessible; do not know as I shall get any this year, but think I can "monopolize" the locality in the future.

P. B. H., of Sherwood, Cayuga Co., N. Y., found a set of Mottled Owl eggs during the latter part of May.

Mr. I. Tennant, of Stoke, England, has our thanks for the set of Tabular Views of Characteristic British Fossils, stratigraphically arranged, and the valuable papers which he kindly sent us.

Collectors desiring to purchase or exchange desirable specimens should try our exchange and want column. Several parties write us that they have received over forty replies from a single notice.

If each and every one of our present subscribers will send us only one subscription during the month of July we will have THE YOUNG OOLOGIST neatly covered, and have our advertisements confined strictly to the cover pages.

TO EDITORS AND PUBLISHERS.—We will send THE YOUNG OOLOGIST one year to any editor or publisher who will give it a notice, favorable or otherwise, and send us a marked copy of his paper containing the same.

On the 3d of May I observed a Golden Eagle soaring at a good height, north of this city. There are few birds besides Crows, Bluebirds, and Robins breeding here yet. (May 7th.)

F. D., Toronto, Ont.

S. L. W., of Grinnell, Iowa, writes us: A companion Oologist of mine last season saved some hawk's eggs, which contained young birds; by putting lye into the eggs, this, of course, destroyed the chicks, and made it possible to blow the eggs. Another way is, to put the egg into an ant-hill, leaving it there until the ants have eaten the inside.

We often receive a dozen or more packages at a single mail, consequently it is almost impossible for us to tell who they are from unless the sender's name is either written, stamped or printed on the wrapper.

Prof. Ballard's Hand-book of the Agassiz Association, at hand. After hastily glancing over the contents, must say that it will be almost invaluable, not only to the members of the Agassiz Association, but to any beginner in the study of the natural sciences, while our older Naturalists will find many valuable and interesting hints and items. The little book, of nearly 120 pages, contains twice the matter that books of that class usually contain, and is published at the same price, viz: 50 cents. To give the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST some idea of the contents we take the following from the chapter on exchanging. We trust our friends will read it carefully and profit by it, not only for our but for their own good:

"In preparing packages for the mail, be sure that you enclose the specimens in a box sufficiently strong to withstand the frequent concussions of the way, and so securely wrapped and tied that it shall not become undone. About one third of the packages received here, are broken on the way. Minerals should be separately wrapped in paper or cloth before being put into the box. Eggs may safely be sent in augur holes bored in little blocks of wood. Flowers and ferns should be carefully pressed between strong sides of paste-board. Insects should be pinned with the utmost possible strength and care, into boxes thoroughly lined with cork, very strong, light, and doubly wrapped. Beetles and bugs may be sent in cotton, like eggs. Always prepay postage in full. Enclose no writing in package (except labels of specimens, which are allowed) but never neglect to accompany the package with a postal card or letter, describing contents, stating from whom it comes, and rehearsing what you expect in exchange. It is often utterly impossible to determine the sender of a package, or what to send in return. Tie the parcel strongly, but do not seal it, unless you wish to pay letter postage. One or two fine specimens are always more acceptable than several inferior ones."

Also, from the chapter on reports we take the following items:

COW BLACK BIRDS.

I found four Cow Birds' eggs in a nest with one of the Wilson's Thrush. Has any one else found so many in one nest? X.

NIGHT HAWK ASLEEP.

Last August, I saw, about 7 o'clock one evening, what I took to be a dead bird lying on a stone wall by the road side. It was half lying, half leaning against a stone. I clambered up the bank to get it, making some noise. Just as I put out my hand to pick it up, with a great flap and rush by my face, the bird soared up into the air. As soon as it opened its wings, I knew it to be a Night Hawk by the white spots on the under side of them, and by the peculiar cry it uttered.

WM. CARTER.

The Black Stilt.

This bird has begun to arrive in large numbers on this coast (about May 1st). However, owing to the protracted rain they are a little late this season. They are in very poor condition on account of their long flight from the lower part of the United States and Mexico, where they spend the winter. They breed about the middle of May, the eggs may be obtained fresh until the middle of June. They usually congregate in large flocks in some suitable locality, and build their nests close together a score or more, often being found within a few yards of each other.

The nest is composed of small sticks and roots, closely put together, and placed among the grass on the margin of some lake or river. The eggs are four in number, speckled, and resemble the eggs of the Killdeer, but about twice their size. Towards the last of August, the young birds having attained their growth, they begin to assemble flocks to leave in large numbers, and six weeks later there will be very few if any remaining.

Such are the habits of the "Black Stilt" as nearly as I can ascertain during their breeding season.

A. M. SHIELDS,

Los Angeles, Cal.

Queries Answered.

J. H., MIDDLEPORT, N. Y.—Can't say positively what your egg is. If you had sent description of bird, could doubtless have identified egg.

J. W., GOUVERNEUR, N. Y.—Eggs sent for name were as follows: 1. Scarlet Tanager. 2. Cliff Swallow. (?) 4. Purple Grackle. 5. Song Sparrow. 6. English Sparrow.

N. A. S., YORK, NEB.—All numbers used by us in marking eggs, in our correspondence or exchanges, are those used in the Smithsonian Catalogue, (1881 edition). Coues' work describes the birds of the Pacific Coast.

J. W. H. JR., MIDDLEPORT, N. Y.—No. 1 is the white-rumped Shrike. No. 2, Downy Woodpecker.

C. H., BENNINGTON, VT.—The Brown Thrush is often called the Brown Thrasher. The bird which you call the Tipup or Spotted Tattler is the Spotted Sandpiper. The nest you found was that of the White-rumped Shrike.

M. S. P., NASHVILLE, TENN.—The nest and egg which you sent for identification is that of the Blue-gray Gnat-catcher. Coues in his key to N. A. Birds gives the following excellent description of the nest and eggs of this bird:

"The nest is a model of bird-architecture, compact walls and contracted at the brim, elegantly stuccoed with lichens, fixed to slender twigs at a varying distance from 10 to 50 or 60 feet; eggs 4-5 about 0.60 x 0.45, whitish, fully speckled with reddish and amber brown and lilac."

A. C. S., FT. MADISON, IA.—From descriptions which you give, should think that No. 1 was the Yellow-billed Cuckoo; No. 2. Summer Yellow Bird.

A. B. W., CLINTON, WIS.—The bird which you call "Common Snipe," is the Spotted Sandpiper.

F. C. J., RED HOOK, N. Y.—Your Thrush queries are answered elsewhere in this number.

A. T. R., PHILA., PA.—Cannot positively name egg from description given.

H. B., FULTON, N. Y.—There is no common Sparrow, except the English, that breeds in holes in trees.

E. De L., ELLICOTT CITY, MD.—All descriptions of eggs sent for name, must be accompanied with full description of nest and bird; or, which is better still, with a skin of the bird, if you wished them named with certainty.

J. M. A., JR., MURFREESBORO, TENN.—The two Whip-poor-will eggs which you found are worth, at dealers rates, \$1 each.

C. R. E., FREDERICK CITY, MD.—The "odd" egg which you found in the Chipping Sparrow's nest was that of the Cow Bird. The eggs of the Baltimore Oriole often have brown scrawls on them.

JUMBO, JERSEY CITY, N. J.—The larger mineral specimen you sent for identification was Feldspar; the smaller one the same, containing Galena.

H. W. B., PLATTSVILLE, CT.—The Hawk eggs which you sent (1b and 1c) were both eggs of the Cooper Hawk.

A. V. B., ST. JOSEPH, MO.—The eggs which you found in the Chewink's nest were those of the Cow Bird. We hardly think the Dwarf Cow Bird breeds very extensively, if at all, in Missouri. Who can inform us with certainty?

R. B., MILLSTONE, N. J.—The correct name for the bird so commonly called "Shite Poke," is Green Heron. Cow Bird eggs are white, thickly speckled with various shades of brown.

L. E. J., COLTON, WASH. TER.—Your Black Bird eggs are those of the Red-and-black-shouldered Black Bird.

H. D., FT. MADISON, IA.—Your descriptions are hardly complete enough to accurately name the eggs.

W. H., SHELBYVILLE TENN.—A correspondent from Houma, La., writes us that if you want eggs to retain their natural color and not fade, to rinse them with a solution of isinglass and sugar. He also states that this will not only keep them from fading, but strengthens them.

S. M.—1, Chipping Sparrow; 2, Summer Yellow Bird; 3, Wood Thrush. The remainder of your eggs we can not positively identify from descriptions given.

G. B. P., PATTERSON, N. J.—From your description should think your nest was one of the Herons.

C. H. D., SHARON, WIS.—Your Hawk is doubtless the Swainson's or the Red-tail.

J. A. C., JOHNSTOWN, N. Y.—Don't keep your eggs in saw-dust, or any other material that can work in the holes that are made in blowing the eggs. For correct manner, carefully read THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

J. S. B., CHICAGO.—We are always glad to obtain eggs of the Red-headed Woodpecker at one-half rates in exchange.

A. L. H., ROCKPORT, MASS.—Embryo Hooks are used to remove the contents of eggs in which incubation is far advanced. Every collector should have one, as many rare specimens can be saved by their use. A pin with the point slightly bent will answer very well in case you have not a regular hook. For data blanks see June YOUNG OOLOGIST.

L. A. W., AND OTHERS.—We do not pay contributors for items, and are happy to say that there are hundreds of collectors in the United States who take enough interest in our work to forward us valuable little items and newsy notes from time to time, gratuitously. We most heartily thank our many friends for these valuable little notes, and in payment for them will endeavor to give them good exchange in other items through the columns of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

R. M., LACROSSE, WIS.—For egg cases, cabinets, &c., we refer our readers to Mr. H. P. Mitchell, Gaines, N. Y., whose ad. appears in another column. Mr. M. has had considerable experience in that line of work, and we can assure our friends who may see fit to favor him with their orders that "satisfaction" will be "guaranteed."

W. S. B., LANSING, MICH.—The Carolina and Sora Rail are the same bird.

W. Y. P., ALEXANDRIA, VA.—The bird which is commonly called the Bull-bat, especially in the South, is the Night Hawk.

F. D., TORONTO, ONT.—The Bronzed Cow Bird is a Mexican bird, and is found along the Mexican border of the U. S. Its eggs are entirely different than those of our common Cow Bird—in color being of a greenish white. We have several in stock and in color they closely resemble those of the Indigo-bunting. Perhaps they are faded a little. Average measurements about .90 x .70.

Notes from Peoria, Ill.

This spring I have found two nests of the Great Horned Owl, also, one nest of the Bald Eagle; the latter was about fifty feet from the ground, placed in a cottonwood tree. Among the several Hawk nests that I have found this season was that of the Black Hawk (American Rough-legged Hawk) a very rare bird in this locality. I tried to secure the birds, but failed. I have several varieties of eggs that are not mentioned in your list, the rarest of which is the Hooded Merganser (Hooded Sheldrake.) I found the nest on April 20, 1881, in the hollow of a willow tree, about fifteen feet from the ground. In the nest, or rather hole, for there seemed to be no nest other than rotten wood, were twelve eggs, these hidden under a covering of down from the breast of the bird. Both the eggs, excepting three that I have exchanged, and the down are in my possession. In the "Oologist" you state that the Scarlet Tanager builds in hemlock trees, as we have no hemlock here, they build mostly in the elm. I also found the nest of the Great Crested Fly-catcher, composed mostly of feathers, and containing six eggs. W. S. C.

The largest number of subscribers we have yet received from any one person does not exceed *five*. Collectors should go to work in earnest in soliciting subscriptions. At least ten or a dozen of our friends will receive on the 10th of August, from five to ten times the amount of money they have sent us.

Wilson's Thrush.

As we have had many inquiries in regard to the nesting of this bird, for the benefit of our readers we take the following article, written by C. O. Tracy, of Taftsville, Vt., from an 1882 *Ornithologist and Oologist*:

"Wilson's Thrush, except the robin, is the most abundant thrush of this locality. Although found plentifully in nearly all situations, its favorite haunts are low, swampy woods. The past summer a pair of these thrushes built their nest and reared their young within fifty yards of my house. The site selected for their nest was by the roadside, under an elm tree, among the rank, growing male ferns. They seemed to be an unusually social pair, and came about the house searching for food, showing no signs of fear. Teams were constantly passing within eight feet of their nest. Of twelve sets which I collected this summer, seven contained 4, four 3, and one 2 eggs, each. The set containing but two eggs was taken July 26th, and would undoubtedly have contained one or two more had I left the nest undisturbed. The earliest set was taken May 30th. Six sets measure as follows: Set of four, collected May 30th, 92x66, 90x65, 88x65, 88x65; set of four, collected June 5th, 88x65, 87x65, 86x65, 85x65; set of four, collected June 5th, 89x68, 88x67, 89x66, 92x65; set of three, collected June 13th, 85x68, 84x67, 85x68; set of three, collected June 20th, 84x70, 87x69, 84x69; set of three, collected June 28th, 80x60, 76x62, 80x60.

"The set taken June 28th was, I think, the third litter laid by that pair of birds, which will account for the small size of the eggs. The eggs are oval, but vary somewhat in shape; their color is bluish-green, a little darker than those of the Blue Bird, and lighter than those of the Cat Bird. The nest is placed on or near the ground, but usually in a low bush within a few inches of the ground, and is composed of leaves, dried grass and weeds, lined with fine roots, strips of bark, and often hair. There is but little variation in the nests which I have examined in this locality."

Cedarbirds in California.

On May 13th, I received a bird from a friend, killed in his cherry orchard, which he called the Cedarbird, or cherry bird.

It is a wax-wing, having six waxen points on its wing. I mention this because I had never before seen one here, and was not aware that they were found in California.

G. C. C., Petaluma, Cal.

"Tomtit," "Titmouse" and "Wheat-bird."

I have lived for the past five years in North Carolina and studied the birds there.

The following are the correct names of the birds which your southern correspondents mentioned:

The "tomtit" is the Carolina Titmouse (*Parus carolinensis*).

The "titmouse" is the Tufted Titmouse (*Lophophanes bicolor*). Another Southern name for this bird is "fairy bird."

There are two birds called "wheatbird," one the blue grosbeak (*Gairaca caerulea*) and the other the Indigo bunting (*Pisserina cyanea*).

Are not the above statements correct?

E. T. ADNEY.

Removing Stains, &c.

Noticing in one of the columns of *Queries* concerning stains on eggs, I would say, try a piece of felt dipped in Muriac acid, of equal dilution, just so as to be damp, all free drops should be wiped off cloth, and then apply carefully to spots.

W. S. B., Mineralogist.

West Medford, Mass.

Ink Stains.

In the last *YOUNG OOLOGIST* there was a query about the best mode to remove ink stains from eggs. We think of the different methods we have tried that the following is the best: "Take a gill of water and dissolve in 5 cents worth of oxalic acid, and unless the shell is very rough it will remove the stain immediately."

Yours truly,

G. A. & D. A. LOOMIS,

North Granville, N. Y.

To any person sending us 50 cents for one year's subscription to *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*, with 15 cents additional to pay the postage, packing, &c., we will send any one of the following articles as a premium:

- 1—One egg of the Yucatan Jay,
- 2—One egg of the Euphonia,
- 3—One egg of the Gular (?) Oriole, Icterus Gularis.
- 4—One Mazan Creek Fossil Fern,
- 5—Two Abalone or Pearl Shells.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 15 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 15 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

IN a short time I shall have a desirable stock of eggs; would be pleased to exchange with other collectors. Address, ROBERT BOYD, JR., Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill.

Minerals, fossils, woods, etc., to exchange for minerals, Indian relics and curiosities. Send your lists. L. L. LEWIS, Copenhagen, N. Y.

WANTED—To exchange birds' eggs. Correspondence solicited. JOHN S. RINGWALT, JR., Mt. Vernon Ohio.

WANTED—Two first-class skins of the Snowy Heron. Address, stating best exchange or cash price, MURGATROYD, care of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST Gaines, N. Y.

I have fifty eggs of the Crow, and twenty-five of the Boat-tailed Grackle to exchange for other eggs. A. H. WILSON, Vineland, N. J. Box 1219.

Twelve pieces U. S. fractional currency, representing each issue and denomination, in good condition, for sale cheap. Exchange for fossil fern, and good curiosities. WILBUR T. COOK, Paris, Ills.

J. G. BENNETT, JR. box 191, Hyde Park, Cook Co. Ill., wishes to exchange birds' eggs with all collectors. List sent upon application.

WANTED—Back numbers and volumes of periodicals relative to Ornithology, Oology and Natural History. Also second-hand books pertaining to the same. State best cash or exchange price, and address THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, Gaines N. Y.

A rare collection of foreign and domestic stamps, in a Scott's International Album. For description and terms address CHARLES H. KENYON, Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

WANTED—New nickels without the word "cents" or cash for a single-barrel, breech-loading shotgun, and a \$20.00 silver watch. "C." box 444, Albion, N. Y.

ALL collectors wishing to exchange Eastern eggs for those from California, please send me a list of eggs to exchange, and I will return my list with terms. GEO. C. CODDING, Petaluma, Cal

EGGS, blown with one hole in side, to exchange for same. Correspondence desired with Southern and Western collectors. Please send list, and I will return my catalogue. H. A. TALBOT, Jackson Bank, Providence, R. I.

A. L. STEVENS, Box 242, Claremont, N. H., wishes to exchange birds' eggs with Southern and Western collectors. Please write.

I have ancient Roman and Greek coins, to exchange for match and medicine stamps, fossils, ores, minerals, etc. Write what you have. J. D. VAN SAUN, Jersey City, N. J. Box 283.

GOOD minerals and fossils; Indian relics; Alligator eggs; Ostrich eggs; Horn nuts; Ivory nuts; in fact, anything desirable in the curiosity line, wanted in large quantities, at low rates. Will give cash or exchange. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines N. Y.

U. S. cents, foreign coins and medals, for U. S. cents, half cents, War pennies, Jackson cents and foreign coins. Send your lists. F. A. S. 49 Hudson street, Providence, R. I.

J. W. PRESTON, Box 382, Iowa City, Iowa, will exchange rare birds' eggs, marine shells, fresh water shells, etc., for the same. Correspondence with field collectors desired.

W. T. BAKER, Chatham Academy, Savannah, Ga. wishes to exchange any of the following eggs; 123, 164, 242, 251, and 465, for others.

About 1,500 foreign and U. S. stamps, some coins, birds' eggs, curiosities from California, etc., for offers in U. S. Department stamps. Write first. W. A. TEBBOW, 1630 Q street, Sacramento, Cal.

WE have a number of specimens of Spirifers, Atrypas and other fossils of the Devonian and Lower Silurian Ages, which we would be pleased to exchange for other geological specimens. LEN W. ANDERSON, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

THE Montreal Agassiz Association solicit correspondence with collectors and others, regarding the habits, nesting, etc., of our North American birds. Address W. D. SHAW, Sec., and Treas., of Montreal A. A., 34 St. Peters street, Montreal, Can.

JESSE JONES, Box 54, Martins Ferry, Ohio, wishes to exchange birds' eggs with Southern and Eastern collectors. Please write.

Fresh-water shells, fossils, and birds' eggs for the same. Correspondence solicited: CHAS. R. KEYES, 926 Ninth street, Des Moines, Iowa.

MANTON'S TAXIDERMÝ WITHOUT A TEACHER.—Comprising a complete manual of instruction for preparing and preserving Birds, Animals and Fishes, with a chapter on Hunting and Hygiene; together with instructions for preserving Eggs, and making Skeletons, and a number of valuable Recipes. Illustrated, 50 cents. Address THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, Gaines Orleans Co. N. Y.

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by W. F. GREANY, 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

WANTED—Birds' eggs in large or small quantities, either rare or common. Send a list of your duplicates and state your wants. We allow 1/2 catalogue rates, except for large lots of costly eggs in exchange. We especially desire eggs of the following birds at once, and will give good exchange for the same: Wilson's Thrush; Chickadee; Redstart; Yellow Warbler (93); Vireos of any variety; Cederbird; Purple Martin; White bellied Swallow; Scarlet Tanager; Purple Finch; Chewink; Baltimore Oriole; Blue Jay; Chimney Swift; Marsh Hawk; Wild Pigeon; Green Heron; Night Heron; Least Bittern; Killdeer; Spotted Sandpiper; Virginia Rail and Roseate Tern. Exchanges of less than \$1.00 must be accompanied with stamp for return postage. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, Orleans Co. N. Y.

BIRDS' EGGS. JAMES B. GREEN,
Box 549. Des Moines, Iowa.

F. M. GALBRAITH, JR., Chester, S. C., is desirous of exchanging Birds' Eggs with collectors. Correspondence solicited.

THE PUBLISHER OF
The Young Oologist

In order to obtain a large circulation for his little journal, offers the following inducements which he believes have never been equaled by any publisher.

INDUCEMENTS TO CLUB GETTERS.

We authorize every collector in the world to solicit subscriptions for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, and will pay them well for their trouble. We have no "confidential terms." Our rates are the same to all, viz: For each and every subscriber you will obtain, we will allow you a cash commission of 15c, or, should you prefer, we will give 20 cents worth of books, instruments or specimens, your own selection from our lists (which we send upon receipt of stamp).

To be entitled to the above commission, you must (if not already a subscriber) send in your subscription for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST with your first order. We can allow you no commission on your own name.

As some of our friends will work more faithfully and obtain more subscribers than others, we, to show our appreciation of their work in our behalf, will give, in addition to the above commission, VALUABLE PRESENTS and CASH amounting to over \$100.00.

For full particulars see page 16.

Address all communications to

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.

COLLECTORS!

Those Cards, Pictures of Barnum's White Elephant, are in great demand. Only 10 cts a set. Handsome Autograph Albums, Cloth, Silver, Ink and Inlay, only 35 cts. Webster's Illustrated Dictionary, only 30 cts.

W. H. WARREN,
 Somerset, N. Y.

WANTED Autograph letters of distinguished persons. U. S. Revenues highest cash price paid. List of buying prices of U. S. Coins, Fractional, Colonial and Confederate Currency.

JAMES S. MCHENRY,
 208 S. Spruce St., Nashville, Tenn.

Look! Boys and Girls!!

\$10, \$5 AND \$2.50 IN GOLD

WILL BE SENT to the three persons who guess the exact or nearest number of canceled postage stamps a peck measure contains. All sending lists must enclose 50 cents for YOUNG AMERICA, one year. A large eight-page 32 column illustrated monthly, containing charming stories, sparkling sketches, history, fun, prize puzzle, prize word hunt each month, has an exchange column, and boys and girls educational department. In fact it is an illustrated record of outdoor and home amusement for wide awake boys and girls. Contest closes August 15, 1884. The stamps will be counted by three of our best citizens, and sworn to before a Notary Public. Address

YOUNG AMERICA,
 Lock Box 675, Canal Dover, Ohio.

An elegant premium to the first 1,000 boys and girls answering this advertisement.

ZIMMERMAN'S FRETSAWYERS QUARTERLY.—Devoted to the art of Fret Sawing as an industry. 20 cents per year. One boy made \$300 in one year with a fret saw, and went to school. Sample copy 5 cents; none free.

AUTOGRAPH ALBUM for boys and girls, gilt, bound and illustrated, only 10 cents.
 Address C. S. ZIMMERMAN,
 Canal Dover, Ohio.

10 NAMED, SIDE BLOWN EGGS, 40c. or 100 Foreign Stamps, 5 cents.
 CARLETON GILBERT, Jackson, Mich.

SEND STAMP for PRICE-LIST of Books, Instruments, Eggs, Shells, Minerals and Curiosities.
 M. E. NORTON,
 West Winsted, Conn.

PASTE BOARD BOXES made especially for collections of all kinds. Two inches square, ½ inch high, 25 cents per doz. Send stamp for circular.
 T. J. NEALIS,
 511 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED to exchange for Minerals, Natural Coins, or offers, History of New York, in four vols., over 4,000 pages, with numerous maps and engravings.
 J. M. TAYLOR,
 New Milford, Orange Co., N. Y.

L. A. JUDKINS, Box 16, Claremont, N. H., wishes to exchange U. S. Medicine Stamps with other collectors of the same. Please write.

I HAVE about 25 varieties of Eggs, blown with one hole, to exchange for same. Southern and western correspondence especially desired.
 JOHN B. RUSSELL,
 95 Belleville Ave., Newark, N. J.

BIRDS' EGGS, Indian Arrow-heads, Tomahawks, a collection of U. S. and Foreign Stamps for Birds' Eggs and Revenue Stamps.
 GEO. W. TRIPP, Adrian, Mich.

A FINE COLLECTION of Indian relics to dispose of. Write
 A. A. LYNN,
 Cornersburgh, Mah. Co., Ohio.

EXCHANGE—Two Foreign Coins and 140 Foreign Stamps for every New Nickel, without cents. One foreign coin, a large copper cent and 40 foreign stamps for every 3 or 5 cent script. 80 foreign stamps for every copper cent, or half cent. 55 foreign stamps for every eagle nickel cent, or foreign coin, except 1 cent Canada.

PHIL S. BONNEY, Little Sioux, Iowa.

Read! Read!

\$40

CASH!

— AND —

\$79.15

Worth of valuable presents given to the one hundred persons who send the greatest number of subscribers for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST before

August 10, 1884

We have offered every subscriber a valuable premium, and to every person who will work for us we have offered BIG PAY, viz: 15 cents CASH, or 20 cents worth of specimens for each and every subscriber which he may obtain. At this pay, if you obtain only ten subscribers per day you will receive \$1.50 cash, or \$2.00 worth of specimens for your work.

Now, as an additional stimulus to induce all to send us as many subscribers as possible, we offer 100 prizes to be given to one hundred persons, who will send us the greatest number of subscribers before Aug. 10, 1884.

To the person who will send us the largest list of subscribers to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will give a cash prize of \$25.00.

To the one sending the second largest list, specimens worth \$20.

The third largest list, specimens worth \$15.

The fourth largest list, cash \$10.

The fifth largest list, specimens worth \$8.

Sixth largest list, cash \$5.

Seventh largest list, Samuel's Birds of New England; \$4.

Eighth largest list, International Stamp Album; \$2.50.

Ninth largest list, International Stamp Album; \$1.50.

Tenth largest list, Ingersoll's Birds' Nesting; \$1.25.

To the persons sending us the ten next largest lists, we will give each a copy of Manton's Taxidermy; \$5.

For the ten next largest lists, each, a copy of Ridgeway's Nomenclature; \$3.50.

For the ten next largest lists, each a fine, showy Spider Shell from China; \$4.

For the 20 next largest lists, each an 8-inch Nickel Blowpipe; \$7.

For the 20 next largest lists, each 100 data blanks; \$5.

For the 20 next largest lists, each a fine Egg Drill; \$2.40.

Total premiums offered, \$119.15.

COMMENCE WORK AT ONCE.

Address all communications to

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

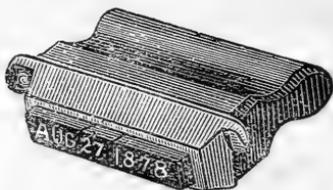
☞ If you have any doubt, either of our ability or intention, to fulfill all of our offers, we refer you to R. Andrews, Postmaster, Gaines, N. Y.

Collectors! Boys! Girls! Everybody!

ATTENTION!!!

We have made Arrangements to Furnish you with a Good

Rubber Stamp
AND
OUTFIT



For Only
30
CENTS.

For a long time we have been inconvenienced by parties sending us Orders, Letters, Packages, Etc., Etc., some of which we have never received, others, which lacked either Name or Address, of the Parties sending. We are only one of many who have been inconvenienced. For a long time we have been trying to devise some Cheap Method by which this could be avoided. We well knew that with the use of a Neat Label or RUBBER STAMP, our friend's Letters or Packages, if misdirected or miscarried, would be returned to them. But we also knew that a Good Rubber Stamp with outfit, would cost at least \$1.00. This we knew was more than many of us were willing to pay. So, not long since, we went to One of the **Leading Stamp Manufacturers in the United States**, and briefly stating to him our difficulty, inquired what he could do for us. During our talk with him, we gently hinted that there were over Twenty Five Thousand of us, Collectors and Exchangers, besides hundreds of others in the **U.S.** who *needed* a **Cheap Rubber Stamp**, not only for Marking Packages, but for marking their Clothing, Books, Printing their own Cards, Labels, Tags, Envelopes, Etc., Etc. Before leaving the Manufactory we had made arrangements with the Proprietor to furnish our friends with a **Good Rubber Stamp, including Ink and Pads, all in a neat Box, for 30 CENTS.**

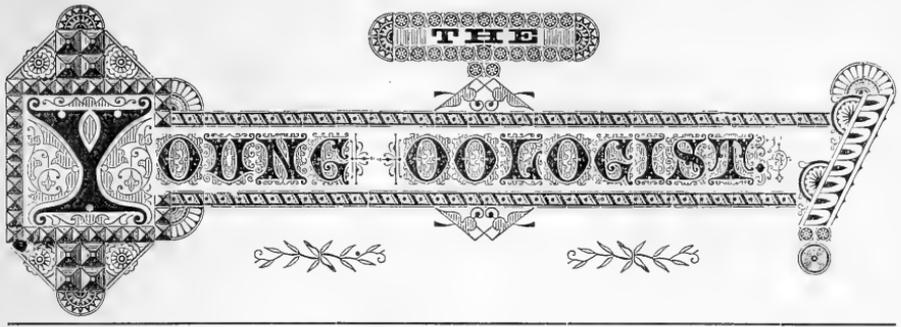
When twelve or more parties club together and send in their orders at one time, we can furnish them at **25 Cents** each. Give Plain Directions and State the Style of Stamp desired, Styles given below, also, the color of Ink you prefer, we can furnish Red, Blue, Violet, Black, Green, or Indelible. Please send Postage Stamps or Postal Note for **30 Cents** Address,

Frank H. Lattin, Gaines, N. Y.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| <i>John Smith.</i> | PRINTED MATTER. | GYPSUM,
<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i> |
| 4. | 5. | 6. |
| <i>Natural History
Specimens Only.</i> | Henry Jones,
<i>Boston, Mass.</i> | FRANK RYAN
1132 Grand Street,
<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> |
| 7. | 8. | 9. |
| <i>The Young Oologist
LOCK BOX, 101,
Gaines, - N. Y.</i> | J. G. WHITE,
Curiosity Dealer
<i>San Francisco, Cala.</i> | FROM
<i>George Tone,
Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> |

10.
If not Called for in **TEN DAYS**,
Return to
WM. SPENCER,
CHICAGO, ILLS.

11.
Natural History Specimens,
←←FROM←←
H.S. BROWN,
BUFFALO, N. Y.



Vol. 1. No. 4. GAINES, N. Y., AUG., 1884. { PUBLISHED MONTHLY, 50c. PER YEAR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

1884 SUMMER 1884

Some New Cards and Novelties.
THE BELLS.

These are as four pretty cards as I ever sent out for the money, 5c. The sale of these cards is already immense.

CARD No. 63.

Four large handsome cards. They will cost you but 6c for the four. You will pay 5c. each for the same card at the book-stores.

CARD No. 71.

If you order No. 63, don't fail to order these four handsome cards, same price as the others, 6c for the set.

CARD No. 100.

Don't fail to send for this new set of Cards, if you never buy another card. Only 5 cents.

NEW FRENCH CARDS.

I have 8 or 10 new designs in French Cards. If you order a 50c collection and want quality, you will get your money's worth in these elegant cards.

SCRAP PICTURES.

The Finest Line of Scrap Pictures I ever had in stock. Perhaps you have sent to other dealers for scrap pictures and been disappointed, not in quantity but in quality. My scraps are imported and are fine. 25c buys a nice collection, but 50c gives you some that are elegant. Very Respectfully,

A. G. BASSETT, Rochester, N. Y.

STAMPS AND COINS.

- 60 Varieties Foreign Stamps.....10c
- 100 Varieties Foreign Stamps.....22c
- 100 Mixed Foreign Stamps..... 5c
- 1000 Mixed Foreign Stamps.....40c
- 3 Chinese Coins.....15c
- 6 Varieties Foreign Coins.....25c
- 13 Varieties Foreign Coins.....50c

Or will send all or the above by return mail, for only\$1.20

All orders filled promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed. Address, JOHN GALLAHER, Gaines, N. Y.

RULES

For taking the Measurements of Birds' Eggs, &c., &c.

We have just obtained a fine lot of six inch, brass trimmed, folding calliper, rules for the above purpose. Every collector should have one. Sample by return mail, post-paid, only 35c; three for \$1 oo.

Address, THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, Orleans Co. Gaines, N. Y.

CABINETS.

For collectors of Bric-a-brac, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, Corals, Eggs, Coins, &c., &c., manufactured to order, write, enclosing stamp for reply, and obtain our prices on anything in the Cabinet line you may desire. Address

H. P. MITCHELL, Gaines, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Mazan Creek Fossils, consisting of Ferns, Plants, Fish remains, Crawfish, Insects, Bugs, Flies, Caterpillars, etc. Choice collections of these fossils from \$1 oo to \$100 oo, sent to any part of the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Mazan Creek Fossils are the finest in the world. For further information, address

H. D. HILL, Morris, Ills.

RUBBER STAMP

Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods. Circulars and terms FREE. 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c.

C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

OUR SPECIALTY

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.

Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels, Cards, Note Heads, Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.

Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address

A. M. EDDY, West Kendall, N. Y.

Read! Read!

\$40

CASH!

— AND —

\$79.15

Worth of valuable presents given to the one hundred persons who send the greatest number of subscribers for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST before

August 20, 1884

We have offered every subscriber a valuable premium, and to every person who will work for us we have offered BIG PAY, viz: 15 cents CASH, or 20 cents worth of specimens for each and every subscriber which he may obtain. At this pay, if you obtain only ten subscribers per day you will receive \$1.50 cash, or \$2.00 worth of specimens for your work.

Now, as an additional stimulus to induce all to send us as many subscribers as possible, we offer 100 prizes to be given to one hundred persons who will send us the greatest number of subscribers before Aug. 20, 1884.

To the person who will send us the largest list of subscribers to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will give a cash prize of \$25.00.

To the one sending the second largest list, specimens worth \$20.

The third largest list, specimens worth \$15.

The fourth largest list, cash \$10.

The fifth largest list, specimens worth \$8.

Sixth largest list, cash \$5.

Seventh largest list, Samuel's Birds of New England; \$4.

Eighth largest list, International Stamp Album; \$2.50.

Ninth largest list, International Stamp Album; \$1.50.

Tenth largest list, Ingersoll's Birds' Nesting; \$1.25.

To the persons sending us the ten next largest lists, we will give each a copy of Manton's Taxidermy; \$5.

For the ten next largest lists, each, a copy of Ridgeway's Nomenclature; \$3.50.

For the ten next largest lists, each a fine, showy Spider Shell from China; \$4.

For the 20 next largest lists, each an 8-inch Nickel Blowpipe; \$7.

For the 20 next largest lists, each 100 data blanks; \$5.

For the 20 next largest lists, each a fine Egg Drill; \$2.40.

Total premiums offered, \$119.15.

COMMENCE WORK AT ONCE.

Address all communications to

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Send in your names at once, as the above offer holds good only until August 20.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 4. GAINES, N. Y., AUG., 1884.

{ PUBLISHED MONTHLY.
50c. PER YEAR.

The Screech Owl.

After few days the weather grew intensely cold, the thermometer running ten degrees below zero. Making a professional visit on one of these bitter days, as I drove into the barn-yard to unharness my horse, I noticed the result of quite a little tragedy in the animal kingdom. Some fifteen feet up the side of the barn hung a Screech Owl (*Scops asio*), caught by one foot under a large batten partly sprung off from the building. It was frozen stiff, its eyes standing out white and ghastly with the expansion of the frost; and just above it, seemingly caught under the same batten, and frozen in like manner, was a common mouse; thus both had been turned into ice in the very act of the chase.

This bird is abundant here throughout the year, but is more noticeable in winter, as it then approaches the barn and the out-buildings, probably in search of food and shelter. In late summer and early autumn it may be heard about the orchard or the edge of the wood; in the evening, uttering a soft whinny, not at all to be compared, however, to "*Screeching*." Thoreau, describing the sounds within hearing of his hut at Walden Lake, gives special prominence to the vocal performance of this bird. He says: "It is no honest and blunt *tu-whit, tu-who* of the poets, but, without jesting, a most solemn, graveyard ditty, the mutual consolations of suicide lovers remembering the pangs and the delights of supernal love in the infernal groves. Yet I love to hear their wailing, their doleful responses, trilled along the road-side, reminding me sometimes of music and singing birds; as if it were the dark and tearful side of music, the regrets and sighs that would feign be sung. They are the spirits, the low spirits of melancholy forebodings of fallen souls that once in human

shape night-walked the earth, and did the deeds of darkness, now expiating their sins with their wailing hymns or threnodies in the scenery of their transgressions. They give me a new sense of the variety and capacity of that nature which is our common dwelling. *Oh-o-o-o-o that I never had been bor-r-r-r-r-n!* sighs one on this side of the pond, and circles with the restlessness of of despair to some new perch on the gray oaks. Then—*that I never had been bor-r-r-r-r-n!* echoes another on the further side with tremulous sincerity, and *bor-r-r-r-r-n!* comes from far in Lincoln woods."

About nine inches long, with large ear-tufts, ash-gray above, with a lighter shade of the same beneath, all over mottled and streaked with black, the black streaks beneath again crossed with black and accompanied with reddish tints, white markings on the shoulders—sometimes the general ash-gray above mentioned being entirely replaced by reddish; this bird can never be mistaken. H. D. Minot says: "The eggs are laid in the hollow of a tree, an apple-tree being frequently selected, in which are often placed a few simple materials, such as leaves or dried grass. The eggs, of which four are laid about the middle of April, average 1.35x1.30 of an inch. They are white, and nearly spherical." The almost round, white eggs, generally pure white and about equal at both ends, and with a fine surface, are characteristic of the Owls.

Mr. W. Perham (at Tyngsboro, Mass.) often secures the nest of this species by on trees in the woods "sections of hollow trunks, boarded up at the open ends, with entrance-holes cut in the sides," the bird appropriating these instead of natural cavities or deserted Woodpeckers' nests, "both as roosting and nesting places."

As with the Owls in general, this species, when in the down is pure white. Being

very small except the bill and feet, it might be mistaken for a little white bantam chicken. A pretty sight, indeed, is this snow white brood of little creatures, in a hole of some old apple tree, in the thick, shadowy part of the orchard, or in some partially decayed tree in the edge of a dense woods.

On one of the last days of May (1880), I was surprised; while passing through the woods, by something which seemed to me at first sight a large bunch of gray wool on a limb some fifteen feet from the ground, but which, on closer examination, proved to be four young Screech Owls, nearly full grown, well fledged, and sitting so closely together, and so perfectly still, as to require quite an effort to define them to the eye. They were a weird sight. The plumage was soft and downy, the color cold gray, thus refuting the theory that the red garb, in which this bird is often found, is the immature dress. The same species seems to be sometimes red, and sometimes gray, independent of age or sex.

In the latter part of June, the same year on entering the woods at late twilight, a bird flew at his my head, uttering a hoarse guttural scream, followed by a sharp snapping of the bill. It proved to be a Screech Owl, probably a parent bird, with young near by.

Including a number of varieties, this Owl inhabits North America at large:—*From Rev. J. H. Langille's, "Our Birds in their haunts."*

The Importance of Identification.

Having been a collector of birds eggs for many years, I feel that I have a right to call the boys' attention to the greatest error which they generally make at the beginning of their career as Oologists; that is the collecting of eggs not fully identified. In many of their collections you will find eggs marked "hen hawk" or "ground bird," when in fact either of these names will apply equally well to several varieties, and neither egg is of any scientific value unless better named, and

when I say better named I mean correctly named also. Unless you are positively certain that you know the bird by seeing it do not take the eggs till you can take the bird. This will seem to many cruel advice but if you will collect at all, you should collect in such a way that your collection will be of value. There are many ways of taking the bird, the most satisfactory way being to shoot her, but as many of you have no gun, you will have to fall back upon the various kinds of traps. Of these by far the most useful is a simple snare of horse-hair for small birds, and of twisted horse-hair for large ones. These snares will very seldom fail to catch the bird, if properly placed about the nest. There are various other traps well known to most of you, but they are not so certain to take the correct bird as the snare, for it often happens, that other birds besides the owners of the nest are about, sometimes seeking for food which is commonly most plentiful in just the places where you will find the nests, and sometimes like yourselves birds-nesting. So it is very necessary that you should be certain that the bird you take is the one that owns the nest.

The next most important thing after most positively identifying the eggs, is to make such a record that all your trouble may not be wasted by your own forgetfulness. Put a number on each egg with a lead pencil, and number each egg alike; then in a blank book kept for the purpose enter the number, and opposite it the name, date, locality, number of eggs in the set, how they were identified, as "both birds shot," or "female snared," as the case may be, full description of the nest as to size, inside and outside, diameter and depth construction, material, and how and in what sort of a tree it was placed, whether in the woods or fields, whether the locality was wet or dry, and any other information you may think of value. A set of eggs so identified and with such a record is worth a hundred carelessly collected.

In conclusion let me ask you to always remember that the value of a collection does not depend upon its numbers but on the scientific accuracy of its collector.—*The Collector.* B. A. G.

Correspondence.

THE SUMMER YELLOW-BIRD AND COW-BIRD AGAIN.

FROM E. S. B., ROCK ISLAND, ILL.—In regard to the habit common to some of our birds of ridding themselves of the Cow-bird's egg left in their nests, by covering the eggs and enlarging their nest, C. W. B. states, that according to Baird, it is the invariable custom of the Summer Yellow-bird. Now either C. W. B. or Prof. Baird must be mistaken, for in this locality, while two-story nests of the Summer Yellow-bird are of frequent occurrence, nests containing young Cow-buntings, or incubated eggs, are not uncommon. I recently found a vireo's nest of unusual height, in which, on examination, were found two Cow-bird's eggs securely imbedded. The nest had been deserted, probably upon the Cow-bird again revisiting it. I have often found nests containing as many as three Cow-bird eggs, and once or twice have found four in nests of the Wood Thrush, which rarely escape the Cow-bird here.

DAKOTA JOTTINGS.

REDFIELD, DAK.—I send a few notes from observations here during the past five weeks, which may be of interest. I have found nests of Marsh Black-bird, Bank Swallow, Summer Yellow-bird, Yellow-billed Cuckoo, Crow Black-bird, Wilson's Thrush (6), King-bird, Sandpiper (?) Least Flycatcher, Turtle Dove, Brown Thrush and others. Whip-poor-wills breed here. I think Night-hawks, Plovers and Meadow Larks abound. The Lark often sings from the tops of houses in this town of 800 people. I think the Great Crested Fly-catcher is here. Is this it? A bird associating with King-birds, larger than them, back ashy gray, head, neck and throat slaty blue, belly sulphur yellow, wings tipped with light brown? They flutter about, making a great and continuous racket when I approach a *King-bird's* nest. I have found nests, which seemed certainly to belong to them, for when I took the nest away the pair came up and mounded piteously, but the eggs don't at all answer descriptions, but more like Wood-pewee's. Cas-birds and Cow-birds breed. Horned Larks are here in small numbers. I have found no nests. Maryland Yellowthroats breed here. I found in one Wilson's Thrush's nest two Cow-bird's eggs, one of which was pushed down out of sight in the middle of the nest.

One of your correspondents asks if 5 eggs is not an unusually large set of Brown Thrush's eggs. In Iowa, where that

thrush is one of the commonest road-side breeders, 5 eggs is the usual set. A nest of the Magnolia Warbler has been found in Grinnell, Iowa, this season.

Yours truly, S. L. W.

The bird which you thought might possibly be the Great Crested Flycatcher, is the Western Kingbird. Ed.

AMERICAN REDSTART.

While collecting on June 14th, 1884, I found twenty-three (23) nests of the American Redstart within one hundred yards of each other. Is not this rather an uncommon occurrence to find them breeding in such large numbers?

R. C. C., Fredonia, N. Y.

A SUMMERS YELLOW BIRD REARING A COWBIRD.

In the July number of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, I saw an account, stating that the Summer yellow Bird never hatches the eggs of the Cow bird, deposited in its nest by the same. I doubt this; Some time ago I saw a yellow bird feeding a Cow bird about half grown, which she had evidently hatched. Has anyone else observed the same occurrence? Is the yellow throated Greenlet another name for the yellow throated Vireo? W. M. P.

Catasauqua, Pa.

Greenlets and Vireos are the same.—Ed.

LARK HUNTING.

I found a nest of five eggs the other day of a light bluish-green color, resembling the blue birds egg in size and shape. The male bird somewhat resembles the Bobolink, and sings very much the same, but has white shoulders instead of yellow. Can you name it please? C. T. T.

Altoona, Dak.

The nest, eggs, and bird which you have described is doubtless the Lark Bunting.

BLACK BILLED CUCKOO.

I write you to enquire about an egg which I found in an apple tree about six feet from the ground. It is about the size of a mourning dove, and about that shape and is of a pure greenish color all over. The nest resembles a mourning dove's as but few sticks and grass roots, etc. make up the nest. The bird is a little smaller than the Thrush, long tail, is of a grayish drab color, and has fiery red eyes, quite long bill. What do you think it is?

Resp. A. B. W

Clinton, Wis.

Your egg is that of the Black-billed Cuckoo.

TURTLE AND SNAKE EGGS.

In YOUNG OOLOGIST I noticed a short reference to "hard-shelled turtle eggs." Last July I found along the Schuylkill River two sets of eggs (hard-shelled) of the water turtle, which is known around here as the "Stinkpot," one set contained 20, and the other 22 eggs. They are white and very long in proportion to the width of the eggs, they do not bulge out toward one end the way a bird's egg does, but one end is the same as the other. This June I obtained a set of eleven snake eggs in a stone wall, they were stuck together, and each egg had a slit in the side, where the snake had crawled out. I would advise those who find soft shell eggs, such as the land turtle and snake, to plaster the hole up with dough, made from flour and water, as soon as blown, or the egg will split all to pieces. In a few days the dough can be washed off, and the egg will retain its shape.

E. C. E.

Roxborough, Pa.

A TWO STORY NEST OF THE SUMMER YELLOW BIRD.

While out egging in the latter part of May, I came upon a singular looking nest in the top of a Cherry tree. I waited for the birds to appear, but seeing none I climbed to the top. A bird about the size of a "canary" flew off the nest making a queer twittering noise; I could not see the other bird and so took the nest. It contained three eggs of whitish color, spotted with brown of dark and light shades, mostly towards the larger end; the markings form a circle around the larger end. The nest was a double one; the bottom one contained two "cow buntings" eggs of different sizes, and the upper nest contained the three eggs described. The nests were made up of strings, hair, twigs and a few rags; both nests being about the size and shape of a "chipping sparrows" nest. The bird I saw of a yellow-greenish color; the eggs was about the size of a chipping sparrows egg. You will greatly oblige me if you can name the eggs.

W. P.

Syracuse, N. Y.

Your nest was that of the Summers Yellow bird. This bird rather than hatch the parasitic egg of the cow bunting, generally builds an additional story or abandons its nest.

BELL'S AND RED-EYED VIREOS.

I have found a few nests which I would like to know the names of. 1st was a small pensile nest about 3 feet from the ground, containing 4 small white eggs

about the size of a wrens egg, with a few small brown spots on the large end; the bird was quite a small bird, with grayish white breast, black head and bill, each wing had a streak of lighter colored feathers across it. It sings *pe-wee*. 2d was a pensile nest about 6 feet from the ground containing 5 white eggs about the size of a blue-birds, with brown spots on the large end; the bird resembles the pewee, only a little smaller; It made a very nice singing or ratler warbling sound.

A. C. S.,

Ft. Madison, Ia.

Both of your nests are those of the Vireos. The former is doubtless Bell's, and the latter the Red-eyed.

LEAST FLY CATCHERS.

There are quite a number of birds in this locality of the following description: I will describe bird, nest and eggs, and if you will tell me the name of the bird through THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, I will be much obliged. The bird is about two-thirds size of Pewee, and resembles it in shape and color, except it is much smoother and has finer feathers. The nest is cemented over with the same material that compose hornets nests, inside lined with horse-hair, builds in apple trees. The eggs are of a tinted cream color, about two-thirds the size of Pewee eggs.

F. E. D. Tilton, N. H.

The name of birds you desire to know is the Least Fly catcher.

Amateur Collectors.

We think an instructive, if somewhat sad article, might be written on the fallacies of amateur collectors. Their greatest fallacy is in regard to the value of Specimens, their valuation being usually about three times that of any one else. Then, too, if they come upon a specimen somewhat novel in its character, it immediately becomes a great rarity, and beyond price.

The amateur is also always sure that he can procure *anything*, even if it *really* be rare, and it is only by repeated failures that he realizes the true difficulty of obtaining rarities. We have been led into these reflectiona from the circulars we have from time to time received from parties who proposed starting out on collecting tours and wished to dispose of some of their specimens beforehand.—*Science Bulletin*.

A Southern Louisiana Blue Heron Rookery.

BY E. C. W.

Our party of three started out on a warm day in early June, to visit the heron rookery about four miles distant. The hot nearly vertical sun burned fiercely on us, and the heat was allayed only now and then, when a group of comulii drifted lazily overhead and hid the disk of the refulgent orb. Pursuing our path over the sinuous country road, bordered on each side by tall luxuriantly clad trees, from the branches of which pendant gray streamers of spanish moss swayed in every ripple of the breeze; we were charmed with the many colored birds that disported themselves among the green foliage, and the welkin rang with the multitudinous and melodious chorus of the feathered denizens. After travelling about three miles, we were apprised of the whereabouts of the herons, by the loud shrieks and cries of the old and young birds, that issued from the forest; entering, we soon reached a cane break, which, after cutting our way through, led us to the border of a swamp. We then waded quarter of a mile in water (as no boat was procurable); and at last found ourselves in the breeding place of the herons, which was an opening in the swamp forest, and in which no other trees except button bushes grew, although there were plenty of rushes and lillies. The button bushes in this swamp are disposed in three separate groups or clumps; each group or clump covers a superficial area of about an acre. The branches of these trees are thickly interlaced, and were crowded with nests; a few of them contained eggs, but the greatest part contained young ones, which were lustily clamoring for their parents, who, terrified at our approach, flew overhead in clouds, uttering loud cries, and the commingled voices of old and young produced a deafening din, that reverberated through the forest. The nests were composed of sticks and twigs, thrown promiscuously together without definite shape or order; indeed, so loosely

were these nests constructed, that many of the eggs had fallen out and were floating on the surface of the water or had sunk to the bottom. Each complete nest contained four or five eggs or herons, the former are the size of a small hen egg, and of a greenish blue color, similar to the sky when clear near the horizon, and are diversified with calcareous white spots. The young are pure white, the tips of the wings excepted, are black; when they reach their full growth and moult, their plumage changes, and is superseded by that of a bluish color, with an occipital crest, which they erect and depress at pleasure. The negroes and some whites enter the swamp where the herons and egrets breed, and gather the young by the bagful; they consider them an excellent edible. I procured a few young for pets, after which we proceeded homeward.

As an Advertising Medium, does the Young Oologist Pay its Patrons?

PETALUMA, CAL., July 18, 1884.

FRANK H. LATTIN,

DEAR SIR.—Please discontinue my exchange notice in your paper; I have received over 100 (*one hundred*) letters, *from every State in the Union, and even from England, Canada, Mexico, &c.*, and long ago ran short of eggs.

Yours truly,

GEO. C. CODDING.

Collectors are commencing to realize the value of the columns of the YOUNG OOLOGIST as an advertising medium. The above notice which Mr. C. refers to, cost him 15cts. and he received from this notice as many answers as we received from a four line notice, costing us over \$11.—in the *Youths Companion*. Our present exchange notice rates will hold good until Sep. 1st, only. At that date the rates will be increased. Send in your notices at once, if you do not receive answers from them, we will cheerfully refund your money.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Correspondence and items of interest to the OOLOGIST, and Specimen and Curiosity collectors solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription - - - 50 cents per annum
Sample Copies, - - - - - 5 cents each.

The above rates include postage.

Rare Specimens will be offered, from time to time, at a slight advance on regular rates, to induce persons to subscribe.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 " "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance. No deviation in any case from the above rates.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Gaines, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Make money orders and drafts payable to
FRANK H. LATTIN.

JOTTINGS.

Back numbers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST can be furnished at 5c. each.

H. H. H., of Berkeley, Cal., removes stains from eggs by the use of soap rubbed on with a fine brush.

J. B. W., Bochester, N. Y., writes, that he saw a cat-bird try to get at a nest of the Wood Pewee, and that the Pewee did not succeed in driving it away, until the cat-bird had broken one of the eggs.

Data blanks are becoming more popular. Every Collector should use them, as it not only aids in indentifying doubtful specimens, but greatly increases their value for scientific purposes.

We often receive a dozen or more packages at a single mail, consequently it is almost impossible for us to tell who they are from unless the sender's name is either written, stamped or printed on the wrapper.

W. H. E. Vineland, N. J., writes us, that he uses scouring brick to erase ink marks and other stains from eggs, and says that although it may not be the *best*, it is his method of removing the stains.

G. B. H., of Indianapolis, Ind., has found a nest of the Blue-bird, containing seven eggs. He wishes to know if this is not an unusual number for the Blue-bird to lay; we should say that it was, what say our readers?

TO EDITORS AND PUBLISHERS.—We will send THE YOUNG OOLOGIST one year to any editor or publisher who will give it a notice, favorable or otherwise, and send us a marked copy of his paper containing the same.

The Government edition of "Ridge-way's Nomenclature" is exhausted, and consequently cannot be obtained until a new edition is run off. We have been patiently waiting nearly two months for our supply.

We have received dozens of papers published for the benefit of collectors. Among the more worthy ones, those deserving our support, we might mention: *The Young Naturalist*, Galesburgh, Illinois, *The Collector*, Utica, N. Y., *The Naturalists Journal*, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa., and *The Young Mineralogist and Antiquarian*, Wheaton, Illinois. We have not space to review each of these valuable little Journals separately, and would therefore advise our friends to send for sample copies; do not forget to state that you saw them noticed in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST. By so doing you will give our "brethern" some idea of the circulation of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

We do not want our friends to think we are slighting them, because we do not publish their notes and items. We have such a stack of them on hand, that we are afraid it will be necessary for us to publish a double number soon, in order to run them off. Send them along, we will use them in time.

The Rev. J. G. Wood has now a serial running in the Golden Days of Philadelphia, Pa., entitled: "The Boys Museum" or "Wharton's Method of Preserving." This article promises to be of value to our friends, especially those interested in taxidermy.

Owing, partially at least to the extensive mail business done at the office of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, the superintendent of money-order system has deemed it advisable to extend the system to Gaines, N. Y. In the future our friends can make their Money-orders and Postal notes payable on that office.

Our patrons in looking over the first four numbers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST cannot but admire the sameness (?) of the paper and make up of the four issues. Any one not knowing differently would naturally suppose it was published by the proprietor of a curiosity shop. The remainder of Vol. I. will be printed on the same quality of paper that we used in this number.

Under the date of May 22d, H. S., of Algonac, Mich., writes us, that at Dickinson Island, on the St. Clair Flats, in a very large tree, about 100 feet from the ground, is an eagles nest, which the old settlers claim has been in use for the past fifty years. At the time of Mr. S's visit to the Island, the nest contained eaglets. At this same Island, on May 1st, Mr. S. saw a Woodcock with her young, and found in the butt of a hollow tree six young and an old Red Fox. He also found a nest of the Green-winged Teal, from which 12 young hatched on May 23th.

Cardinal Grosbeak. (*Cardinalis Virginianus*.)

This is one of our resident birds, remaining with us all the year and is known by old and young as the Red-bird. They are easily domesticated and are often sought after on account of their rich plumage and clear sweet song. Which has gained for them in Europe the name of the *Virginia Nightingale*. They will live, if taken good care of, to an old age, but are apt to loose considerable of their bright color while kept in close confinement. They commence to build early in April. I have found their nest with eggs as early as April 25th, *incubation advanced*. I know they raise two broods during the season if not more, as I have found their nest with fresh eggs as late as July 7th. They build a neat nest, (but somewhat bulky) composed outwardly of cane leaves, moss, and strips of bark, and lined with dry grass. They *only lay three eggs*. (I have collected very near a thousand in my time, and have never found but three in a nest.) Which almost defy description, as they vary so much in their markings and general appearance. They also vary greatly in size. They will build in almost any kind of a place. I have found them in pine saplings, Myrtle bushes, and in live oak trees to the height of twelve feet. But as a rule, they generally prefer a low swampy place to build, and there is where we, in the south, have our trouble in collecting. We not only have the scorching rays of the summer sun to contend with, but that dreaded scourge the rattle-snake, is sure to be found and to hear him spring his rattle (it is impossible to tell from the sound where he is) throws a shock through you, and the sound which one hears can never be forgotten, as I, who have often heard it can assure you.

T. D. PERRY.

Savannah, Ga.

We have sent out 125 Yucatan Jay eggs as premiums with THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, and have no more to offer. Many of our friends can congratulate themselves for obtaining such a desirable and beautiful egg at so slight an expense.

Queries Answered.

H. H. SHELBYVILLE, TENN. — The Summer Red-bird, according to Wilson, usually lays three eggs in May or June. The Bank Swallow lays from 4 to 6 pure white eggs. The Red and Buff-shouldered Black-bird is one of the most common marsh birds east of the Rocky Mountains, and breeds throughout its range. Samuel's in his "Birds of New England" gives the following excellent description of the nest and eggs of this bird. "It commences building about the first week in May. The nest is usually placed in a tussock of grass or a low bush in a meadow and swamp; it is constructed of coarse grass, which are woven and intervined into a strong fabric, into which are incorporated the grass to which it is suspended, or the twig of the bush in which it is built. It is deeply hallowed, and lined with fine grasses, and sometimes a few hair-like roots. The eggs are four or five in number; and they vary in color two or three shades of light blue; they are marked with spots and streaks of vandyke brown and black, generally distributed thickest at the greater end. Average size about .97 by .70 inches." This bird is also very commonly called Swamp Blackbird, Marsh Blackbird, Red-winged Blackbird, Blackbird, &c. Is not the bird you call the Redbird the Cardinal Grosbeak.

S. J. O., NORTH TURNER BRIDGE, MAINE.—The shallow nest made of coarse twigs roughly put together which you found, placed in a clump of bushes containing three light blue eggs about the size of a Robins, rounding and blunt at both ends, belong to one of the Cuckoos. Doubtless the Black-billed.

G. D. F., RHINEBECK, N. Y.—The Cedar Wax-wing breeds during June, July and August, and lays from 4 to 6 eggs of bluish white color, some having a purplish tinge, sharply marked with spots of black, and obscure spots of the same, which seem to be in the shell rather than on the surface. Average dimensions .82 by .61 inch.

T. C., SEAFORTH, ONT.—Think your nest must have belonged to one of the Vireos.

H. W. R. MILAN, O.—The English Sparrow is the Sparrow that is more than common in our cities and villages. There are dozens of varieties of *American* Sparrows. The bird which you call the "Wild Canary" is doubtless the American Goldfinch. Both the Orchard and Baltimore Orioles doubtless breed in your locality,

V. E. W., PERRY, O.—We think the eggs which you found in an old Cliff Swallows nest must have been those of the English Sparrow. This vivacious and pugnacious little bird is becoming noted for its utilizing, monopolizing, and gormandizing qualities. The Swamp Sparrow's egg resembles those of the Song Sparrow,

F. F. K., EAST SAGINAW, MICH.—From description given, should think your nest was that of the Indigo Bunting.

J. W. J., BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Can hardly identify eggs from descriptions. Think No. 1 is possibly Chipping Sparrow.

W. C., WALLINGFORD, PA.—The American Goldfinch is very often called Yellowbird or Thistle-bird. The Summer Yellowbird is more commonly known as the Yellow Warbler, it is also called Summer Warbler, Golden Warbler, and we have often heard it called in this locality the Yellow Wren (in fact, we called it by the latter name ourselves until we knew better). The eggs which you sent for identification were as follows: 1. Yellow-breasted Chat. 2. Cow-bird. 3. American Goldfinch. 4. Common Tern.

C. S. B., HYDE PARK, ILL.—The Dwarf Cow-bird is a resident of S. W. United States. The bird and eggs resemble our common Cow-birds, except in size, eggs measure .80 by .60. The Piping Plover, according to *Coues*, generally lays its eggs on the shingle of the beach. The eggs, four in number, are of a light cream buff color are marked with specks and scratches of blackish brown. Eggs measure about 1.25 by .95 inch.

C. A. D., BURLINGTON, VT.—The Flycatcher which builds its nests in a large hole in a tree, and whose eggs are flesh color, striped and blotched with dark brown, measuring .87 by .69 inch. is the Great-crested Flycatcher.

C. W. R.—Your queries have been answered in previous numbers.

A. G. W., WATER VALLEY, MISS.—The Mourning Dove, in some localities nests on the ground. In regard to the Ground Dove see pages 10 and 30 of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

R. R. P., PARSONS, KANS.—Although we have never heard of a Swallows nest being found under a bridge, should say from your description of bird, nest, and eggs, that the nest which you found in that position must have been that of a Barn Swallow.

S. L. W., REDFIELD, DAK.—Is not the bird you supposed to be the Least Flycatcher the Bell's Vireo?

W. J. C., FOND-DU-LAC, WIS.—The bird which you call Chippie is the Chipping Sparrow. The mud nest which you found under the eaves of a barn was doubtless that of a Cliff Swallow.

G. H. S., RYE, N. Y.—Your eggs and nest are those of the Indigo Bunting.

J. B. R., NEWARK, N. Y.—We know of no birds that breed in Miss, called "Rice-bird" or "Bee-bird." That answers the description you give.

H. P. D., GRINNELL, IA.—Describe your Flycatchers nest, and we will tell you what variety it is; from description already given think it is either the Trails or Acadian. Hardly think bird No 2 is Western House Wren. The Orioles are often called Hang-birds.

E. C. W., HOUMA, LA.—The Great Blue Heron breeds in certain localities throughout America.

J. T. H., HURON, DAKOTA.—We can hardly answer your queries. Can any of our many friends tell us which of the Grebes breed more commonly in Eastern Dakota.

G. B. H., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The eggs of the Olive-backed Thrush are usually four in number, and in color are of a bluish green, thinly spotted with dots and blotches of various shades of brown. Average dimensions about .91 by .65 in. The egg of the Brown Thrush is of a dirty or greenish white, thickly specked with dots of reddish brown. Average dimensions 1.10 by .78 in.

B. B., DAYTON, O.—The Scarlet Tanager's egg and nest is described on page 6 of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

W. B. H., MILWAUKEE, WIS.—The nests which you found in the marsh were those of the Florida Gallinule and Least Bittern. The Least Bittern's eggs were the ones that were white, having a tinge of light blue.

How to make and use Bird Lime.

Having been somewhat out of health when quite a boy, I found time to amuse myself, at the same time pecuniarily benefit myself, by making and selling the lime; also selling many varieties of our most beautiful small birds. But, as I am now forty years of age I only find leisure time to devote to my larger pets, *i. e.*, Light Brahmas.

But the bird lime. I understand from men who have lived in Europe, that their bird lime is made from the bark of the holly tree, but have never heard of a single holly tree in this country.

My bird lime is made of pure common linseed oil, (the same as used by our painters). I take two quarts of the raw oil put it in an iron pot or skillet; make a fire in the yard away from the house, to avoid the smell, also to clear of danger of fire. Make a fire under the kettle, and when it gets well boiling, I put well-lighted sticks in the oil setting the oil on fire and let it burn down until there is no more than one-half left. It should be as thick and stringy as tar and about the same color. This constitutes the bird lime.

When the lime is sufficiently burned down, the pot must be set from off the fire

and the fire on the oil inside must be smothered out, by closely laying over the pot a damp piece of old carpet, or any old rag, leaving over closely until the fire is wholly out. When perfectly cool you have the bird lime ready for use.

Now the secret how to use it. Many are of the opinion that bird lime can be plastered on any limb or stick, or any place, and that the birds will come down by the hundreds and stick there until some friends come to their rescue and cage them. This is a vague impression. Much depends upon the skill and dexterity of the operator. In the first place I prepare myself with a dozen or more twigs, from the extreme ends of some hard wood bushes, those that are dead with-out sap (that the oil will stick to them), straight, small twigs about four inches long. Apply the lime to the twigs, and, by laying them together as they lay, twist them one in each thumb and finger, carefully drawing them from each other until the lime is evenly and thinly covered on the twigs; the larger ends should be covered like a wedge. These twigs should be from five to six inches in length.

Then supply yourself with a straight limb, about as thick as your thumb, with the bark on, but free from any twigs; this can be from two to five feet in height, you must draw your knife through two or three places on different sides of the stick, leaving it so you can place the small twigs into it.

Now you have the tools, next is the decoy bird. If you have a live bird in a small open wire cage, you are all right; if not, you will be under the necessity of first shooting a male bird of any variety you wish to trap; run a small stiff wire through him, so he will hold up his head as if alive and standing natural. Or, after you catch a single live bird, of course use him instead, and he will do his own calling.

I then go out into the woods, forests or groves, where the variety of birds are which I most desire to catch, and selecting a vacant, clear spot of ground, I get sight

of the wild bird or birds, I am after, and set standard by pushing it in the ground, and catch my splints in the standard so very lightly as barely to hold up its own weight. Then at the foot of the standard I set my decoy bird; if a dead decoy I have to use my own imitation chirp or whistle, imitating the call or sound of the particular bird that I have set for. (To expedite business I used to go out with some half-dozen varieties of live call birds so when I could see either variety I would set for them.)

When the trap is properly set I always secrete myself behind a clump of bushes or trees, watching carefully the wild bird as he approaches the decoy. As there is no other bush or limb for him to alight on, except the set twig, he hops first upon one of them and as they are caught in the standard limb very lightly, down goes the twig with the bird stuck fast to it by his feet; and, as he feels the twig giving away he flaps his little wings to arise, but, instead, his wing tips are also caught on the lime twigs, and the bird goes to the ground on his back. Then is the time of excitement; the trapper must lose no time in running for the bird, catching him before he can release himself from the twig, which he will often do in a moment, as sometimes the twigs stick more fast to the grass than to the bird, and he pulls himself away.

I have sometimes been three hours trying to catch an oriole, or an indigo, or a red bird, and not then be successful. But when I had live calls I very often caught from four to ten in a single summer afternoon. Of course the trapper must be supplied with a cage to put his birds in as he catches them; and, to prevent the wild pets from bumping their heads against the wires, I cover the cage with a coarse loose towel or cloth.—*Pease's Feathered World.*

About a score of our friends who accepted the offer made last month, thought we must have forgotten to send them their calliper rule, such was not the case. The demand was greater than we dared anticipate, and our stock becoming exhausted, caused the delay. We are now using our eighth dozen.

The Eagle's Nest.

(FOR THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.)

On a high precipice overhanging a wild mountain road, in the Coast Range of Northern California, was the nest of a large Golden Eagle. For many years it remained unmolested. But alas! the fatal day came.

One day in early spring as I was riding along the road, I thought I would try and get the Eagle's eggs. So the next day I started early for the nest. After two hours hard climbing I reached the top of the precipice, above the nest of the eagle. I sat down under a mountain pine to rest, and try and contrive some way to get to the nest. After looking round for a while I found that by the aid of some roots, I could get down to a platform about ten feet from the nest. This I did and when I got down, I found that I could plainly see the eggs from that point. When I looked over the edge of the rock, the eagle flew off the nest with a loud hoarse shriek. On the nest were two eggs, somewhat larger than a turkey's egg, with fine brown spots completely covering the surface. The nest was a large one the result of many years labor. On top of the nest was an enormous pile of bones, which had been accumulating for years. Here I was, "so near, and yet so far," from the nest. I could neither get down to it from above, nor up to it from below. I was getting ready to go home and leave the eagle unmolested, when I thought I would kill the bird anyhow. On the nest was a dead rat, which the eagle had brought there that morning. By the help of a long pole I succeeded in getting the rat. I had a bottle of poison with me, with this I poisoned the rat, and dropped it back on the nest and then started for home. The next morning I returned provided with a ball of twine, and an old cloth hat. When I got to the nest, I found that the eagle had eaten the rat, and met with an unhappy death and now lay at the bottom of the precipice. I took the hat and cut a hole in each side, and tied the two ends of a long string in

each hole. This formed a basket with a long handle. I then dropped the hat on the nest, and with a long pole rolled one egg in and pulled it up, and then, dropped the hat back the second time and served the remaining one the same way. I now for the first time in my life owned two eggs of an eagle. But I am very sorry to say that I am without one now, I gave one away and the other took a trip from the table to the floor, and you all know what is liable to happen to an egg that would take such a leap. It has never been my lot to visit the eagle's nest since, but if I ever go that way again you shall have a full account of my adventure.

E. H. F

Berkeley, California.

Postponed.

The competition for the 100 valuable presents mentioned on page 50, which we are to give our friends for obtaining subscribers for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST was to close on August 10th, but owing to the fact that many of our larger lists are from the far west, we have concluded not to close the competition until August 20th. Let it be distinctly understood that all names sent us *on or before* that date shall count toward one of the presents. Up to date, July 25th, there has been only one or two persons who have sent us lists numbering over ten names, and not over six persons whose list exceeds four names. You have still two more weeks to work; Improve your time; remember we give you good pay for your trouble, and if the largest list of subscribers sent us by any one person does not exceed *twelve names*, the party sending that list shall have our first prize of \$25.00 cash. Should the competition close to day, there would not be competitors enough to take all of the 100 prizes offered, and we can almost guarantee every person who sends only two names one of the prizes. A list of the prize winners will be published in the October number of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST. The prizes will be forwarded to the winners about September 1st.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 15 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 15 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

E. G. HARLOW, Lynn, Mass., will exchange Starfish, Sea-Urchins, Skate eggs, Ocean Curiosities and Minerals. For Minerals, Stamps, and Coins, list furnished to applicants. Correspondence desired.

H. F. KRAMP, Wallinford, Conn., wants to exchange side-blown birds eggs with all collectors. Please send your list of duplicates.

Cannel, Peacock, and other varieties of Coal; Sand and Soap-stone, Fire-clay, from Mines here; for Minerals and Coal of U. S. and Canada. Correspondence solicited. W. O. MARMADUKE, Washington, Ind.

A SMALL PRINTING PRESS:—Hand-inking, (3x4 3/4 inches inside of chase) with one font of fancy Card Type, Chase, Ink-roller, Ink, Furniture, Leads, &c., and 1,000 mixed cards (blank), to exchange for best offer of Bird's eggs; must be blown from one smoothly drilled hole on side, and in good condition. A. L. STEVENS, P. O. Box 242, Claremont, N. H.

WANTED—A good Acromatic Telescope, Surveyors Compass, with Vernier and Surveyors chain. Address stating full particulars, to J. E. WINSLOW, Virgil, N. Y.

Birds eggs, single or in sets, blown through one smoothly drilled hole in the side, to exchange for same. Send list. Address H. W. DAVIS, North Granville, N. Y.

C. S. BOUTON, Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill., (Box 67) desires to exchange eggs with other collectors. Please write.

Birds eggs and general curiosities to exchange. For particulars address, JOSE R. CURTIS, Painted Post, Steuben Co., N. Y.

Sets and single eggs to exchange for the same; all first-class. Address, ROB'T BOYD, JR., Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill.

Medicine stamps to exchange with collectors of the same. Address, L. A. JUDKINS, Box 16, Claremont, N. H.

I have for exchange the eggs of twenty-five species of birds, both rare and common. All first class. Address, W. H. ELLIS, Box 423, Vineland, N. J.

J. M. PEDRIM, N. TEMESCAL, Alameda Co., Cal., has California minerals, ores, woods, shells, ocean curiosities, and beetles to exchange for offers in minerals, shells, beetles and curiosities generally.

FRED E. DERBY, Tilton, N. H., wishes to exchange Golden Days from March 1882 to May 1884. None are missing, and all are in fine condition, for birds eggs. Write first, stating best offer.

A quantity of fine minerals, an upright show case, 5 feet high, and stamps, for first-class eggs, stuffed birds, or Ingersoll's Birds Nestings. Address, G. B. HOLMES, 127 W. 2nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WISENER HAMMOND, Shelbyville, Bedford Co., Tennessee, wishes to exchange birds eggs with every collector in the land. Please write for list.

THEO. COLEMAN, Seaforth, Ont., Canada, desires to exchange Birds eggs. Correspondence solicited.

A few thousand U. S. & Foreign coppers to exchange for new or second-hand books relating to coins, stamps, natural History & curiosities. Send list. THOMAS W. DENIER, 63 Sheriff St., New York.

Confederate money, Chinese coins, stamps &c., for coins; 26 Nos. of Standard Library for Nos. of Seaside, &c., Send for list. A. P. WYLIE, Prairie Center, Ill.

I have fossils from the Lower Siluria, Cincinnati group and trilobites (Calymene Senaria) to exchange for other fossils, minerals etc. Address, BRAINERD B. THRESHER, 128 West 1st Street, Dayton, Ohio.

S. S. OWEN, North Turner Bridge, Maine, wishes to exchange birds eggs with all collectors. Lists sent upon application. He also wishes new nickels without the word cents, and will give cash or eggs in exchange for the same. Correspondence solicited.

WANTED to exchange for minerals, curiosities, eggs, coins or stamps, a set of stencils, consisting of 1 set of letters, printers rule 1 1/2 inches deep; 1 set 3/4 inches deep; 6 brushes, only two used; 3 small boxes of black ink and sponge; 2 small boxes of cardinal ink and sponges; 1 medium box of silver ink and sponge; 2 large boxes of Black ink and sponges; 2 large boxes of Cardinal ink and sponges; the outfit cost \$9.25. Please send in your exchange list before September 20th, 1884. Address, W. E. FOWLER, Spartanburg S. C.

WANTED to exchange for Minerals, Natural Coins or offers, History of New York, in four vols., over 4,000 pages, with numerous maps and engravings. J. M. TAYLOR, New Milford, Orange Co., N. Y.

L. A. JUDKINS, Box 16, Claremont, N. H., wishes to exchange U. S. Medicine Stamps with other collectors of the same. Please write.

I have about 25 varieties of Eggs, blown with one hole, to exchange for same. Southern and western correspondence especially desired. JOHN B. RUSSEL, 95 Belleville Ave., Newark, N. J.

Birds' eggs, Indian Arrow-heads, Tomahawks, a collection of U. S. and Foreign Stamps for Birds' Eggs and Revenue Stamps. GEO. W. TRIPP, Adrian, Mich.

A fine collection of Indian relics to dispose of. Write A. A. LYNN, Cornersburgh, Mah. Co., Ohio

EXCHANGE—Two Foreign Coins and 140 Foreign Stamps for every New Nickel, without cents. One foreign coin, a large copper cent and 40 foreign stamps for every 3 or 5 cent script. 80 foreign stamps for every copper cent, or half cent. 55 foreign stamps for every eagle nickel cent, or foreign coin, except 1 cent Canada. PHIL S. BONNEY, Little Sioux, Iowa.

Wanted Autograph letters of distinguished persons. U. S. Revenues highest cash price paid. List of buying prices of U. S. Coins, Fractional, Colonial and Confederate Currency. JAMES S. MCHENRY, 208 S. Spruce St., Nashville, Tenn.

The Montreal Agassiz Association solicit correspondence with collectors and others, regarding the habits, nesting, etc., of our North American birds. Address W. D. SHAW, Sec., and Treas., of Montreal A. A., 34 St. Peters street, Montreal, Can.

Birds' eggs. JAMES B. GREEN, Box 549. Des Moines, Iowa.

F. M. GALBRAITH, JR., Chester, S. C., is desirous of exchanging Birds' Eggs with collectors. Correspondence solicited.

10 NAMED, SIDE BLOWN EGGS, 40c.
or 100 Foreign Stamps, 5 cents.
CARLETON GILBERT, Jackson, Mich.

SEND STAMP for PRICE-LIST of Books, Instruments, Eggs, Shells, Minerals and Curiosities.
M. E. NORTON,
West Winsted, Conn.

PASTE BOARD BOXES made especially for collections of all kinds. Two inches square. 1/2 inch high, 25 cents per doz. Send stamp for circular.
T. J. NEALIS,
511 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by W. F. GREANY, 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

COLLECTORS!

Those Cards, Pictures of Barnum's White Elephant, are in great demand. Only 10 cts a set. Handsome Autograph Albums, Cloth, Silver, Ink and Inlay, only 35 cts. Webster's Illustrated Dictionary, only 30 cts.

W. H. WARREN,
Somerset, N. Y.

GOLD MEDALS.

Send 15 Cents in Stamps for a Blaine and Logan Gold or Silver Plated Medal. Address
GEO. H. BISHOP,
75 Bolivar St., Rochester, N. Y.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND.

Osgoodby's Method for Self-Instruction:
W. W. OSGOODBY, Publisher,
69 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y.

Ridgway's Nomenclature of North American Birds.

Smithsonian check-list. Every collector of birds or eggs should have a copy. Price 35 cents.

Ingersoll's Birds'-Nesting.

A handbook of instructions in gathering and preserving the nests and eggs of birds for purposes of study. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth \$1.25.

FARM FOR SALE.

The subscriber has a farm of 55 acres good improved land, in Western New York—the Farmer's paradise—buildings, orchards, and location first-class. This farm is well adapted for almost any of the various branches of farming. Correspondence solicited from parties desiring to locate in Western New York. For information and full particulars, address
FARMER,
Care of Frank H. Lattin, Gaines, N. Y.

MINERAL Curiosities & Specimens

From the Rocky Mountains.

D. C. WOODERD,

Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in

ALL KINDS OF MINERAL CURIOSITIES,

351 Rogers Street,

DENVER, COLORADO.

LIST OF CURIOSITIES MANUFACTURED:

Clocks, Jewel Caskets, Ink Stands, Horse Shoes,
Crosses, Photo Frames, Pin Cushions, Paper
Weights, Compass and Square, Anchors,
Etc., Etc.

All of the above goods are made up of from twenty to thirty-five varieties of Minerals and Petrifications.

STUDENTS COLLECTION

Of twenty-eight Minerals, Ores and Petrifications, which include Gold Ore, Silver Ore, Lead Ore, Peacock Ore, Copper Ore, Iron Pyrites, Fluor Spar, Arazonite, Moss Agate, Moss Jasper, Wood Jasper, Wood Opal, Chalcedonz, Fortification Agate, Petrified Cedar Wood, Crystalized Palm Wood, Quartz Crystal, Rose Quartz, Rock Crystal, Smoky Quartz, Forest Rock, Alabaster, Pink Satin Spar, White Satin Spar, Selenite, Iceland Spar, Rhamb Spar, Amazon Stone. Each specimen correctly labeled. Every one who wishes to begin the study of Minerology should have one. Sent, post paid, by mail, for \$1.00.

D. C. WOODERD,

351 Rogers Street,

DENVER, COLORADO.

Send for Price-list of Mineral Curiosities.

Hand-Book of the Agassiz Association

[SECOND EDITION.]

This is the only book that contains full instructions in every department of Natural History. It has directions for collecting and preserving Flowers, Ferns, Seaweed, and woods; for the capture and mounting of Moths, Butterflies, Beetles, and other insects; for the shooting, skinning and stuffing of birds; for the collection and mounting of Minerals; for building a Cabinet; for organizing a Society, with rules of Parliamentary Law; directions for conducting exchanges, and preparing packages for the mail. It contains a Classified List of the most reliable dealers in all sorts of Naturalists' supplies. It gives a Classified List of the best Books, Magazines and Papers in each department. It gives a full history of the A. A., and directions for becoming a member, or forming a local branch of that large organization, that now numbers over 7,000. It has the addresses of all the Chapters of the A. A. It is fully and

Handsomely Illustrated, is Bound in Cloth and Gold.

AND IS SOLD FOR THE VERY LOW PRICE OF 50c.

(Postage, 4c extra.)

All orders must be addressed to

HARLAN H. BALLARD,

Principal of **Lexox Academy, LENOX, MASS**

(Stamps will be received, but not Postal Notes.)

Please mention that you saw this advertisement in **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.**

THE NEW KEY TO North American Birds,

Is now ready for delivery, and contains a concise account of every species of living and Fossil Bird at present known on the Continent north of the boundary line between Mexico and the United States, including Greenland.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED TO DATE AND ENTIRELY REWRITEN'

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED

GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY:—An outline of the structure and classification of birds; and

FIELD ORNITHOLOGY:—A manual of collecting, preparing and preserving birds.

By **ELLIOTT COUES, M. A., M. D., PH. D.,** Member of the National Academy of Sciences, &c.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. The original edition of this Standard Text Book of Ornithology being entirely out of print, and still very much in demand, the publishers have spared neither pains nor expense in the preparation of "THE NEW KEY," in which the whole subject is carefully brought down to date. Coues's "Key" is so well known as a leading and authoritative treatise to require remark, having for twelve years held its place as the Standard work of Reference for professional ornithologists, as well as for students and amateurs. For complete prospectus of this work, see **YOUNG OOLOGIST, No. 1, page 12.** The work is fully indexed with several thousand entries. Price complete in one stout volume,

Royal Octavo, Vellum Cloth, \$10

Royal Octavo, Library Sheep, \$11.50

Royal Octavo, Half Morocco, Extra, \$13.50

Orleans County.

FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

P. 6, 12



THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

Vol. 1. No. 5. GAINES, N. Y., SEPT., 1884.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY,
50C. PER YEAR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

1884 SUMMER. 1884

Some New Cards and Novelties. THE BELLS.

These are as four pretty Cards as I ever sent out for the money, 5c. The sale of these cards is already immense.

CARD No. 63.

Four large handsome cards. They will cost you but 6c for the four. You will pay 5c. each for the same card at the book-stores.

CARD No. 71.

If you order No. 63, don't fail to order these four handsome cards, same price as the others, 6c for the set.

CARD No. 100.

Don't fail to send for this new set of Cards, if you never buy another card. Only 5 cents.

NEW FRENCH CARDS.

I have 8 or 10 new designs in French Cards. If you order a 50c collection and want quality, you will get your money's worth in these elegant cards.

SCRAP PICTURES.

The Finest Line of Scrap Pictures I ever had in stock. Perhaps you have sent to other dealers for scrap pictures and been disappointed, not in quantity but in quality. My scraps are imported and are fine. 25c buys a nice collection, but 50c gives you some that are elegant. Very Respectfully,
A. G. BASSETT, Rochester, N. Y.

STAMPS AND COINS.

60 Varieties Foreign Stamps.....	10c
100 Varieties Foreign Stamps.....	22c
100 Mixed Foreign Stamps.....	5c
1000 Mixed Foreign Stamps.....	40c
3 Chinese Coins.....	15c
6 Varieties Foreign Coins.....	25c
13 Varieties Foreign Coins.....	50c

Or will send all or the above by return mail, for only\$1.20

All orders filled promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Address, JOHN GALLAHER,
Gaines, N. Y.

COLLECTORS!

Those Cards, Pictures of Barnum's White Elephant, are in great demand. Only 10 cts a set. Handsome Autograph Albums, Cloth, Silver, Ink and Inlay, only 35 cts. Webster's Illustrated Dictionary, only 30 cts.

W. H. WARREN,
Somerset, N. Y.

GOLD MEDALS.

Send 15 Cents in Stamps for a Blaine and Logan Gold or Silver Plated Medal. Address
GEO. H. BISHOP,
75 Bolivar St., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Mazan Creek Fossils, consisting of Ferns, Plants, Fish remains, Crawfish, Insects, Bugs, Flies, Caterpillars, etc. Choice collections of these fossils from \$1 00 to \$100 00, sent to any part of the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Mazan Creek Fossils are the finest in the world. For further information, address
H. D. HILL,
Morris, Ills.

RUBBER STAMP

Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods. Circulars and terms FREE. 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c.
C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

OUR SPECIALTY

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.
Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels, Cards, Note Heads, Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.
Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address
A. M. EDDY,
West Kendall, N. Y.

Lippincott's Magazine

FOR SEPTEMBER,

NOW READY, CONTAINS:

Personal Reminiscences of Charles Reade. Second Paper. By JOHN COLFMAN.

Not His Deliberate Choice. A Story. By CELIA P. WOOLLEY.

Gossip from the English Lakes. By AMELIA BARR.

The American of the Future. By EDWARD C. BRUCE.

Bohemian Antipodes. By MARGARET BERTHA WRIGHT.

At the Maison Dobbe. A Story. By CHARLES DUNNING.

A Summer Trip to Alaska. By JAMES A. HARRISON.

Delacroix and Shakespeare. By THEODORE CHILD.

Also a continuation of the Charming Serial Story, **A Week in Killarney**, by the author of "Molly Bawn," "Phyllis," etc., and several chapters of MARY AGNES TINCKER'S Serial, **Aurora**, with frontispiece illustration.

Together with other Short Stories, Poems, and Articles of interest upon Current Topics.

FOR SALE BY ALL NEWSDEALERS.

25 cents per Copy. \$3 per Annum.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

NOTICE.

Owing to protracted illness I am breaking up my entire private collection of U. S. and Foreign Stamps, Revenues, etc., Post Cards, Confederate Bills, Minerals, Fossils, Petrifications, Indian Relics, etc. Sheets of stamps sent on approval on receipt of postage. Nine kinds of rare Iowa Minerals (1 by 1, labelled) for 25c.; 2 by 2 specimens 10c. each; perfect arrow heads 4 to 10c. each; large specimens of gold ore 15c. each. List of any of the above for 2c. stamp for postage. Address

JAMES C. JAY,
La Hoyt, Henry Co., Iowa.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND.

Osgoodby's Method for Self-Instruction :

W. W. OSGOODBY, Publisher,
69 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y.

MINERAL Curiosities & Specimens

From the Rocky Mountains.

D. C. WOODERD,

Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in

ALL KINDS OF MINERAL CURIOSITIES,

351 Rogers Street,

DENVER, COLORADO.

LIST OF CURIOSITIES MANUFACTURED :

Clocks, Jewel Caskets, Ink Stands, Horse Shoes,
Crosses, Photo Frames, Pin Cushions, Paper
Weights, Compass and Square, Anchors,
Etc., Etc.

All of the above goods are made up of from twenty to thirty-five varieties of Minerals and Petrifications.

STUDENTS COLLECTION

Of twenty-eight Minerals, Ores and Petrifications, which include Gold Ore, Silver Ore, Lead Ore, Peacock Ore, Copper Ore, Iron Pyrites, Fluor Spar, Arazonite, Moss Agate, Moss Jasper, Wood Jasper, Wood Opal, Chalcidonz, Fortification Agate, Petrified Cedar Wood, Crystalized Palm Wood, Quartz Crystal, Rose Quartz, Rock Crystal, Smoky Quartz, Forest Rock, Alabaster, Pink Satin Spar, White Satin Spar, Selenite, Iceland Spar, Rhamb Spar, Amazon Stone. Each specimen correctly labeled. Every one who wishes to begin the study of Mineralogy should have one. Sent, post paid, by mail, for \$1.00.

D. C. WOODERD,

351 Rogers Street,

DENVER, COLORADO.

Send for Price-list of Mineral Curiosities.

12 named, Side-blown Eggs by return mail, post-paid, for only **50c.**
C. L. MCCOLLUM, Twin Bluffs, Wts.

EVERY COLLECTOR

Can obtain a Fine Silk Handkerchief for 25c. Address
GEO. H. WILKINSON,
Crystal Springs, Miss.

A. E. SOUTHWORTH & CO.

Are offering Great Bargains in

**Minerals of all Kinds, Especially Hot
Spring Crystals and Western
Mineral Collections.**

Send for list. Address

A. E. SOUTHWORTH & CO.,
Woodstock, McHenry Co., Ill.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 5. GAINES, N. Y., SEPT., 1884.

{ PUBLISHED MONTHLY.
50c. PER YEAR.

BIRD-NESTING.

Pursuit of Novelties in Eggs and Birds—The System Most in Vogue.

The San Francisco *Call* says: There are at present on this coast two gentlemen whose names are widely known throughout the world to persons who are interested in the subject of ornithology. Others there are among our population who have devoted more or less time to ornithological research, but there are none whose labors and collections will compare favorably with those of the two students referred to. Perhaps the more noted of two is Capt. Charles E. Bendire, of the United States army, for his collection of birds' eggs is the largest and most complete private collection in the Union, and is one for which Harvard College offered \$10,000 some time ago. Capt. Bendire, who is at present stationed in Washington Territory, has pursued his scientific hobby for many years, and has been greatly aided in the gathering of his remarkable collection, and by the roving nature of his profession; and by the kindly aid of brother officers, many of whom have added to his store whenever opportunity offered. The other collection on the Pacific coast, that is second in importance only to Capt. Bendire's, is that of Mr. William C. Flint, a lawyer of this city. Mr. Flint's collection embraces 2,500 bird-skins, between 800 and 900 nests, and not less than 10,000 eggs, while it includes about 600 varieties of North American birds, 100 different species of nests, and nearly 500 species of North American eggs, in perfect clutches—a clutch, be it understood, meaning the complete number of eggs laid by the same bird for a single hatching.

ROBBING BIRDS' NESTS.

Every boy has been a nest-robber in his

day, and every man looks back to that day as among the pleasantest of his life, so when a reporter met Mr. Flint yesterday afternoon the idea struck him that an interesting article might be made upon bird-nesting for scientific purposes, and he asked for an interview on the subject.

"I don't care," said the reporter, "for a lot of technical terms that nobody but a naturalist will understand, but would like to hear the story how you came to go a-nesting so long after school days, and when you had settled down to the sober realities of legal practice."

Mr. Flint went on to say that eight years ago, he was an invalid, and in looking for a pleasing out door recreation as a means of restoring his shattered health, he suddenly remembered the happy hours passed in boyhood while bird-nesting among the woods and meadows, and at the same instant decided upon his future course of exercise. His interest in the subject was excited from the start, and it has never flagged for an instant since then, but has grown deeper and deeper with each succeeding year of study.

"No you want to know how I collect, and what I do with my specimens? Well, I'll tell you. In the first place I start out with the desire to find a certain class of birds and eggs, and direct my journey to a point where I think they ought to be found. This localizing of their homes is done by our own study of the characteristics of birds, and by correspondence with those those who have studied their habits elsewhere. For instance, I will say that Hooded Orioles are to be found in such and such exposures, as far north as Los Angeles, but that a few miles north of that latitude they never exist. Therefore, when in search of those birds I will go south of Los Angeles, and explore the haunts which are suited to their habits.

When the desired locality has been reached I often start to the field of pleasant labor by daybreak and rarely get back to my own nest until after nightfall. My rig consists of an easy shooting suit, a capital No. 12 gun, a belt full of cartridges, loaded with varying amounts of powder and with seven or eight different sizes of shot, a fish basket for the birds, a game bag for nests, a tin box, twelve inches by six, and divided by pasteboard into small compartments for single eggs, and, if there is timberwork to be done, a pair of climbing irons. The top and bottom of the egg box is lined with felt to prevent breakage, and the nests are tied around with thread to keep them in shape. On returning to headquarters I skin my birds, after a careful study and noting of their external peculiarities, and then make a thorough study of their anatomical structure, preserving the skeleton of new or rare specimens or of any that show differences of build from others of their kind. The skins, of course, are doctored with arsenic and laid away. By drilling a tiny hole in their sides I empty the eggs of their contents with the aid of a small blow-pipe, except in the case of their holding embryos, when I destroy the shell and preserve the embryo in spirits.

WHEN A NEST HAS BEEN FOUND

I never take it until the full complement of eggs has been laid, visiting it day after day until this fact is accomplished. Then I shoot both of the parent birds, sometimes waiting two or three days before I can secure them both. By this means I get the entire family, and by my constant watching during the days past have learned every feature of the breeding process of this species. By the way, there is a specimen here that I brought down yesterday to show a gentleman. In this case I failed to get the male bird, as I was only out for a days run from the city, and as the species was not rare enough to compensate me for a lengthy delay. Ah! here's the box. This is the skin, you see, and in an excellent state of preservation. You'll notice how this arrangement of almost invisible

thread has kept the nest in shape, and now, in each of these four rolls of raw cotton we'll find a dainty little egg—pretty, aren't they? On this slip of paper you'll find how I mark my collection. I will explain the figures as you read along. 'No. 170 A.' That is the number of the species in the ornithological catalogue. 'Name—Crimson House Finch. Collected by William C. Flint. Locality, Alameda County. Date, April 27, 1879. Set S O—4.' That means there are four eggs, on each of which I have marked with a lead pencil the letters S O. I have different letters for the eggs of each clutch, so that they cannot by accident be confused with others. The slip continues, 'Identity female; flushed'—shot when flushed from her nest, that is. 'Incubation, progressed. Nest composed exclusively of dry grasses (preserved with set). Situated on a small horizontal limb of a live oak tree—three and a half feet from trunk, seventeen feet from ground, on the south side of a wooded hill.' From that slip, you see, a brother student may learn a good many particulars about that bird, with her nest and eggs, while to me it recalls every circumstance of their finding. That lot is

KEPT FOR EXCHANGE,

but you can have them, if you will; and I will say, at this point, that eastern people are very eager to exchange with us out here, as there are not only many birds that are peculiar to this coast, but also as the nests here, owing to our climate, are more fragile in build and contain less material than the nests of eastern birds of the same species, while in almost every instance Pacific coast eggs of the same species are lighter in color than the eastern ones, and some varieties of birds lay fewer eggs here than in the east. In some cases this last fact holds good also between the southern and northern portions of this State, as there are birds, for instance, that lay only three eggs in the neighborhood of San Diego, while the same birds always lay four eggs in the latitude of San Francisco.

"Don't let me get to describing differences, etc., or you will find yourself lost

in a labyrinth of technicalities, and I understand you want to avoid that sort of thing in your article. You must not get a mistaken idea, however, that this collecting of mine is all play and no hard work, for I can assure you that very often the work is greatly in excess of the play. The equable temperature and bright skies of California are favorable to the collector's comfort, but even here a man has his serious trials at times. Nothing can be more charming in the way of outdoor pleasure in such a climate as ours than watching for hour after hour the habits of birds who have grown unconscious of your presence; and especially is this the case during the mating and breeding seasons, when one can discover

ALL THE PECULIARITIES OF MAN, except some of our worst ones, photographed in feathered miniature. On the other hand, you'd find some of my experiences anything but a joy. How would you have liked, for example, to have been with me for three weeks among the swamps of Tulare County, where I was hunting for marsh birds, and where I was almost devoured by mosquitoes and had to boil every drop of water before I dared to drink it? Then, again, I think you would scarcely have enjoyed a trip I made last winter into the Volcan Mountains, some seventy-five miles from San Diego. We reached our point, about 6,000 feet above the sea, on the 22nd of January, were caught in the great storm of the 24th and were kept in those mountains almost without shelter, and very near starvation point, for days at a time, until the 2nd of April. Between snow, rain and fog the outlets from the mountains became impassable, and I and my assistant were imprisoned for more than two months. Our collections amounted to very little, and our discomforts were the most acute I have ever experienced, as during almost the entire time our every rag of clothing was saturated with water, and our food was of the most meagre and unpalatable description. It must be confessed, however, that out here such unpleasant excursions are on ex-

ception to the rule, and that there is scarcely another place on the globe where a naturalist can combine such agreeable results in the way of comfort and of treasures to be found. I could talk to you for hours on this subject, but having already overstaid my time, I must really ask you to excuse me."

The Night-hawk.

This is another of our western birds, and is nocturnal in its habits, and is often heard far into the night. The male of the Night-Hawk is frequently seen toward evening mounting in the air by several quick movements of the wings, then a few slower, uttering all the while a sharp, harsh squeak, till, having gained the highest point, he suddenly dives head foremost and with great rapidity down sixty or eighty feet, wheeling up again as suddenly, and making at the same time a loud booming sound, which is probably caused by his suddenly opening his capacious mouth as he passes rapidly through the air. This bird makes no nest at all, but selects a bare spot for the purpose of incubating their eggs. In most cases rocky and barren hills are chosen for this purpose, sometimes in cornfields between the rows. I have often taken sets of eggs from slight hollows on the top of large boulders. The number of eggs in a set is two; I never saw more; the ground color is of a light brown, with large spots of umber distributed evenly over the egg. The Night-hawk is a migratory bird, and arrives in Kansas about the 12th of May, and leaves during the latter part of August or forepart of September.

G. F. B.

Beattie, Kansas.

Notes from Marshall Co., Kansas.

Some years ago "Swallow-tailed Kites" were plenty here, but now there are none, Shrikes and Yellow-headed blackbirds are plentiful here, but as soon as the breeding season nears they all leave. The first nest I found this season was that of a song sparrow on the 25th of March.

G. F. B.

Correspondence.

BLACK-CAPPED CHICKADEE.

J. R. M., WALLINGFORD, CONN., says: "I notice your list of sets of eggs you quote Chickadees as laying 7-8. I have found two nests this year, the first containing 8, and the second 9. The latter was the most elegant nest I have ever seen; it was made in a large chestnut stump about six feet high."

BLUE-JAY AND BROWN THRUSH.

We have received the following in answer to the inquiry of R., in the July issue.

C. H. A., Taunton, Mass., says: I should say that five was quite an unusual set for the Brown Thrush. I have found a great number of these nests, and never but twice have I found a nest containing five eggs. These were all distinguished for the few spots and light color. The spots formed a ring around the crown and were almost black in shade.

J. S. B., Quincy, Ill., writes: Please let R., of Norwich, Conn., know that his sets of Blue Jay and Brown Thrush are not unusually large.

W. H., Shelbyville, Tenn., mentions that he has found five and six Blue-jay eggs several times, and twice the nests of the Brown Thrush, each containing five eggs.

Z. P. S., Warrington, Fla., writes: "I have found seven nests of the Thrush this year, all of which except three contained five eggs. They lay four eggs much oftener than they do five, I think."

BITTERN.

In the July number you say that the bird commonly called "Shite Poke" is the Green Heron. There are birds in this vicinity called "Shite Poke." They are about two feet long, have long legs and neck, and are of a dusty yellow color, spotted with brown. Is "Green Heron" the proper name for this bird?

W. B. H., Milwaukee, Wis.

The bird which you describe is the American Bittern. This bird is commonly called "Stake-driver" in the east.

DATA BLANKS.

E. T. A., of New York city, writes: "At some time, in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

will you not give the method of filling out a data blank when one or more eggs of the set have been broken, in blowing or otherwise? In other words, should you put down as the number of eggs in the set, the number of eggs actually laid, or only the number of eggs you have managed to save? If the former, should there not be some way of stating on the blank that some of the eggs are wanting? An answer will, I have no doubt, be of use to readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST other than myself."

In giving the number of eggs in a set when filling a data blank always put down the number of eggs actually laid by the bird; should any of the eggs become broken the fact should be noticed on the margin of the blank. Usually there is space enough left after the description of the nest for any additional "remarks" or items of interest.

ROSE-BREADED GROSBEEK.

EDITOR OF YOUNG OOLOGIST:

DEAR SIR,—I found the nest of a bird a few weeks ago that I cannot name. The female is a dark brown, somewhat similar to the female of the Red-winged Black-bird and about the same size. The male is a little smaller than the Robin, back and head a dark brown, belly white and the breast white, covered with red spots, and around the neck a red collar. There were three eggs in the nest and of the size of the Cat-bird. The nest was on an apple tree, made of fine sticks and similar to a Robin's nest.

A. H. W.,

Battle Creek, Mich.

Your nest was that of the Rose-breasted Grosbeak.

UNSPOTTED EGGS OF THE CHIPPING SPARROW, ETC.

C. H. A., Taunton, Mass., writes: "I want to know if any of the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST have ever found a set of the Chipping Sparrow without a spot. Such was my case. In 1881 I found a set of four eggs in an orchard tree. The eggs averaged about the same as those given in Minot's book for that bird. I have also found one more egg near the same locality without spots, which probably shows that the same bird lays plain eggs. I have found a Red-eyed Vireo's egg with but one single splash of brownish black. I once found a set of Bridge Pewee's eggs with the ends thickly covered with spots. A set of Pewee's eggs without any spots is a rare occurrence in our neighborhood."

A PET TURTLE.

L. S. M. M., Marshall, Mich., says he has a pet turtle, and wishes to know its kind. Its shell is black, with little yellow specks, and is about $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. I caught her some time in May, and up to the present time she has laid about 18 or 20 eggs. They are about $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ inches, white in color, and the shell, unlike other turtles' eggs, is hard and brittle. She sometimes lays as many as five eggs in a day.

A WOODEN NEST-EGG.

T. C. D., Rutland, Vt., sends this account of his experience with a Chewink's nest: "There was but one egg in the nest, and not recognizing the egg I thought I would take it, as I was afraid I could not find the nest again. So I made a wooden egg and deposited it in the nest. When I went to the nest again I found three more eggs, and the wooden one was thrown out."

EGGS OF THE COW-BIRD.

The inquiry of G. K., Peoria, Ill., who found three Cow-bird eggs in a Wood Thrush's nest, calls forth the following:

J. M. S., Jr., Newport, R.I., says he found, June last, a Ground Sparrow's nest with ten eggs, of which five were those of the Cow-bird.

J. B. G., Des Moines, Ia., writes: "I have found as many as six Cow-bird's eggs in a nest containing two Wood Thrush's eggs. About two-thirds of the Wood Thrush's nests I find contain the Cow-bird's eggs."

KANSAS; DATE OF ARRIVALS.

W. S. S., Richmond, Kas., sends a list of some of the birds as they put in their appearance there: Robin, March 10; Plover, March 11; Blackbird, March 12; White Crane, March 19; Martin, March 26; Blue Heron, March 26; Sand Hill Crane, March 31; Turtle Dove, March 41; Buzzard, April 4; Curlew, April 13; Summer Yellow-bird, April 18; Brown Thrush, April 19; King-bird, April 27; Night-hawk, May 10; Stormy Petrel, May 12; Mocking-bird, May 15.

NOTES FROM KENTUCKY.

C. H. B.—Nests and eggs of the Red-headed Wood-pecker, Blue-Jay, Crow, and Black-bird are very common here. In every dead tree, or tree of which any part is decayed, one may see at least one hole of the Red-headed Wood-pecker, more often two or three. Blue-Jays build their

nests right in the heart of the city. I have found no less than fifteen nests of this bird this season. The Cardinal Grosbeak, Black-throated Bunting, Winter Wren, Purple Martin, Song Sparrow, Barn Swallow, Chimney Swift, Green Heron, and Meadow Lark also breed very extensively in this vicinity. Less common, but still not at all rare, are the Yellow-billed Cuckoo (Rain Crow), Great Crested Fly-catcher and Tyrant Fly-catcher (Bee Martin). Nests of the Wood Pewee, Common Pewee and Yellow-breasted Chat can also be found.

Red-shouldered Hawk.

(*Buteo lineatus*.)

(FOR THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.)

This bird is a rather common resident of Massachusetts throughout the year. It is the most noisy of its family, during spring especially, when it would be difficult to approach a large piece of woods without hearing its shrill cry, "Ka-hee, ka-hee," as it is seen sailing in rapid circles at a very great height above the trees.

At the approach of spring this species begins to pair. This happens about the first of April. The top of a tall tree seems to be preferred to any other place for a nest. The nest is a bulky affair built of sticks and twigs and lined with feathers, moss and the inner bark of the chestnut. The nest is quite often of sufficient bulk to fill a bushel basket. I have found several nests of this hawk. Some of them were not over fifteen feet from the ground; others from forty to fifty. This bird lays three and four eggs, but sometimes only two. The eggs vary a great deal both in color and markings. In some the ground color is a dirty white and marked with large blotched lines and dots of amber brown of various shades, from quite light to dark. Others are covered with faint dots of purple and lilac, and look as if they had received a thin coat of whitewash over the dots. And still others are of a dirty yellowish white color, without spots or marks of any kind. The average dimensions of several specimens is 2 by 1 11-16 inches. They are usually laid about the 20th of April in Massachusetts.

C. D. PHILLIPS, Dighton, Mass.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Correspondence and items of interest to the OOLOGIST, and Specimen and Curiosity collectors solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription - - - 50 cents per annum.
Sample Copies, - - - 5 cents each.

The above rates include postage.

Rare Specimens will be offered, from time to time, at a slight advance on regular rates, to induce persons to subscribe.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 " "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance. No deviation in any case from the above rates.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Gaines, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Make money orders and drafts payable to
FRANK H. LATTIN.

JOTTINGS.

The October number of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST promises to be very interesting.

The page of "Queries Answered" has been necessarily omitted from this number.

T. D. Perry, Savannah, Ga., has found several nests of the Bachman's Finch.

W. H. B., Lebanon, Ohio, says he has been "out west," and there "Partridge" means "Prairie Chicken"; the Common Quail is also frequently called "Partridge."

T. B. H., Sherwood, N. Y., sends us an interesting story of his capture of a Mottled Owl and twelve eggs, which he obtained by removing the eggs as they were deposited in the nest.

E. S. C., Huron, D.T., wishes to know if it is common for Mallard and Ruddy Ducks to lay in the same nest, and says he has found a nest containing 8 Mallard eggs and 8 of the Ruddy. The eggs were fresh.

L. M. Davies, Newburgh, O., has found a nest of the Savannah Sparrow, containing two eggs of the owner and two of the Cowbird. He wishes the opinion of others as to whether the set is complete or not.

L. M. S., Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., O., sends his receipt for mending cracked eggs. It is to hold the eggs firmly together and brush them with collodion. He gives *The Collector* credit for first calling his attention to the fact.

L. G. S., Schuyler's Lake, N. Y., writes that his brother found a young Robin who had not its eyes open. He put the bird in a Pewee's nest, in which there were eggs not hatched. The old bird fed the Robin, who now rules the roost and sits on the young Pewees, four in number.

W. E. H., JR., Winston, N.C., inquires the number of eggs the Logcock (*Pileated wood-pecker*) lays in a set. He thinks six, as none of the nests he has found have exceeded that number except one, which he found near Farmville, Va., containing eight.

F. P., Lake City, Minn., has found two Barred Owls' nests this year, not more than 200 feet apart. The first nest was in a birch tree about 75 feet from the ground, and contained one egg, which he left for a set. The second contained five eggs. The owls were very savage. The nest was made of sticks, and lined with feathers of the Ruffed Grouse. He returned to the place in about a week to secure the set which had one egg, but when he was within a few feet of the nest a Flying Squirrel ran out of the nest, and on looking at it the nest contained but a few crumbled eggshells. He inquires if any of our readers have ever known of the Flying Squirrel eating eggs.

During the months of September and October we will send **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST** one year and any one of the following works, post-free, for only 95 cents:

- Arabian Nights.
- Sketch Book.
- Tom Brown's School Days.
- Don Quixote.
- East Lynne.
- Dickens' (Charles) History of England.
- Robinson Crusoe.
- 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.
- Ivanhoe.
- Willy Reilly.
- Gulliver's Travels and Baron Munchausen.
- Swiss Family, Robinson.
- Thaddeus of Warsaw.
- Paul and Virginia Parsekas, and Vicar of Wakefield.
- Grimms' Popular Tales.
- Tour of the World in Eighty Days.
- Ballard's Hand-book of the Agassiz Association.

All of the above works are handsomely bound in cloth and gold, and, with the exception of the last, contain from three or four hundred to over six hundred pages each.

F. E. L., Salt Lake City, writes that during a recent trip on Great Salt Lake he collected eggs of the White Pelican and the California Gull.

J. W., Paw-Paw, Mich., says he has found a Warbling Vireo nest lined with a Sunday school lesson leaf. This speaks well for the morals of Paw-Paw birds, but not so for the boys who are so careless with their Sunday school papers.

H. A. H., Berkely, Cal.—This correspondent says that in the nest of a Red Shafted Flicker he found three Flicker's eggs. He took two, leaving one. The next day he found three deposited in the same nest. He took them, and going next day found two more. This leads him to believe that two Flickers sometimes use the same nest.

The competition for the 100 prizes offered for obtaining subscribers by the publisher of **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST** closed August 20th. Every person who sent us only a single subscriber will receive a prize. The ten best prizes will be awarded as follows:

1. John T. Nientimp, Rochester, N. Y.
2. H. W. Hayford, North Conway, N. H.
3. H. W. Davis, North Granville, N. Y.
4. Geo. W. Tripp, Adrian, Mich.
5. T. H. Spaulding, Albion, N. Y.
6. Geo. Phillips, Sterling, Ills.
7. Ned. K. Swigart, Toledo, O.
8. C. E. Stowe, Ashburnham, Mass.
9. A. M. Shields, Los Angeles, Cal.
10. Charles Cook, Syracuse, N. Y.

The above parties sent us clubs ranging from four to about thirty subscribers each.

White Pelican.

Our collector at Minneapolis, from whom we expected to receive a large number of White Pelican eggs, writes us that he has been unable to procure any. He says that Devil's Lake, Dakota, where the birds are usually very plentiful, is this year deserted by them. Last season eggs were easily obtainable, one man getting over a barrel of them. The Pelicans were certainly a beautiful feature of the lake. When there last summer I saw a large flock of them, perhaps several thousand. As the steamer neared them the engineer blew the whistle and they all flew. The sky was white with them for a space the length of four hundred feet or more at a height of perhaps seventy-five feet. Where the birds have gone is a mystery.

Our Catalogue.

Our new catalogue is now partially printed, but we will not again attempt to name any definite time when it will be ready for delivery, but can assure our friends who have already purchased a copy that it will be forwarded them as soon as we can get it from the binder. As we gave our printer the copy nearly a month ago, we feel somewhat inclined to "saddle" the cause of the delay upon him.

A RARA AVIS.

"The Sealskin-bird," "Monkey-faced Owl." (?)

We find space for the following which several friends have clipped for us :

Mr. Henry Torstadt, who resides upon Eleventh, between Maple street and Broadway, Louisville, Ky., is the possessor of the strangest living creature ever seen. Mr. Torstadt has already been offered \$100 for the bird repeatedly, and has invariably refused it. Several ornithologists and naturalists in the east and one in Chicago, upon finding they could not buy it, have notified Mr. Torstadt that they intend coming to Louisville to see what they believe to be the missing link, between the bird and beast creation. Mr. Ross says the bird, though only a short time in the possession of Mr. Torstadt, has become so famous in Louisville that it is visited daily by hundreds of people, many of whom are ladies. From the ladies it got the name of "the seal skin bird." Mr. Ross says it was shot in the left wing, fell to the ground and was captured by Mr. Torstadt's brother-in-law, while hunting near Louisville. It is about the size of a hen, but has a monkey-shaped face with a beak like no other bird that has ever been seen. The beak is very short and shovel-shaped, and has a destructive capacity beyond that of a bald eagle. The talons are exactly like those of an eagle, and the wings measure four feet nine inches from tip to tip. The legs are perfectly straight and without joint, and about nine inches long. It is the body of the bird however that attracts the most attention. This is covered with fur instead of feathers, and the hair is about the length of that on a sealskin after it is dressed to make a lady's sack with. It is of a dark brown color, but somewhat lighter than seal-brown. The wings are covered with fur, commencing at the body but feathers being farther on, and the end feathers on the wing are as long as those of an ordinary-sized bald eagle. The bird lives on raw beef and English Sparrows,

and nothing delights it so much as to have an opportunity to catch, tear and devour a lot of sparrows. It has already become quite domesticated and a great pet with the ladies who declare it is to lovely for anything.

Our friends wish our opinion in regard to the above. In reply, would say that the following article from the *Ornithologist and Oologist* may throw some light on the subject :

"MONKEY-FACED OWLS."

Enclosed please find a photograph of a pair of Owls which have been on exhibition here for two or three weeks. The owner says they are the only pair in the United States of North America, and are native birds of Tartary. The photo is a very fair representation. He calls them "Monkey-faced Owls." The bill proper is very small, but the mouth extends almost to the eyes. Eyes, as near as I could see, were very small. Iris dark hazel. Back dark brown, marked very finely, breast speckled with brown, bill blackish, crown finely mottled, no tufts, tarsi long. Two pair were taken at the fort at St. Augustine, Florida, last February. One pair was bought for some scientific institute in Ohio, but escaped. P. T. Barnum, the man says, offered him \$500, but he refused.

If they are American birds they are a cross of Barn Owl and something else.—*W. P. Tarrant, Saratoga.*

A specimen of the "Monkey-faced Owl," a rare bird, was recently captured by Captain Pitts, of Orlando, Fla., in the Everglades. It is described as being somewhat smaller than the Hooting Owl. The plumage has the soft, furry texture of the owl family, but a tinge of orange enters into the color. The head and face are those of a baboon, the face being white, while the eyes are much smaller than those of an owl of the same size, coal-black and somewhat almond-shaped, opening and closing with lids like those of an animal. In fact, they more nearly resemble the eyes of an otter than a bird.—*Ex.*

The Turkey Buzzard.

(FOR THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.)

I suppose this will not be new to you, but I thought I would tell you a little of my study of the Turkey Buzzard. Yesterday I happened to look out of my window and saw on the church on the corner

of the square about twenty Turkey Buzzards. As I had not seen one closely, I took advantage of my opportunity to study natural history and went out into the yard to see them. I noticed they kept flying down into one corner of the churchyard, and my curiosity being aroused, I looked over the fence and discovered they had carried one of their own dead into the graveyard and were dragging it into the corner of the yard, where they left him under the shade of a small bust. I found they had a very unpleasant odor. The male resembles our male turkey very much, being a little smaller, but where the turkey's neck is a blueish red color the buzzard's is a bloody red. The female is all black, but sometimes a dirty brown. They generally fly very high, and usually sail unless frightened. Of course, they are protected by the law on account of their eating all garbage left around. In Charleston you can see them in the street as we see sparrows up North.

Yesterday I shot what the boys in the South call "Bull Bats." They are just the same bird as our Night-hawk.

I found on my trip up Mt. Craggy, near Asheville, N. C., a garnet which is at least twice the size of a man's fist. Have any of the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST ever seen one as large?
M. C. W.,
Columbia, S. C.

California Birds—Their Eggs, Nests, and Habits.

(FOR THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.)

BURROWING OWL.

The Burrowing Owl lays from four to nine white eggs; somewhat larger than the pigeon's. Its nest is composed of dry horse dung, some of which is always scattered around the hole and is an infallible sign of a nest, and without which it is useless to dig in the hope of finding one. In the breeding season I have found some odd things in owls' nests at different times. Last year I found two dead mice in a nest containing five eggs. This year I was

scraping the loose dirt away from a nest and was not a little startled to find a large trap-door spider in my hand, as its bite is supposed to be sure death. My brother was also scraping away some dirt from a hole and brought out in his hand two large centipedes. This Owl lives chiefly upon rats, mice, insects, etc., and I once saw one devouring a snake. It usually sits on the mounds of dirt by its hole during the day and hoots at night. If anyone approaches it bows, or bobs its head up and down, and "coo-coo's" in an amusing manner.

KING-BIRD

is not altogether a California bird, being also found in the Eastern States. Its usual number of eggs is four or five. They are white, with reddish brown spots. The nest is composed of straws, leaves, string, wool, etc., and is built in a convenient tree. It is very warlike and courageous. I have often seen one, two or more attack an eagle or turkey buzzard. It is commonly supposed to live upon bees, and is therefore called "bee-bird" or "bee martin" by many, but I cannot confirm the supposition from actual knowledge. I have seen King-birds catch millers or moths, beetles, flies, etc., but do not recollect seeing any catch bees.

CRESTED QUAIL.

The Quail lays from six to eighteen eggs as a rule. I have been told by persons that they have found twenty-three eggs, and have read of as many as thirty eggs being found in a single nest. The nest is usually built of dried grass and leaves, but sometimes the eggs are laid upon the bare ground, especially in sandy regions. They live chiefly upon seeds, small insects and grapes, the latter being their favorite food in summer. One of a flock always seems to be acting as sentinel, and the moment there is a sign of danger it gives the signal, and with a great whirring of wings the flock takes refuge in flight or in the nearest bushes.

MOCKING-BIRD.

The Mocking-bird lays from four to six eggs of a blueish green color, with red-brown spots. The nest is composed of

sticks, straws, then a lining of horse dung, and inside of that horse hairs, string, wool, etc. The birds are rather shy when building, but the nest is easily found, being usually in orange, lemon or lime trees. Its food consists principally of insects, seeds and fruit, mainly the latter in summer. During the breeding season the male sings almost incessantly, often during the night as well as day. I have occasionally awakened during the moonlight summer nights and heard them singing magnificently.

WHITE-RUMPED SHRIKE.

The White-rumped Shrike is found in many States other than California, where it is more commonly known as "Butcher-bird," owing to the supposition that it catches and impales upon orange and other trees living mice, rats and small birds. It lays from four to six eggs as a rule, but a friend assures me that he found eight in a single nest, which is the first case I have heard of.

LINNET OR HOUSE FINCH.

The Linnet is in California what the Sparrow is in England and some parts of the United States. It is very common, and is a great enemy of the farmers, owing to its practice of living almost entirely upon the fruit buds just before they bloom, thus injuring the crop considerably. It lays from four to six eggs of a pale blue color. The nest is composed of small sticks, straws, etc., and lined with horse hair, wool or other soft material. It is built almost anywhere, in barns, vines, trees, under house eaves, on barn beams or any convenient place.

HUMMING-BIRD.

The Humming-birds are quite abundant in California, there being some half dozen kinds. They lay two pure white eggs, a little larger than a pea. The nest is composed of spider webs glued together with a secretion from the bird's mouth. The nest looks like a ball of yellow cotton wool, and is usually fastened on a single branch, willow and fig trees being their favorites. During the season when the orange, lemon and lime trees bloom there are vast myriads

of infinitesimal insects, which attract great numbers of the beautiful Humming-birds.

ROAD RUNNER.

The Road Runner is found chiefly in the sandy cactus patches and mountains. It lays from four to nine eggs, which are at first white, but because of the bird being uncleanly soon become dirt color. The nest is composed of sticks, straws and dried grass, etc., and is placed within six or eight feet or the ground, usually in a cactus or waternote bush. It is rather a curious bird, with a large beak and head and very long tail, while the body is quite small. It gets its name from a curious habit of running along in front of a horse or team for a considerable time before it will leave the road.

There are many other species I might mention, but fear your space will forbid.

A. R. H.

A—, Cal.

From Wye ming.

(FOR THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.)

ROUGIS, Wyo. Ter., Aug. 16, 1884.

DEAR EDITOR,—I enclose you a few hastily written notes from this section. I am a subscriber to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, and am very much pleased with it.

NOTES.

Sage-hen.—This magnificent bird, for size, is found in abundance in this part of the country. The nests I have found have been invariably a mere hollow scratched in the ground under a sage-bush. The nest complement is from 10 to 14 eggs, laid in the latter part of April or May. My experience has been that the eggs vary considerably in size, although all in one nest are very uniform. Here are the measurements of four eggs taken at random from a set collected by me, also to show variation in size measurement of two from another set: (1.) 1.75 by 1.33, 1.63 by 1.17, 1.69 by 1.18, and 1.63 by 1.17. Three of the foregoing are very similar in size. They are all of a whitish cream color and oval in shape, being nearly as large at one end as at the other. (2.) 2.25 by 1.51 and

2.23 by 1.48. These two last mentioned are more the shape of a hen's egg, except that they taper to a sharper point at the smaller end than the egg of a hen. Color, white, with a slight shade of cream.

At this season (Aug. 16) the young birds are about half grown and still following the mother. They are shot in great numbers and eaten, as their flesh is very white and tender, and at this early age has not taken on that strong and disagreeable taste of sage which characterizes the old bird. As their name signifies, they live almost entirely on the leaves of the sage-bush. In the crop of several I have shot this summer I have found wild currants, gooseberries and sage leaves.

I have observed here this summer King-birds, Black-billed Cuckoos, Robins, Black-birds, Bank Swallows, Cliff Swallows, Night-hawks, Meadow Larks, Shrikes, Plover, Magpies, Crows, Hawks, Eagles, Ducks, Geese, Curlews and several kinds of Sparrows. As far as my observations go, Magpies do not breed in this valley (Sweet Water River). This spring they were very numerous here, but a little before the breeding season they all disappeared, and I saw none all summer until the other day, when I saw six disporting themselves among the willows on the river bank. The nearest to the river I have seen any nests was 18 miles. They were built in cotton woods, 15 to 25 feet from the ground, and were composed of coarse sticks.

W. S., Rougis, Wyo. Ter.

Yellow-headed Blackbird.

(FOR YOUNG OOLOGIST.)

I noticed in one of the numbers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST that you would like some notes on the Yellow-headed Blackbird (*Xanthocephalus icterocephalus*), and as I have had a little experience among them this season, I send a few words concerning their breeding habits. The nest is generally placed from six inches to three feet above the water, fastened to the stems of "cattails" or reeds, and is a little larger

structure than the Red-wing's (*Agelaius phoeniceus*), though it can generally be distinguished from the latter by the lining, which consists of rather broad yellowish straws.

The Yellow-head prefers a slough that has a little open water in the centre, but does not seem to notice or care much about its neighbors, as I have found them breeding indiscriminately with Red-wings, Least Bitterns, and Florida Gallinules.

They commence laying about the last week in May in this locality, which is about forty-one degrees north latitude, and we have taken fresh eggs as late as June 12th, but would probably not have got them if the nests had not been disturbed two or three times in the spring. I have found many nests in a single slough.

(Let me caution the collector about going into these sloughs, as they are very deceptive in presenting an appearance of firm footing.)

The measurement of the eggs of the Yellow-head is 1.00 to 1.15 by .75.

Eggs, ground color, greyish, spotted all over with brownish, thickest near larger end, where it usually hides the ground color.

ULY. S. GRANT,

Des Moines, Iowa.

Nest of the Black-throated Green Warbler.

(*Dendroica virens*.)

(FOR THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.)

On June 23rd, 1884, I took a set of four fresh eggs of the Black-throated Green Warbler. The nest was placed in a small fir bush, 3½ feet from the ground. It was composed of small spruce twigs, dry grass, cobwebs and thin, narrow strips of birch bark, and was lined with hair and a single black feather. It measured 3 x 2¼ height, 2¼ outside measurements and 1¾ x 1½ depth, 1⅓ in. inside measurements. The eggs, which were creamy white, with brown and purplish markings (principally on the larger end), averaged .67 x .55 of an inch. The bird was very tame, almost allowing me to catch her.

H. H. M.

Oak Bay, N.B.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 25 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 25 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash, with order.

WANTED—To exchange and buy Birds' Eggs from collectors throughout the United States and Canada. Write and send prices to E. R. DAVIS, JR., Gainesville, Texas.

WANTED—A few Humming Birds' Nests. Will give excellent exchange for good cash price. Also eggs of 312 for exchange. C. H. ANDROS, Taunton, Mass.

Lead, ore, zinc ore, fossil shells and crinoids, pyrites iron, petrified moss and wood, pressed terns and other curiosities for sea urchins, mounted sea mosses and good curiosities. Good specimens sent and desired in exchange. Send list of what you have and want. Ocean curiosities especially desired. SAM. CARPENTER, JR., Oswego, Kansas.

A collection of 60 eggs including Woodcock, Wild Goose and Bonapartian Gull, for the best offer of labelled woods, which must be 2x8 inches or larger and of uniform size. A first-class Purple Martin's eggs for every V nickel without cents. CHAS. A. DAVIS, 128 King St., Burlington, Vt.

I have ancient Roman and Greek coins and foreign coppers to exchange for match and medicine stamps, small fossils or rare minerals. Write to J. D. VAN SAUN, Jersey City, N. J., Box 283.

Fresh water and marine shells to exchange for birds eggs. Correspondence with field collectors desired. VERDI BURICH, Branchport, Yates Co., N. Y.

HENRI N. BARBER, Polo, Ogle Co., Ill., wishes to exchange birds' eggs with collectors having either first or second class ones. Please write.

I have for exchange one large chromo, ten different foreign stamps, a few picture cards for birds' eggs, minerals or coins. Address LA GRANDE SOUTHWORTH, Schuyler's Lake, N. Y.

Collectors—I have twenty eggs of the Brown Pelican, also a few of other desirable varieties to exchange. Correspondence solicited. ARTHUR H. HACK, Taunton, Mass.

Exchange—A Chinese coin or a Chinese newspaper for every stamp from Iceland, Liberia, Cypress, U. S. 12, 24, 30 or 90, 1851, 1861 or 1869 issue, 25 rare California postmarks for every 5 U. S. department stamps. A fine specimen of Red Wood from the big tree of California, for every U. S. executive, justice or state department stamp. A rare Chinese calling card or a horn nut for every 75 varieties of stamps. Foreign exchanges and correspondence desired. W. A. TEBOW, 1,630 Q. St., Sacramento, Cal.

Southern Eggs, Fossils, Sea Beans, Minerals and a large variety of specimens for first class Eggs, Shells, Geodes, Shark Teeth, Crystals and Books on Natural History in good condition. Send list. JOHN B. WHEELER, East Templeton, Mass.

I have one hundred (100) varieties of foreign coins to exchange, both copper and silver. I will exchange them for other coins. Lists exchanged. W. G. JERREMS, JR., 38 Aldine St., Chicago.

FRED M. ANDROS, Taunton, Mass., has over a hundred varieties of Birds' Eggs in sets and single to exchange for sets. Correspondence solicited.

H. K. LANDIS, Landis Valley, Pa., will give good exchange in minerals for first-class eggs not native to Pennsylvania. Correspondence desired with experienced collectors. Write soon.

An improved Lester scroll saw with 100 feet of 1/4 inch wood for best offer of Birds' Eggs. A good flute worth \$12.50, for eggs, stamps, coins, specimens, curiosities, printing press, type. A breech-loading shot gun or rifle, an oak and white holley cabinet for eggs, will hold 200, to exchange for eggs. Address HERBERT E. STOUT, 611 Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

To exchange—A fine new Racine Canoe for a 54 inch Bicycle. E. C. P., P. O. Box 3545, Springfield, Mass.

Something needed by every boy in the United States, will be given in exchange for Birds' Eggs or other curiosities. Write immediately to W. E. PROCTOR, 1518 Market Street, Oakland, Cal.

Stuffed Birds to exchange for Birds' Eggs. Best of Workmanship guaranteed; twelve years' experience; send your lists of eggs by letter, no posts wanted. H. F. KRAMP, Wallingford, Conn.

Minerals, stamps, silk curiosities, silk scraps, etc., to exchange for minerals, curiosities and birds' eggs in sets. WILL G. COPE, 1818 Barrett Ave., Louisville, Ky.

An eight dollar Continental Note of 1776, genuine, for the best offer in Indian or Mound Builders. Relics in good condition. E. M. FRENCH, Amesbury, Mass.

WANTED—First-class Birds' Eggs and Curiosities in exchange in large quantities. Send lists and state what you desire in exchange. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

Twenty varieties of American Birds' Eggs, first-class, and fourteen varieties of shells to exchange for the same. W. G. TALMADGE, Plymouth, Conn.

4 Eggs and stamps for eggs; 32 foreign stamps for every foreign coin except one cent Canada. Correspondence solicited. F. J. SORTORE, Belmont, Alleghany Co., N. Y.

T. L., Box 62, Oakland, Cal., wants to exchange good eggs of Crested Quail and Foolish Guillemot for other good eggs.

"V nickels" without the word cents, and minerals for birds' eggs and minerals. WARREN CARTER, Wallingford, Del. Co., Pa.

Dealers please send lists and prices of minerals, relics and eggs to W. B. FLANSBURGH, La Fargeville, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

I would like to exchange eggs with all collectors. I also desire rare foreign stamps; send for list. I also have foreign coins for exchange. V. E. WYMAN, Perry, Lake Co., Ohio.

CHAS. ACHORN, Rockland, Maine, wants to exchange first-class Wilson Tern eggs with data, for others in same condition. Send list and state number wanted.

Fossils, Flint, pectolite, iron and copper ore, plumbago, soil from Japan, China and Turk's Island, shells, picture cards, vegetable ivory from Africa, to exchange for birds' eggs. JAMES JUDD, 528 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ocean curiosities, such as star fish, sea urchins, shells, etc., minerals, magazines, amateur papers, books, etc., will be given in exchange for all kinds of coins, stamps (except U. S.) minerals and birds' eggs; correspondence desired. E. G. HARLOW, Lynn, Mass.

I have eggs to exchange with all collectors. List on application. W. F. BEADMAN, Vineland, N. J.

Cannel, Peacock, and other varieties of Coal; Sand and Soap-stone, Fire-clay, from Mines here; for Minerals and Coal of U. S. and Canada. Correspondence solicited. W. O. MARMADUKE, Washington, Ind.

A SMALL PRINTING PRESS:—Hand-inking, (3x4 3/4 inches inside of chase) with one font of fancy Card Type, Chase, Ink-roller, Ink, Furniture, Leads, &c., and 1,000 mixed cards (blank), to exchange for best offer of Bird's eggs; must be blown from one smoothly drilled hole on side, and in good condition. A. L. STEVENS, P. O. Box 242, Claremont, N. H.

WANTED—A good Acromatic Telescope, Surveyors Compass, with Vernier and Surveyors chain. Address stating full particulars, to J. E. WINSLOW, Virgil, N. Y.

Birds eggs, single or in sets, blown through one smoothly drilled hole in the side, to exchange for same. Send list. Address H. W. DAVIS, North Granville, N. Y.

Sets and single eggs to exchange for the same; all first-class. Address, ROB'T BOYD, JR., Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill.

Medicine stamps to exchange with collectors of the same. Address, L. A. JUDKINS, Box 16, Claremont, N. H.

I have for exchange the eggs of twenty-five species of birds, both rare and common. All first class. Address, W. H. ELLIS, Box 423, Vineland, N. J.

J. M. PEDRINI, N. TEMESCAL, Alameda Co., Cal., has California minerals, ores, woods, shells, ocean curiosities, and beetles to exchange for offers in minerals, shells, beetles and curiosities generally.

FRED E. DERBY, Tilton, N. H., wishes to exchange Golden Days from March 1882 to May 1884. None are missing, and all are in fine condition, for birds eggs. Write first, stating best offer.

A quantity of fine minerals, an upright show case, 5 feet high, and stamps, for first-class eggs, stuffed birds, or Ingersoll's Birds' Nesting. Address, G. B. HOLMES, 127 W. 2nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

A few thousand U. S. & Foreign coppers to exchange for new or second-hand books relating to coins, stamps, natural history & curiosities. Send list. THOMAS W. DENIER, 63 Sheriff St., New York.

Confederate money, Chinese coins, stamps &c., for coins; 26 Nos. of Standard Library for Nos. of Seaside, &c., Send for list. A. P. WYLLIE, Prairie Center, Ill.

I have fossils from the Lower Siluria, Cincinnati group and trilobites (Calymene senaria) to exchange for other fossils, minerals etc. Address, BRAINERD B. THRESHER, 128 West 1st Street, Dayton, Ohio.

S. S. OWEN, North Turner Bridge, Maine, wishes to exchange birds eggs with all collectors. Lists sent upon application. He also wishes new nickels without the word cents, and will give cash or eggs in exchange for the same. Correspondence solicited.

WANTED—75 cents cash or 50 cents and an egg of the Painted Bunting, for an Ebony Fife nearly new; the fife cost \$1.50. A. S. MEHL, 1,527 Mt. Vernon St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHEAP EGGS—Mallard, 25c. each; Blue-winged Teal, 20c.; Butterfall, 50c.; Grebe, 15c.; Coot, 12c.; Sora Rail, 12c.; Yellow-headed Blackbird, 12c. CARLETON GILBERT, Jackson, Mich.

WANTED—The addresses of 500 mineral collectors. A genuine Indian axe for the largest list sent before October 1. A. E. SOUTHWORTH & CO., Woodstock, Ill.

EXCHANGE—Owing to our overwhelming stock in 30 or more varieties of minerals, we will give extraordinary offers until November 1st. Correspondence necessary. A. E. SOUTHWORTH & CO., Woodstock, Ill.

WANTED—At once, First-class Birks' Eggs in large quantities. Will give good exchange or cash. Write for full particulars. T. H. SPAULDING, Albion, N. Y.

ALLIGATOR EGGS by return mail at only 30c. each. H. W. DAVIS, North Granville, N. Y.

PASTE BOARD BOXES made especially for collections of all kinds. Two inches square, 1/2 inch high, 25 cents per doz. Send stamp for circular. T. J. NEALIS, 511 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by W. F. GREANY, 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

NOTICE TO COLLECTORS—I have about thirty-five varieties of Birds' Eggs (all different), blown through one smoothly drilled hole in the side; also, I have three new long-handled egg drills, one calliper rule and one new nickel-plated blow-pipe. Drills and blow-pipe have never been used, and I guarantee the eggs to be first-class. I will guarantee these eggs, drills and rule to be worth \$5, but I will sell them for \$2.50. Correspondence solicited. Address OTIS T. MOUNT, "Junction," Jersey City, N. J. In care of Emmous & Co.

FOR SALE.

Collection of Birds' Eggs, about 75 different specimens, many rare. Collected in pairs, with handsome black walnut cabinet of seven drawers, rolling glass front. Terms low. Address F. G. VANPELT, 111 Broadway, New York City.

LOOK HERE.

One Star-fish, 1 Sea Urchin, 1 Skate Egg, 1 piece of Sponge and 4 pretty Sea Shells sent post-paid for 25c. Star-fish and Sea Urchins 5c. each or 6 for 25c. Send for price list.

E. G. HARLOW,
Lynn, Mass.

John T. Nientimp,

Dealer in Coins, and Postage Stamps, Continental Currency, Minerals, Fossils, Curiosities, &c. Corner St. Joseph and Nassau streets, Rochester, N. Y. Sixteen page Catalogue and Price List on application.

FARM FOR SALE.

The subscriber has a farm of 55 acres good improved land, in Western New York—the Farmer's paradise—buildings, orchards, and location first-class. This farm is well adapted for almost any of the various branches of farming. Correspondence solicited from parties desiring to locate in Western New York. For information and full particulars, address FARMER,

Care of Frank H. Lattin, Gaines, N. Y.

Hand-Book of the Agassiz Association

[SECOND EDITION.]

This is the only book that contains full instructions in every department of Natural History. It has directions for collecting and preserving Flowers, Ferns, Seaweed, and woods; for the capture and mounting of Moths, Butterflies, Beetles, and other insects; for the shooting, skinning and stuffing of birds; for the collection and mounting of Minerals; for building a Cabinet; for organizing a Society, with rules of Parliamentary Law; directions for conducting exchanges, and preparing packages for the mail. It contains a Classified List of the most reliable dealers in all sorts of Naturalists' supplies. It gives a Classified List of the best Books, Magazines and Papers in each department. It gives a full history of the A. A., and directions for becoming a member, or forming a local branch of that large organization, that now numbers over 7,000. It has the addresses of all the Chapters of the A. A. It is fully and

Handsomely Illustrated, is Bound in Cloth and Gold.

AND IS SOLD FOR THE VERY LOW PRICE OF 50c.

(Postage, 4c extra.)

All orders must be addressed to

HARLAN H. BALLARD,

Principal of Lenox Academy, LENOX, MASS.

(Stamps will be received, but not Postal Notes.)

Please mention that you saw this advertisement in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

THE NEW KEY TO North American Birds,

Is now ready for delivery, and contains a concise account of every species of living and Fossil Bird at present known on the Continent north of the boundary line between Mexico and the United States, including Greenland.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED TO DATE AND ENTIRELY REWRITTEN,

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED

GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY:—An outline of the structure and classification of birds; and

FIELD ORNITHOLOGY:—A manual of collecting, preparing and preserving birds.

By ELLIOTT COUES, M. A., M. D., PH. D., Member of the National Academy of Sciences, &c.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. The original edition of this Standard Text Book of Ornithology being entirely out of print, and still very much in demand, the publishers have spared neither pains nor expense in the preparation of "THE NEW KEY," in which the whole subject is carefully brought down to date. Coues's "Key" is so well known as a leading and authoritative treatise to require remark, having for twelve years held its place as the Standard work of Reference for professional ornithologists, as well as for students and amateurs. For complete prospectus of this work, see YOUNG OOLOGIST, No. 1, page 12. The work is fully indexed with several thousand entries. Price complete in one stout volume,

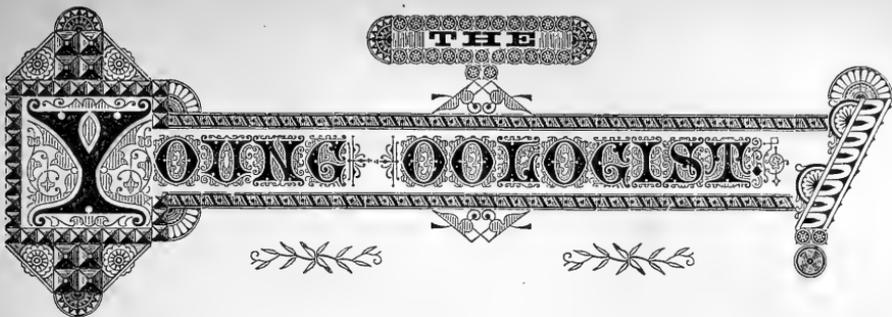
Royal Octavo, Vellum Cloth, \$10

Royal Octavo, Library Sheep, \$11.50

Royal Octavo, Half Morocco, Extra, \$13.50

Orleans County.

FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.



Vol. 1. No. 6. GAINES, N. Y., OCT., 1884,

{ PUBLISHED MONTHLY,
50c. PER YEAR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST**.

GET THE LATEST AND BEST

PHONETIC SHORTHAND.

Osgoodby's Method For Self Instruction.

By this Method you can obtain, by private study, a thorough knowledge of the Art of Shorthand writing.

You do not need to pay exorbitant prices to Shorthand Teachers.

You do not need to incur the large expenses for board, etc., necessarily incident to the pursuit of such a study at a distance from home.

You secure all the benefit which any teacher could give you.

You do not need to interrupt your ordinary avocations, but you retain command of your own time.

You have the advantage of correspondence, during your study, with a Stenographer of twenty-eight years practice, during twenty-two of which he has been the official stenographer of the New York Supreme Court.

Each purchaser is entitled to have his exercises corrected and his letters of inquiry answered without further charge.

Send stamp for circulars, specimen pages and testimonials.

W. W. OSGOODBY,

69 N. Fitzhugh St.,
Rochester, N. Y.

☞ Mention the **YOUNG OOLOGIST**.

FARM FOR SALE.

The subscriber has a farm of 55 acres good improved land, in Western New York—the Farmer's paradise—buildings, orchards, and location first-class. This farm is well adapted for almost any of the various branches of farming. Correspondence solicited from parties desiring to locate in Western New York. For information and full particulars, address

FARMER,

Care of Frank H. Lattin, Gaines, N. Y.

JNO. GALLAHER,

Dealer in
U. S. AND FOREIGN COINS,
POSTAGE STAMPS,
CONFEDERATE BILLS, ETC.
Send for Price List. GAINES, N. Y.

W. H. COLLINS,

PRACTICAL TAXIDERMIST,
56 Mich. Grand Avenue, Detroit, Mich:

Deer Skins, Heads, Antlers, and Bird Skins a specialty. I also make a specialty of Remounting poorly stuffed Deer Heads, making fine specimens of them. Skins having handsome horns can have them placed on another head as well as the original.

I am prepared to fill orders for fresh skins, and fine horns of Michigan deer heads. The skins and skulls, well fleshed, ready to put up. The skins are kept in pickle until called for. I have hundreds of deer to select heads from during the season, October and November, and select only the finest with large antlers. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue of of Birds and Skins for stamp.

THE CHEAPEST DEALER

IN BRITISH BIRDS, SKINS AND EGGS IS
JOHN EGGLESTON, PARK PLACE, SUN-
DERLAND, ENGLAND. LISTS FREE.

Agents! Collectors!! Everybody!!!

Send 15c. and receive a recipe for making the best Brilliant Black Ink ever manufactured. Cheap, invaluable to collectors and dealers. Address A. A. LYNN, Cornesburg, Mah. Co., Ohio,

FOR SALE.

Collection of Birds' Eggs, about 75 different specimens, many rare. Collected in pairs, with handsome black walnut cabinet of seven drawers, rolling glass front. Terms low. Address

F. G. VAN PELT, 111 Broadway, New York City.

John T. Nientimp,

Dealer in Coins, and Postage Stamps, Continental Currency, Minerals, Fossils, Curiosities, &c. Corner St. Joseph and Nassau streets, Rochester, N. Y.
☞ Sixteen page Catalogue and Price List on application.

12 named, Side-blown Eggs by return mail, post-paid, for only 50c.

C. L. MCCOLLUM, Twin Bluffs, Wts.

**ANOTHER
COMPETITION!!**



\$89.53

Worth of valuable presents given to the sixty persons sending us the greatest number of subscriptions for

The Young Oologist

Before Jan. 1st, 1885.

We give these presents to our friends in addition to the regular commission of 15 cents cash, or 20 cents worth of specimens for every subscriber they may send us.

To the person who will send us the largest list of subscribers to the YOUNG OOLOGIST we will give a fine specimen of EVERY EGG mentioned on page 94 of this number. Value at regular retail rates.....\$30 00

To the person sending the second largest list, specimens worth.....\$15 00

The third largest list, specimens worth.....\$10 00

The fourth largest list, specimens worth.....\$5 00

To the persons sending us the four next largest lists, we will give each a copy of Rev. J. H. Langille's "OUR BIRDS IN THEIR HAUNTS".....\$12 00

For the seven next largest lists, we will give each a copy of Prof. Ballard's HANDBOOK OF THE AGASSIZ ASSOCIAT'N.\$3 78

For the ten next largest lists, each a copy of our new 80 PAGE CATALOGUE bound in cloth.\$5

For the fifteen next largest lists, each a copy of our New Catalogue, paper covers.....\$3 75

For the twenty next largest lists each 100 data blanks..\$5 00

Commence Work at Once

Address all communications to

The Young Oologist,

Gaines,

Orleans Co., N. Y.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 6. GAINES, N. Y., OCT., 1884.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.
50c. PER YEAR.

The Bobolink.

Leaving the swamp and coming out into the broad meadows in the vicinity, I am greeted by the newly-arrived Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*). It is difficult to speak of the Bobolink without going into ecstasies. To say the least, he is the finest bird of our fields and meadows. See him mount that stake by the roadside! Every feather of his jet-black front is partially raised, the elegant creamy-white patch on the back of the head and neck is elevated into a crest; his wings and scapulars, so finely marked with white, are partially extended; and as he pours forth his marvelous song, he waltzes gracefully to his own music, turning slowly around, so that the beholder may have a fair view of all sides. Now he launches into the air, and—half hovering—half flying—his song becomes even more resonant and penetrating; the loud, rich, liquid notes of his prolonged and varied warble causing the air to vibrate over many acres of the open field. The first tinkling tones are like those of a fine musical box rapidly struck, then come the longer drawn notes as of a rich viol or violin, and finally the sweet liquid, limpid, gurgling sounds as of an exquisite bell-toned piano lightly and skillfully touched. These several different strains, variously modulated, are uttered with a rapid, gushing volubility, which to an untrained ear might sound like the performance of a whole chorus of songsters. As the strain ceases, he drops down most gracefully with elevated wings into the clover, or, grasping the elastic culms of the taller grasses, swings proudly on his tiny perch. Each individual adopts his own territory and adheres to it, compelling his intruding neighbor to retire to his own side of the road or fence, and then returning to his own domain with an air of independence and

authority. Here he keeps up his proud antics and charming melody some week or 10 days before the female arrives. Only 7.50 long, and very nearly the colors and marking of a Sparrow—the lighter parts being simply a little more yellowish—you would never suspect her relation to such a gay consort. He recognizes her at once, however, and begins his ardent demonstrations. He sings and waltzes to her, hovers in front of her, fairly rending his throat in the ardor of his musical performance; and when she in her coyness, real or feigned, flees from him, he pursues her closely, and they dash in and out of bushes, trees, and fences with the most perilous speed. More than once he slackens the chase for a few minutes, alighting and throwing in a few of his finest musical flourishes, and again renews it as ardently as ever, till at length he completely wins the object of his passion. Now they are seen together for a short time, and then the modest female retires among the clover and the taller grasses of the luxuriant meadow, and, scooping out a rather deep cavity in the ground, arranges a frail, loose nest of dried grasses, and lays her 5 eggs—averaging about .90X.67, white tinged with brown, spotted, blotched, and clouded with several shades of brown, and also a neutral shade of brownish-lilac. She adheres most closely to her nest. In walking across the field you may almost step on her before she will leave her treasures. Then flying only a few feet, she is instantly out of sight again; and unless you are a ready observer, or have some knowledge of birds and nests, you will be puzzled to know what you have found. As the Bobolink raises but one brood, and in the thick grass, some time before the hay is cut, its nest is but seldom seen by the farmer.

During the whole period of incubation the male is one of the happiest of birds.

Without any perceptible sense of care, or of any misgiving, whatever, he keeps up his gay performances of waltzing, flight, and song, with but little intermission, his beautiful figure adding greatly to the charms of the summer landscape, and his far-reaching melody harmonizing grandly with the joyousness of the season, and ever cheering the husbandman in his long hours of toil.

If the Bay-winged Sparrow is "the poet of the plain, unadorned pastures," the Bobolink is the poet of the luxuriant blooming meadows, announcing the beauty and the promise of the fruit-blossoms, and hymning the bright hues and the fragrance of the clover. It is the utterance of all the youth and joy of spring—of an unbounded hilarity.

In due time the young appear, a thrifty family, all clad in the plain but beautiful habit of the female, having a great deal of yellow, almost of bright yellow, on the under parts. When they leave the nest the parents show the greatest solicitude for them, flitting about in the most excited manner, and chipping loudly when their domain is intruded upon.

The nest of the Bobolink being so well hid away, and in parts little infested by enemies, it would seem that the species must sustain but a small loss during the breeding season.

These birds have their casualties, however. Walking once over a meadow along a stream, I saw a young Bobolink fluttering over the edge of the water; and going up to it, saw something like a good sized stone just under it, which I imagined had in some way fastened down the bird so that it could not get away. Taking hold of the supposed stone and lifting it out of the water to free the bird, my friend accompanying me called out, "*a turtle!*" Sure enough! a large turtle had been holding the bird by the foot, but relinquished it on my interference. I do not know which was the quickest, I to let go the turtle, or the bird to fly away to the woods beyond.

Perhaps the bird, thinking this reptile a stone, had lit on it to drink, and had thus

been entrapped by the treacherous object.

About the 20th of August these birds are gathered in flocks preparatory to migration. By this time the old males have laid aside the gay livery of the breeding season, and appear as plain and sparrow-like as the rest of the family. Imagine the chagrin and disappointment of European bird fanciers, in the early history of our country, who, having captured Bobolink in all the glory of the breeding season, beheld him turn brown and spotted as a Sparrow and become voiceless ere they reached the end of their long voyage homeward! Nor does this bird ever resume his bright colors while caged. Exceedingly perplexing, too, was this change of plumage to the first students of American ornithology, who saw the males migrate in immense numbers to the north in spring, but saw none return to the south in autumn.

As soon as the Bobolinks begin to flock for their very leisurely fall migration, their whole manner is entirely changed. Who would imagine those immense flocks of plain birds, flying high, and in the swift, undulating manner of the Goldfinch, over the marshes about Niagara river in August to be the same species which he saw enlivening the meadows the spring before. That plain and subdued note which it repeats quite leisurely—*quait, quait, quait*—could give no clue to the voice of the same bird a few weeks earlier. But fire into the flock as they alight among the weeds and grasses after the manner of snowbirds in winter, and like them, feed on seeds instead of insects, and you will find them to be veritable Bobolinks in excellent condition, and not at all of mean appearance, clad in their finely-marked suits of greenish yellow and brown. These autumnal migrations continue through the day and the night, and pretty much throughout the month of August along Niagara river and along the shores of our great lakes in its vicinity. In the day-time even, one often hears the familiar migratory note above given, without being able to see the birds. On looking carefully, however, one can see them flying very high, seemingly scarcely more

than dark specks against the sky.

As these birds move southward, they receive different names according to their habits of diet. In eastern Pennsylvania, where they feed on the seeds of the reeds along the rivers, they are called Reed-birds, and in the south, where they feed on the rice, they are called Rice-birds.

Wintering beyond our boundaries, this bird enters the Eastern United States in large numbers, and reaching the Middle States about the first of May, breeds from thence northward to the Saskatchewan, and west to the Rocky Mountains. To the eastward, Mr. Smith reports it as breeding abundantly in Maine; Mr. Chamberlain gives it as a common summer resident in New Brunswick, particularly in the valley of the St. John river, and I found it plentiful last June in the Annapolis valley, Nova Scotia, but did not see it elsewhere in the Province. Mr. Maynard gives its summer habitat between 38° and 40°. Arriving in Western New York during the first week in May, it reaches Maine about the middle of that month, and New Brunswick about the last.

On account of its short, thick bill, this bird was once called a Bunting, but its general structure places it among the Marsh Blackbirds or American Starlings; and as its white markings are similar to those of a Skunk, it has also been called the Skunk Blackbird.—*From Rev. J. H. Langille's "Our Birds in Their Haunts."*

Bachman's Finch.

Peuceea ætsivalis.

This species, I believe, is somewhat rare and but little known, but this season I had the good fortune to find them breeding quite numerous among the rank grass in old fields. They are somewhat shy in their actions when flushed from the nest, running off a little way, beating the ground with its wings and uttering a slight chirping sound, seeming all the time to be in great distress. They build on the ground in a slight hollow; nest composed of dry grass and roots, nest nearly arched over, they lay four white eggs, one-half inches wide by three-quarters long. The first nest I found was on May 18th; incubation far

advanced, therefore allowing for time of building, laying of eggs, and advancement of incubation, it stands to reason that they commence to build about the last of April. All the nests that I have ever found (and I found nine (9) this season, in which all except two, had young large enough to fly) have been in the same field, and in nearly every instance have been near a path, leaving little doubt that they are sociable birds, and prefer to breed in company. They do not rise right off the nest, but seem to run through the grass a little way before flying, but by standing still and watching, you will soon see the bird sneaking back, and you will find the nest every time, at least I have found it so. Whether they remain with us the whole year or only come from farther south to breed I am at present unable to say.

T. D. PERRY.

SAVANAH, Ga., October, 1884.

Dove vs. Robin.

Yesterday morning I climbed up an apple tree to get some apples, and a Turtle Dove flew out of the tree. I did not see any nest belonging to that bird, but I found a deserted Robin's nest containing two Dove's eggs. The nest had no lining, but was smoothly plastered inside with sand, as Robins' nests generally are. I did not know that Doves laid their eggs in other birds' nests before.

Wood-peckers are plentiful around here, and there are a good many half rotten trees for them to breed in.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST improves with every number, I think, and could not well do without it now.

H. E. DEATS,

Flemington, N. J.

Testimonial.

SEPT. 25, 1884.

Mr. F. H. Lattin:

DEAR SIR—I think your paper is a very good paper to insert exchange notices and notices for selling collections, I having put in a "for sale notice" and obtained a sale in two days after issue. Yours truly

OTIS T. MOUNT,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

[Mr. M. informs us that he sold his collection in the A. M. and his Y. O. did not come until P. M. This is what we call quick returns.

A Day Among the Sea Birds of Maine.

On the fifteenth of June last a couple of friends and myself started in a carriage for Seal Harbor to see a fisherman and local taxidermist, whom we had engaged to take us out to the islands. It was a glorious day, and after our hour and a half ride through the most beautiful section of Maine, we arrived at the harbor (about 8 A. M.). We immediately started for Little Green, an Island about eight miles out to sea, where the terns and petrels nest. After rowing about a mile past the granite quarries of Spruce and White Heads and visiting an old deserted herony, a row necessary on account of the strong ebb tide, we hoisted sail and the wherry just scudded for the open sea. R. entertained us with stories of his trips after water-fowl and pointed out the different ledges where they most congregate in Winter. His stories held our close attention and so did something else not so pleasant, viz., rowing, for our breeze died away and left us with three miles of heavy pulling. When about a quarter of a mile from the island the Terns arose in clouds, hovering over the island, and filling the air with their discordant shrieks, *cree-cree-cree-e-e*, and the Laughing Gull mocked us from his safe-elevation with hoarse *ha-ha-hah's*, at a nearer approach the Sea Pigeons left their nests, skimmed over the surface of the water, a safe distance and there in pairs, calmly floating on the water watched our movements, then a Raven startled from his feast of eggs, flew into the air, uttering his harsh cry, but he was not the beautiful, glossy, black Raven which is really a handsome bird, for alas, his plumage had become soiled, dirty, brown and torn, many of his wing feathers were gone, and his flight was feeble, the reason was evident for the moment he rose into the air the whole cloud of Meds. rushed after him. Poor bird, he could only scream, flap his wings and try to escape. After we had landed we saw him several times far away with his crowd of Meds. about him trying in vain to escape. But now we turned

our attention to collecting eggs; first, we went for the Terns, these we collected in our hats, and as a consequence mine was a little the worse afterward. On Little Green the Terns, although many build on the ground, generally lay on the bare ledges where the sun is hot, and on the pebbles of the beach, where the eggs easily escape detection; sometimes the nest will be well formed in the sand, or a bunch of sea-weed will hold the eggs, but generally no attempt at a nest is made, and the eggs are quite often dropped below high-water mark. But on Fisherman's Island, they generally build a nest, which is a hollow in the ground, lined with coarse weeds, and generally contains three eggs, sometimes four. In a short time we had obtained all the eggs we wanted, and after eating our dinner, turned our attention to the Petrels. We hunted around and found some old tree trunks which had lain for years, until they had settled deep into the ground. These we overturned for the Petrels' nests, the Petrel digs a furrow a foot or two deep beneath some old tree or ledge, hollows out the extremity, makes a rude nest, and deposits one egg only, one pure white egg, somewhat resembling a pigeon's, rounded at both ends and sometimes having fine flesh tinted dots arranged about the larger end. Under some trees we found several nests, and the birds were always at home. This necessitated the unpleasant part of collecting. They could not be driven from their nests, and so we took them by the tail and tossed them into the air, whereupon they took wing and flew away, but many, like Bo-Peep's sheep, "left their tails behind them." In my eagerness to get one off the nest I seized it by the head, but I dropped him quick, for the creature did what R. warned us against, used its weapon of defense, squirted into my hand a thimble full of oily liquid, which had a most disgusting, sickening odor, secondly, if second, to that of the skunk. This musky odor is almost impossible to be removed, the eggs emit it, and those which I collected on that day still retain it. The oil issues from the nos-

tril above the beak, and can be ejected to a distance of several feet. Sometimes we found two birds in one nest, but in such a case no egg was found, while one bird was always accompanied with one egg, so probably the male attends his mate until the egg is laid, and then leaves. But it was awful hard work getting their nests, and eggs don't accumulate very fast at the rate of one at a time, so we thought we would try to find some other kinds. A diligent search in the rush hummock revealed but one egg of the Laughing Gull, and but two sets of Sandpipers. This was disgusting, and the mocking laugh of the Gull sounded then, anything but pleasant. For the next half hour we broke our knees on the rocks of the shore, peering under the ledges and rocks for Sea Pigeons, and we felt well repaid with four nests and six eggs, for they are very large and handsome. Then we were ready to go home, but if we had to row, going we had to row much harder and further returning, but stories made the time pass pleasantly, and we gathered many hints which will be of service to us in our collecting next year. After our arrival at the shore we took supper with our host, once more looked over his birds, started for home, tired but happy and well pleased with our day's work. We voted R. a good fellow and agreed that our pleasantest day of the season had just been passed. We got home about 9 p. m., and went to bed to dream of Gulls, Terns and Petrels.

CHAS. ACHORN,
Rockland, Maine.

Reunion of Hawks.

As I was passing from the house to the barn on Sept. 18th I chanced to look at the sky and noticed four or five hawks, but on a closer examination found there was a large flock in three clusters. The two largest contained about ninety each and the less seventy-five. These were followed by what might be called a rear-guard of fifteen or twenty. They were moving toward the south, with that circular movement common to hawks, especially when searching for prey. I think I am safe in saying that there were fully three hundred. Is it common for hawks to congregate in this way?

H. D.
Sharon, Wis.

Queries Answered.

G. H., PORTSMOUTH, VA.—In regard to some of the local names which you use, would say that the Shite-Poke is Green Heron, the Rain Crow is the Yellow-billed Cuckoo, the Jackdaw is the Boat-tailed Grackle, and the Lettuce bird (of some localities at least) is the Blue Grosbeak.

H. W. H.—There are many dealers in Natural History specimens and supplies in the United States, each of which, as a rule, make some particular branch a specialty, and with the larger dealers each have their specialty in which they excel any other dealer. We cannot give the names and addresses of dealers in this column. Our advertising rates are low, and we would be pleased to have any reliable dealer give THE YOUNG OOLOGIST a trial.

F. H. M., HOLYOKE, MASS.—The nest and eggs of the birds which you describe as given below are those of the Great Crested Flycatcher.

"The nest was found June 7 near Westfield. It was in a hole in an apple tree, 20 feet from the ground, and composed of cast-off snake skin and a few pieces of hay. The eggs were 6 in number, .86 x .83 in size, and are difficult to describe. The ground color is buff, which is marked lengthwise by purplish brown, mixed with others of a lighter tint. The markings appear to be done with a pen or scratched with a sharp instrument, and are more confluent near the larger end."

C. DE L. A., SOUTHTON, CONN.—The bird you desire named is the Yellow-billed Cuckoo. Chipping Sparrow is the name for the bird you call "Chippy."

L. M. D., NEWBURGH, O.—A set of eggs is not complete unless it contains all of the eggs taken from the nest. Should a collector find a nest containing the eggs of the Cow-bird in addition to those of the owner, to have the set complete it would be necessary to keep the eggs of both species.

E. T. A., N. Y. CITY.—The Field Sparrow is the smallest of our sparrows. Its nest is placed either in a low bush or on the ground, and contains four or five white-

ish eggs, speckled with reddish brown, average dimensions about .69 x .50 in. The white ground color of these eggs usually has a slight greenish tinge. This Sparrow is quite common in Eastern U. S. The Marsh Hawk is found throughout North America. Its nest is placed *on the ground* in some marshy locality.

H. C. L., HANFORD, CAL.—The bird commonly called "Wild Canary" in your section is, from your description, Lawrence's Goldfinch.

J. W. G. JR., GAMBIER, O.—Nesting season proper will begin in your latitude during the early part of April. Nests of our early breeders, such as the Shore Lark, Woodcock, and some of the larger Owls can be found in March, while the nest of the Great Horned Owl should be sought after in February.

L. D., LITCHFIELD, MINN.—The Boat-tailed Grackle birds in the South Atlantic and Gulf States, its eggs average larger than those of either the Bronzed or Purple Grackle. In the two last named species and variety the ground color of the eggs is a sort of a greenish or bluish color, while that of the Boat-tailed is either a greenish or purplish white. The large, long-legged bird, so commonly called "crane" or "blue crane," is the Great Blue Heron.

A. H. G., UTICA, N. Y., AND OTHERS.—American Goldfinch is the correct name of the bird which breeds so frequently in many localities during the months of July and August. Its nest is composed of some soft, downy material, usually thistle-down. Eggs are from four to six in number, of a bluish white color. This bird is commonly called the "Thistle Bird," "Yellow-bird," "Wild Canary," &c.

J. H. B., DAYTON, O.—The term "set-mark," as used in the data blank signifies the number, letter or character you have placed on each egg of one clutch to distinguish them from the eggs of another clutch of the same species.

E. C. P., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Eggs sent for identification were: 1. Shore

Lark. 2. Western Lark Finch. 3. Field Sparrow.

"P. D. Q.," MOBILE, ALA.—From the specimens which we receive we think the Orchard Oriole must be much more plentiful in the South than the Baltimore. The eggs of the Baltimore Oriole are larger, ground color whiter, and markings more of a scrawling nature than those of the Orchard.

A. B. H., SCOTTSVILLE, N. Y.—The American Coot is the "Mudhen of our inland Lakes and rivers. "White-billed Mud-hen" is also a common name for the above bird. The bird known as the "Salt-water Mud-hen" is the Clapper Rail.

L. L. C., UNION CITY, CONN.—Grass Finch is the name of the bird known in your vicinity, as the "Potatoe Bird."

[Mr. C. states that the nest of Grass Finch is so frequently found in his neighborhood in a potatoe hill that the above name is given it.]

G. D. P., ESTES PARK, COL.—The breeding range of the Black-billed Magpie in the United States is from the Plains to the Pacific with the exception of California. In this state it is replaced by the Yellow-billed, *Pica nuttali*. In regard to the Western Yellow-billed Flycatcher I would say that, as a rule the nest is not far from the ground. I now have a nest of this variety before me which was taken from a little ledge five feet from the ground on the inside of a hollow Platamus tree, at Haywood, Cal. *The nest* is a loose structure composed of small root-tets, small shreds of bark, from grass and weed stalks, and is lined with fine grass. The outer portion of the side of the nest which was placed next to the ledge was composed of rotten reed stalks, leaves intermingled with spider webs or a worm's nest, doubtless to hold the nest more securely to the rotten wood to which it was attached. This nest is perhaps more carelessly constructed than that of our common King bird, and is decidedly below par as a thing of beauty. The eggs, five in number, are white, having a slight tinge of cream, sparsely speckled with reddish

brown. These specks are quite thick at the larger end and on some specimens become nearly confluent.

Average measurements .68X.53 inches.

The eggs are readily distinguishable from those of the other Flycatchers, with the exception of the eastern variety of this species, whose eggs are identical (we have sets of both varieties to which the identification is *positive*.)

P. McF. B., ATLANTA, Ga.—The bird that is often called "Red-bird," "Scarlet Sparrows etc., in the south, of which you give the following description, is the Summer Red-bird.

"The male bird is about the size of a Cat-bird, he is red colored and has a crest on the back of his head. The female is of a yellowish color, without the crest. The nest is very simple in construction, being always placed on a horizontal limb of a scrub tree, generally an oak. It is built of twigs, lined with a yellowish straw. The eggs are about the size of a Red-headed Woodpecker's egg, and of the same color as a Chipping Sparrows, thickly spotted and blotched around the large end with brownish blotches.

In regard to Sparrows query see answer to E. T. A, New York city.

J. E. McK., PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The Fish Crow is smaller than our common Crow, and is a martime bird, a habitant of the south Atlantic and Gulf Coast, in the south east, and of the Pacific Coast from Oregon to Alaska in the northwest.

Take Notice.

The eggs of Lawrence's Goldfinch are *not blue*. Various California collectors have sent Arkansas Goldfinch eggs broadcast over the country under the name of Lawrence's. We have had numbers of blue ones sent us, but coming from collectors who did not take skins as well as eggs, we always refused them. We lately received white eggs from an esteemed collector, and in reply to a note written by us to William Brewster, he writes, "The eggs of Lawrence's Goldfinch are *always pure white*, despite what Coues affirms in his new "Key."—*Random Notes on Natural History*.

An Oological Surprise.

—On the 21st of July a friend gave me an egg of the chipping sparrow. It had been dropped into the grass and shaken, but not broken. I wrapped it in cotton and put it into a small tin box, as I was just starting out collecting and had not time to blow it then. The next morning when I opened the box the large end of the egg came off and there was a young bird with open mouth asking for breakfast. It was taken back to the nest.

M. C.
Eau Claire, Wis.

Late Nesting—Ground Dove.

I found a nest of the Ground Dove in an orange tree, six feet from the ground on Sept. 11th, incubation advanced. The nest was composed of a few straws and grasses placed on the top of an old Mocking-bird's nest. In this locality the Ground Dove usually nests on the ground. Their nest usually consists of a slight cavity scratched in the ground, lined with grass and roots. Should you go near the nest the old bird will fly off and flutter around as if she had broken her wing, in fact, I have seen persons try to catch them. I have found their nests as early as May 1st. But few birds lay here later than June, and with this exception I have never taken eggs later than July.

If any collector has ever found a nest later than Sept. 11 let us hear from them through this paper.

J. S. H.
Tampa, Fla.

Doubtless hundreds of our readers have noticed the advertisement of Mr. W. W. Osgoodby, which appears in the YOUNG OOLOGIST. Mr. O. has been the official stenographer for the New York Supreme Court for the last 22 years. And we, having faith and fully believing that he will do just what he says he will in his circulars and advertisement, most cordially endorse the following extract from the *Rochester Commercial Review*: "We stake our reputation on the statement that he will do precisely as he advertises. Mr. Osgoodby is not only all his advertisement claims for him, as a reporter, but he is one of the reliable men of Rochester. This statement is made for the benefit of those who do not know him. In this judicial district he does not require the endorsement of anybody. Everybody who wishes a knowledge of short-hand should send for the book, and thus secure a *practical* idea of it at merely nominal expense."

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Printed by JOHN P. SMITH, 80 State St., Rochester.

Correspondence and items of interest to the OOLOGIST, and Specimen and Curiosity collectors solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription - - - 50 cents per annum.
Sample Copies, - - - 5 cents each.

The above rates include postage.

Rare Specimens will be offered, from time to time, at a slight advance on regular rates, to induce persons to subscribe.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Gaines, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.
FRANK H. LATTIN.

Entered at the Post Office at Gaines, N. Y., as Second-class mail matter.

JOTTINGS.

We now have 1,063 yearly subscribers.

Back numbers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST can be furnished at five cents per copy.

The new edition of Ridgway's Nomenclature is just out, and we have obtained a new supply from the government.

In answer to several inquiries we will say that the "Hand-book of the Agassiz Association" is well worth the sum, 54 cents, which the author asks for it. The young collector will find it invaluable.

Hereafter the YOUNG OOLOGIST will contain 16 pages nicely bound in a colored cover. The subscription price will be increased to 60 cents per year. Subscriptions will be taken at 50 cents each until Nov. 1st.

We want 500 new subscribers before January 1st. Let each of our present subscribers send us *only one* and we will have double that number.

Parties interested in mineralogy or antiquities should send 8 cents for a sample copy of the "Young Mineralogist and Antiquarian," an eight page monthly magazine published by Mr. T. H. Wise, of Wheaton, Ill.

Our new catalogue of eighty pages will be the most complete ever offered to collectors. The catalogue will be ready for delivery before November 1st, and will be sent post-paid to any address upon receipt of twenty-five cents.

We send out several thousand sample copies of this number of the YOUNG OOLOGIST. Should you receive more than one copy, or not care for the copy you do receive, please hand it to some friend whom you think might be interested in our work.

We have just received a copy of Rev. J. H. Langille's "Our Birds in their Haunts," and are delighted with the contents. It has been Mr. L's aim to write a book on birds for everybody in which we think he has more than succeeded. The article on the Bobolink, which we give in this number of the YOUNG OOLOGIST, is only a fair sample of hundreds of similar articles which this work contains. We wish our readers to pay especial attention to Mr. L's advertisement, which appears in this number. We have been personally acquainted with Mr. L. for several years, and know that he will give our friends 100 cents worth of valuable information and valuable reading for every dollar they will send him, and furthermore, if any of our readers purchase a copy of "Our Birds in their Haunts" and are not fully satisfied with it, we will give them fifty cents more than they paid for it in exchange. We make this offer in order to aid Mr. L. in the dissemination of his valuable work. Perhaps it will be needless to add that we do not expect a single copy offered us in exchange, but if there is we are ready to stand by any offer we may make.

Late Nesting.

P. B., of Atlanta, Ga., finds a nest of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo, containing one fresh egg on the 24th of August.

W. B. P., of Decatur, Mich., found a Quail's nest containing 13 eggs, incubation far advanced, on the 5th of September.

NAMES OF SUBSCRIBERS

Who Received Seventy-Nine of the One Hundred Presents Given September, 1884.

The subscribers whose names and places of residence are given below, are those who received seventy-nine of the one hundred valuable prizes offered for obtaining the largest number of subscribers for the YOUNG OOLOGIST between May 1st and August 20, 1884.

These presents were given in addition to a premium worth 20 cents or a cash commission of 15 cents for each name sent by them. Whether it has paid our friends to work for us or not, our readers can decide for themselves. Opposite each name the number of subscriptions is given that the subscriber obtained.

Twenty-five dollars in cash—John T. Nien-trimp, Rochester, N. Y., 29.

Twenty dollars worth of specimens—H. W. Hayford, North Conway, N. H., 28.

Fifteen dollars worth of specimens—H. W. Davis, North Granville, N. Y., 20.

Ten dollars in cash—Geo. W. Tripp, Adrian, Mich., 20.

Eight dollars worth of specimens—T. H. Spaulding, Albion, N. Y., 16.

Five dollars in cash—Geo. Phillips, Sterling, Ill., 10.

Samuel's Birds of New England, worth four dollars—Ned. K. Swigart, Toledo, O., 10.

International Stamp Album, worth two fifty—C. E. Stowe, Ashburnham, Mass., 5.

International Stamp Album, worth one fifty—A. M. Shields, Los Angeles, Cal., 4.

Ingersoll's Birds' Nesting, worth one twenty-five—Charlie Cook, Syracuse, N. Y., 4.

Manton's Taxidermy, fifty cents each.—Lincoln Rappleye, Trumansburg, N. Y., 4.

Henry Sampier, Algonac, Mich., 3.

H. Platt Osborn, Clinton, N. Y., 3.

H. F. Kramp, Wallingford, Ct., 3.

Fred. S. Odle, Lapeer, Mich., 3.

Willie E. Brewster, Rochester, N. Y., 3.

Anam B. Harmon, Scottsville, N. Y., 3.

F. H. McLaughlin, Detroit, Mich., 3.

H. M. Shoemaker, Reading, Pa., 2.

Chas. H. Kenyon, Adams, N. Y., 2.

Ridgway's Nomenclature, 35 cents each

Joseph West, Gouverneur, N. Y., 2.

M. E. Norton, West Winsted, Ct., 2.

E. S. Walker, Battle Creek, Mich., 2.

Herbert K. Yeager, Reading, Pa., 2.

H. A. Hyde, Berkeley, Cal., 2.

Cecil G. Stone, Raleigh, N. C., 2.

Henry W. Warner, New York city, 2.

A L. Stevens, Claremont, N. H., 2.

Benj. B. Squier, Brooklyn, N. Y., 2.

Louie Jackson, Springville, N. Y., 2.

Spider Shells, 35 cents each—F. Enderis,

Milwaukee, Wis., 1.

W. A. Welch, Greene, N. Y., 1.

O. S. Cole, Biddeford, Me., 1.

Robt. Irvine, Reading, Pa., 1.

R. W. Ford, Plymouth, Ct., 1.

Theo. R. Green, New Preston, Ct., 1.

Wm. H. Milton, Berryville, Va., 1.

James Bowles, Chicago, Ills., 1.

Bert F. Case, Granby, Ct., 1.

Geo. H. Selover, Lake City, Minn., 1.

Nickled Blowpipes, 35 cents each—W. J. Andrews, Raleigh, N. C., 1.

Geo. Miles, Collinsville, Ct., 1.

C. H. Voorhees, Jr., New York city., 1.

Frank M. Woodrow, Newton, Iowa., 1.

Henry Halstead, Rye, N. Y., 1.

Geo. S. Johnson, Easton, Pa., 1.

Geo. C. Coddling, Petaluma, Cal., 1.

Fred O. Cary, Danvers, Mass., 1.

F. C. Moore, Norwich, Ct., 1

Chas. Austin Russell, Pittsfield, Mass., 1.

Ralph O. Smith, Englewood, Ill., 1.

R. B. Trouslot, Valpariso, Ind. 1.

Howard Bucknell, Philadelphia, Pa., 1.

Elam La Roy Gardner, Troy, N. Y., 1.

W. G. Talmadge, Plymouth, Ct., 1.

A. Dodge, Santa Barbara, Cal., 1.

Charles Achorn, Rockland, Me, 1.

W. H. G. Adney, Pittsborough, N. C., 1.

J. B. Warren, Rochester, N. Y., 1.

Samuel Van Bergen, Cortland, N. Y., 1.

100 Data Blanks, 25 cents each—G. R. Lumsden, Greenville, Ct., 1.

Edward L. Day, Dunkirk, N. Y., 1.

C. N. Howe, Grafton Centre, N. H., 1.

H. B. Butler, Fulton, N. Y., 1.

Fred O. Duncan, Englewood, N. J., 1.

- Lewis H. Adams, Canandaigua, N. Y., 1.
 Wm. M. Phillips, Catasqua, Pa., 1.
 Clarence Van Alstyne, Chatham Centre,
 N. Y., 1.
 Ed. A. Sanford, Rochester, N. Y., 1.
 Ed. C. Miller, Grinnell, Iowa, 1.
 A. R. Hicks, Palmyra, N. Y., 1.
 Charles H. Larkin, Buffalo, N. Y., 1.
 John Stephan, Jr., Cleveland, O., 1.
 F. Z. Gibson, McKeesport, Pa., 1.
 Rolla G. Treat, Brooklyn, O., 1.
 Fred H. Pitman, North Beverly, Mass., 1.
 Herbert E. Stout, Minneapolis, Minn., 1.
 W. J. B. Williams, Holland Patent, N.
 Y., 1.
 F. J. Davidson, Toronto, Ont., 1.

Egg Drills, 12 cents each—Not competi-
 tors enough to win the last twenty-one
 prizes.

—◆— Egging in a California Swamp.

I see so much interesting reading matter
 in your paper from eastern correspondents
 I thought it would not be amiss to let
 them know what we can do out here in
 the way of egging.

It was an early morning about the mid-
 dle of June that two friends and myself
 procured a light spring wagon and set out
 for a lake called "Nigger Slough." Why
 it is called this I cannot say, unless it is
 the unusual darkness of the water, caused
 by a large amount of alkali in its general
 composition.

We reached the lake at 8 o'clock, having
 made the drive of over fourteen miles in
 less than three hours.

The view which met our gaze was beau-
 tiful in the extreme—before us stretched
 the beautiful expanse of placid, sparkling
 water, lined here with a dense wall of tall
 green reeds, nodding with a polite "good-
 morning" to the golden sun just beginning
 to make itself conspicuous from its con-
 cealment behind a lofty cloud of "morn-
 ing mist;" again the eye is charmed by
 twining, curling banks of green, here and
 there intercepted by a group of graceful
 drooping willows, which would ever and
 anon dip their emerald boughs into the

sparkling water, and again emerge with a
 graceful "love me still" air; the otherwise
 solitary scene is enlivened by the swarms
 of splashing, noisy water fowl, which seem
 to live for their own enjoyment.

But this is straying too far from my sub-
 ject; my readers will begin to question
 whether I am eulogizing on the beauties of
 nature, or going on a fishing expedition.

To return: One of my companions soon
 procured a small skiff and we all embarked
 and began to penetrate the masses of dark
 waving Tules or Sedge. We could not
 row on account of the Tules, but easily
 pushed the boat along by placing the oar
 on the sandy bottom and pushing ourselves
 along.

The first two or three nests were Coots,
 which contained from seven to fifteen eggs
 each; then, to add variety to the scene we
 would now and then run across a nest of
 the Little Grebe with its contents of seven
 little eggs, snugly hid from view by being
 covered over with a layer of dead Tules
 and decaying grasses, (indeed it has puz-
 zled me when this curious little water-
 fowl sits on her eggs, as I have never yet
 found a nest that was not snugly covered
 over and hidden from view, as just de-
 scribed). Then, after a long interval, dur-
 ing which we would literally "scoop in"
 the Coot eggs, we would find a fine set of
 from seven to fourteen Redhead's eggs and
 Swamp Wrens; without exaggeration I have
 stood at one spot and counted over a dozen
 nests at one time. We continued in this
 manner until the setting sun, casting its
 long reflective shadows across the water
 warned us that it was time to make our
 departure, and thus ended our days sport,
 resulting in the possession of over 500
 Coots eggs; several dozen Redheads, Grebes,
 Swamp Wrens and Red-winged Black-
 birds without end; this is one days' hunt
 out of many. It is true this is one of the
 most successful, in which I have been en-
 gaged, but I could tell of many more
 which were very profitable as well as in-
 termingled with the varied experience of a
 practical "field collector."

A. M. SHIELDS.

Old "Put" and the Bird's Nest.

The boys of revolutionary times were very much like the boys of to-day.

General Israel Putnam, who is the hero of all "Young America" for his breakneck ride down the cliffs and his adventure in the wolf's den, was a "bird's-nester" in his boyhood. The following anecdote of him is sent us by a friend :

Putnam's early days were spent as those of most boys placed in his situation in life. One of his favorite amusements was "bird-nesting." The hunts for the nests were followed in company, and Putnam was always the leader.

On one occasion he and his companions came across a fine nest, which lodged on a fine branch of a very high tree. There was no way of reaching the nest except by climbing (which was very difficult), and venturing out on the branch, which, nine chances to one, would break under the weight of the robber. No one would venture. Putnam regarded the nest and limb in silence for some moments, and at length said :

"I'd wager that there is not a boy for ten miles around that can get that nest."

All agreed with him.

"I'll try it," said he, deliberately taking off his jacket and rolling his pantaloons up to his knees. His companions tried to dissuade him, but to no purpose. Go he would.

"I'll fancy that one of the king's strongholds," said Putnam, "and may I be blessed if I don't take it."

The tree was ascended—The limb gained. Putnam placed his foot upon it, and it cracked. He ventured a foot further; the limb bent low, and a warning murmur rose from the boys below—and Putnam persevered. His fingers touched the wished for prize, and just as he cried, "I've got it," the limb broke clear off, and he fell—but not to the ground. His pantaloons caught in one of the lower limbs, and his head hung downward.

"Put, are you hurt?" asked one of the boys.

"Not hurt," answered the undaunted heart, "but sorely puzzled how to get down."

"We can't cut away the limb, because we have got no knife."

"I can't stay here till you get one."

"We'll strike a light and burn the tree down."

"Ay, and smother me in the smoke. That won't do."

There was a boy named Randall in the group, who was noted for being a crack marksman, and who afterwards fought bravely by Putnam's side. Him Putnam addressed :

"Jim Randall, there's a ball in your rifle?"

"Yes."

"Do you see that a very little limb holds me here?"

"I do."

"Fire at it."

"What, to cut you down?"

"Of course."

"But I might strike your head,"

"Shoot! Better blow out my brains than see me die here, which I shall do in fifteen minutes. Shoot!"

"But you will fall."

"Jim Randall, will you fire?"

The sharp crack of the rifle rang through the forest, the splinters flew, and Putnam fell upon the ground. He was severely bruised, but laughed the matter off, and nothing more was thought of it. Drawing the nest from his pocket, he said :

"Here is that nest; I said I would have it, and no one should see me fail."

In regard to the Mallard and Ruddy Ducks laying in the same nest as mentioned among the Jottings in the last number of *YOUNG OOLOGIST* by E. S. C., Huron, D. T. We might add the following similar instance.

In our collection we have a set of five eggs of the Cinnamon Teal, collected by Chas. E. Aiken, near Ft. Garland, Colo., July 12th, 1875, on the back of the data blank which accompanies the set, the collector add: "In the same nest with these eggs (the Cinnamon Teal) were three larger ones of a different species—probably Mallard's." Mr. Aiken also says in regard to this nest: "The nest was reached by wading about 200 yards through mud and water waist deep."

To Advertisers.

Owing to our limited space heretofore it has been impossible for us to exchange or even solicit advertisements. But in the future, as our cover will give us three or four more pages for your use, we most respectfully request you to send us a copy of your "ad." and let us give you our figures. We will give you a good discount from advertised rates.

Wisconsin Birds.

The following is a list of Wisconsin birds, mostly prepared from my notes, on Ornithology and Oology, taken during the last five years in the central and eastern parts of the state. I have placed a single dagger (†) before the names of birds found to be rare, a double dagger (‡) before very rare species, and before migrants an asterisk (*)

- 1 American Robin.
- 2 Wood Thrush.
- † 3 Hermit Thrush.
- 4 Gray Cheeked Thrush.
- 5 Olive-backed Thrush.
- 6 Wilson's Thrush.
- 7 Catbird.
- 8 Brown Thrush.
- 9 Bluebird.
- * 10 Ruby Crowned Kinglet.
- * 11 Golden Crested Kinglet.
- 12 Blue Gray Gnat-catcher.
- 13 Black-capped Chickadee.
- † 14 Hudson's Bay Titmouse.
- 15 White-bellied Vuthatch.
- * † 16 Red-bellied Vuthatch.
- 17 Brown Creeper.
- 18 House Wren.
- 19 Long-billed Marsh Wren.
- 20 Winter Wren.
- 21 Short-billed Marsh Wren.
- 22 Shore Lark.
- * 23 American Titlark.
- 24 Black and White Creeper.
- * 25 Blue Yellow-backed Warbler.
- † 26 Worm-eating Warbler.
- † 27 Blue Golden-winged Warbler.
- * 28 Nashville Warbler.
- * 29 Orange-crowned Warbler.
- * 30 Tennessee Warbler.
- 31 Summer Yellow-bird.
- * 32 Black-throated Green Warbler.
- † * 33 Black-throated Blue Warbler.
- † 34 Cerulean Warbler.
- * 35 Yellow-rumped Warbler.
- * 36 Blackburian Warbler.
- * 37 Black-poll Warbler.
- * 38 Bay-breasted Warbler.
- * 39 Chestnut-sided Warbler.
- * 40 Black and Yellow Warbler.

- * 41 Red-poll Warbler.
- 42 Pine-creeping Warbler.
- * 43 Cape May Warbler.
- 44 Golden-crowned Thrush.
- 45 Small-billed Water Thrush.
- * 46 Connecticut Warbler.
- 47 Maryland Yellow-throat.
- † 48 Mourning Warbler.
- † 49 Golden-breasted Chat.
- † 50 Hooded Warbler.
- 51 Black-capped Yellow Warbler.
- * 52 Canadian Fly-catching Warbler.
- 53 American Redstart.
- 54 Scarlet Tanager.
- 55 Barn Swallow.
- 56 White-bellied Swallow.
- 57 Cliff Swallow.
- 58 Bank Swallow.
- † 59 Rough-winged Swallow.
- 60 Purple Martin.
- * 61 Northern Waxwing.
- 62 Cedar Waxwing.
- 63 Warbling Vireo.
- 64 Red-eyed Vireo.
- * 65 Philadelphia Warbler.
- 66 Yellow-throated Vireo.
- † 67 Blue-headed Vireo.
- 68 White-eyed Vireo.
- † * 69 Great Northern Shrike.
- 70 White-rumped Shrike.
- † 71 Evening Grosbeak.
- † 72 Pine Grosbeak.
- 73 Purple Finch.
- 74 American Crossbill.
- 75 White-winged Crossbill.
- 76 Common Red-poll.
- † 77 White-rumped Red-poll.
- 78 Pine Goldfinch.
- 79 American Goldfinch.
- 80 Snow Bunting.
- 81 Lapland Longspur.
- † 82 Smith's Longspur.
- * 83 Savannah Sparrow.
- 84 Grass Finch.
- 85 Yellow-winged Sparrow.
- † * 86 Nelson's Sharp-tailed Finch).
- 87 Lark Finch.
- 88 English Sparrow.
- * 89 White-crowned Sparrow.
- * 90 White-throated Sparrow.
- * 91 Tree Sparrow.
- 92 Chipping Sparrow.
- 93 Clay-colored Sparrow.
- † 94 Field Sparrow.
- * 95 Black Snowbird.
- 96 Song Sparrow.
- 97 Swamp Sparrow.
- † * 98 Lincoln's Finch.
- † * 99 Fox-colored Sparrow.
- * 100 Chewink Towhee.
- † 101 Cardinal Grosbeak.
- 102 Rose-breasted Grosbeak.
- 103 Indigo Bunting.
- 104 Black-throated Bunting.

- 105 Bobolink.
 106 Cowbird.
 107 Yellow-headed Blackbird.
 108 Red and Buff-shouldered Black-
 bird.
 109 Meadow Lark.
 110 Western Meadow Lark.
 † 111 Orchard Oriole.
 112 Baltimore Oriole.
 * 113 Rusty Blackbird.
 † 114 Brewer's Blackbird.
 115 Purple Grackle.
 116 American Raven.
 117 Common Crow.
 118 Black-billed Magpie.
 119 Blue Jay.
 120 Canada Blue Jay.
 121 Great Crested Fly-Catcher.
 121 Phoebe Bird.
 † 122 Olive-sided Fly-catcher.
 123 Wood Pewee.
 124 Traill's Fly-catcher.
 125 Least Fly-catcher.
 126 Ruby-throated Humming-Bird.
 127 Chimney Swift.
 128 Whip-poor-will.
 129 Night Hawk.
 130 Hairy Woodpecker.
 131 Downy Woodpecker.
 132 Black-backed Three-toed Wood-
 pecker.
 133 Yellow-bellied Woodpecker.
 † 134 Banded backed Three-toed Wood-
 pecker.
 135 Pileated Woodpecker.
 † 136 Red-bellied Woodpecker.
 137 Red-headed Woodpecker.
 138 Yellow-shafted Flicker.
 139 Belted Kingfisher.
 140 Yellow-billed Cuckoo.
 141 Black-billed Cuckoo.
 † 142 American Barn Owl.
 143 American Long-eared Owl.
 144 American Short-eared Owl.
 145 Barred Owl.
 146 Great Grey Owl.
 147 Richardson's Owl.
 † 148 Saw-whet Owl.
 149 Screech Owl.
 150 Great Horned Owl.
 151 Snowy Owl.
 152 American Hawk Owl.
 † *153 Peregrine Falcon.
 154 Pigeon Hawk.
 155 Sparrow Hawk.
 156 Fish Hawk; American Osprey.
 157 Swallow-tailed Kite.
 158 Marsh Hawk.
 159 Cooper's Hawk.
 160 Sharp-shinned Hawk.
 161 American Goshawk.
 162 Red-tailed Hawk.
 163 Red-shouldered Hawk.
 † 164 Swainson's Hawk.
 165 Broad-winged Hawk.
 † 166 American Rough-legged Hawk.
 † 167 Golden Eagle.
 168 Bald Eagle.
 169 Turkey Buzzard.
 170 Passenger Pigeon.
 171 Mourning Dove.
 172 Canada Dove.
 173 Ruffed Grouse.
 174 Prairie Hen.
 175 Common Sharp-tailed Grouse.
 176 American Duck.
 177 Great Blue Heron.
 178 American Egret.
 178 Green Heron.
 † 179 Black-crowned Night Heron.
 180 American Bittern.
 181 Least Bittern.
 † 182 Wood Ibis.
 * 183 Turnstone.
 † *184 Black-bellied Plover.
 * 185 American Golden Plover.
 186 Killdeer.
 † *187 Semipalmated Plover.
 † *188 Piping Plover.
 189 American Woodcock.
 190 Wilson's Snipe.
 † 191 Stilt Sandpiper.
 † *192 Robin Snipe.
 193 Purple Snipe.
 * 194 Pectoral Sandpiper.
 † *195 Bonaparte's Sandpiper.
 † *196 Baird's Sandpiper.
 * 197 Least Sandpiper.
 * 198 Red-backed Sandpiper.
 * 199 Semipalmated Sandpiper.
 * 200 Sanderling Sandpiper.
 * 201 Marbled Godwit.
 * 202 Hudsonian Godwit.
 † 203 Greater Yellow-legs.
 204 Yellow Legs.
 205 Solitary Sandpiper.
 † 206 Willet.
 207 Bartram's Sandpiper.
 † *208 Buff-breasted Sandpiper.
 209 Spotted Sandpiper.
 * 210 Long-billed Curlew.
 † *211 Hudsonian Curlew.
 † *212 Red Phalarope.
 † *213 Northern Phalarope.
 214 Wilson's Phalarope.
 † *215 American Avocet.
 † 216 Black-necked Stilt.
 † 217 Belding's Rail.
 218 Virginian Rail.
 219 Sora Rail.
 † 220 Little Yellow Rail.
 221 Florida Gallinule.
 222 American Coot.
 * 223 Whooping Crane.
 † 224 Sand-hill Crane.
 * 225 Whistling Swan.
 † *226 Trumpeter Swan.
 * 227 Blue-winged Goose.

- * 228 Snow Goose.
- * 229 Lesser Snow Goose.
- * 230 American White-fronted Goose.
- * 231 Canada Goose.
- * 232 Hutchin's Goose.
- † *233 Brandt.
- 234 Mallard.
- 235 Black Mallard.
- * 236 Gadwall.
- * 237 Pintail.
- * 238 Baldpate.
- * 239 Shoveller.
- 240 Blue-winged Teal.
- 241 Green-winged Teal
- 242 Wood Duck.
- † *243 Scaup Duck.
- * 244 Little Blackhead.
- 245 Ring-billed Blackhead.
- * 246 Canvas-back.
- * 247 Red-head.
- 248 Butterball.
- † 249 Harlequin Duck.
- 250 Long-tailed Duck.
- * 251 Ruddy Duck.
- * 252 American Sheldrake.
- † *253 Red-breasted Sheldrake.
- 254 Hooded Sheldrake.
- * 255 American Pelican.
- * 256 Double-breasted Comorant.
- † *257 Glaucous Gull.
- † 258 American Herring Gull.
- * 229 Ring-billed Gull.
- * 260 Bonaparte's Gull.
- 261 Forster's Tern.
- * 262 Common Tern.
- 263 Black Fern.
- † 264 American Red-necked Grebe.
- † *265 Horned Grebe.
- 266 Eared Grebe.
- 267 Thick-billed Grebe.
- 268 Loon.
- † 269 Black-throated Diver.
- 270 Red-throated Diver.

C. McCOLLUM,
Twinn Bluffs, Wis.

Showy and Desirable Eggs at Lower Rates than Ever Before Offered.

Unless so stated in the November YOUNG OOLOGIST these low rates will be cancelled November 15th.

Owing to the fact that we now have thousands of the following eggs, rather than to carry so large a stock we have decided to give our friends an opportunity to purchase at one-half usual rates. These eggs are among the most desirable ever offered for collectors desiring showy eggs; for young collectors, or to be used in mak-

ing exchanges, collectors wishing to avail themselves of these low rates, should not delay in sending in their order, as we cannot agree to fill them at these prices after November 15.

All orders will be filled promptly, and forwarded by return mail or express, AT MY RISK, POSTAGE OR EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID.

SPECIAL RATES UNTIL NOV. 15.

Collectors sending us 25c can select from the following list eggs to the amount of 30c.

Collectors sending us 50c can select from the following list eggs to the amount of 70c.

Collectors sending us \$1.00 can select from the following list eggs to the amount of \$1.50.

Collectors sending us \$3.00 can select from the following list eggs to the amount of \$5.00.

Collectors sending us \$5.00 can select from the following list eggs to the amount of \$7.00.

Collectors sending us \$12.00 can select from the following list eggs to the amount of \$25.00.

Remit at once by draft on N. Y., money order or postal note on Gaines, N. Y., or by registered letter.

Mocking-Bird	- - - -	10
Brown Thrasher	- - - -	05
House Wren	- - - -	08
Long-billed Marsh Wren	- - - -	08
Summer Yellow Bird	- - - -	08
Cedar Bird	- - - -	10
Purple Martin	- - - -	20
Cliff Swallow	- - - -	05
Bank Swallow	- - - -	05
Crimson House Finch	- - - -	15
American Goldfinch	- - - -	08
Lark Finch	- - - -	20
Cardinal Grosbeak	- - - -	15
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	- - - -	25
Cala. Brown Towhee	- - - -	20
Painted Bunting	- - - -	20
Yellow-headed Blackbird	- - - -	20
Texan Orchard Oriole	- - - -	15
Purple Grackle	- - - -	08
Common Crow	- - - -	10
Blue-Jay	- - - -	08
Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	- - - -	20
Kingbird	- - - -	06
Pewee	- - - -	06
Yellow-shafted Flicker	- - - -	06
Mourning Dove	- - - -	08
Ground Dove	- - - -	50
Wild Turkey	- - - -	1.00
Texan Quail	- - - -	20
Cala. Quail	- - - -	25
Snowy Heron	- - - -	25
Louisiana Heron	- - - -	25

Little Blue Heron	20
Wilson's Plover	50
Spotted Sandpiper	20
Florida Gallinule	15
American Coot	15
Redhead	50
American Eider	40
Ruddy Duck	1.50
Brown Pelican	20
Double-crested Cormorant	40
Florida Cormorant	30
Brandt's Cormorant	1.00
Baird's Cormorant	1.00
Black Skimmer	30
American Herring Gull	30
Laughing Gull	25
Royal Tern	40
Forester's Tern	30
Common Tern	12
Arctic Tern	15
Roseate Tern	18
Least Tern	12
Leach's Petrel	25
Common Guillemont	35
Cala. Guillemont	40
Bronzed Cowbird	1.50
Great-tailed Grakle	60
Parauque Goat-sucker	5.00
Groove-billed,Crotophaga	3.00
Ocellated Turkey	4.00
Guinea Fowl	10
Summer Redbird	35
Carolina Wren	25
Red-headed Woodpecker	15
Alligator	30
Western Gull	75

TWO SPECIAL OFFERS TO ENLARGE THE CIRCULATION OF THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

No. 1:

We will give 25 cents worth of the above eggs for every new subscriber you will send us for the YOUNG OOLOGIST before Nov. 15, 1884. These subscriptions will count towards the valuable prizes to be given January 1st.

No. 2:

For \$1.00 we will send one dollar's worth of the above eggs and the YOUNG OOLOGIST one year.

Any of our present subscribers wishing to avail themselves of this offer can have the YOUNG OOLOGIST sent to one of their friends, or we will give them credit for one years' subscription. Address, plainly,

FRANK H. LATTIN,
GAINES, N. Y.,
Orleans Co.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 25 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 25 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

WANTED—To exchange and buy Birds' Eggs from collectors throughout the United States and Canada. Write and send prices to E. R. DAVIS, JR., Gainesville, Texas.

WANTED—A few Humming Birds' Nests. Will give excellent exchange or good cash price. Also eggs of 312 for exchange. C. H. Andros, Taunton, Mass.

Lead ore, zinc ore, fossil shells and crinoids, pyrites iron, petrified moss and woode, pressed terns and other curiosities for sea urchins, mounted sea mosses and good curiosities. Good specimens sent and desired in exchange. Send list of what you have and want. Ocean curiosities especially desired. SAM. CARPENTER, JR., Oswego, Kansas.

A collection of 60 eggs, including Woodcock, Wild Goose and Bonapartian Gull, for the best offer of labelled woods, which must be 2x8 inches or larger and of uniform size. A first-class Purple Martin's eggs for every V nickel without "cents." CHAS. A. DAVIS, 128 King St., Burlington, Vt.

I have ancient Roman and Greek coins and foreign coppers to exchange for match and medicide stamps, small fossils or rare minerals. Write to J. D. VAN SAUN, Jersey City, N. J., Box 283.

Fresh water and marine shells to exchange for birds eggs. Correspondence with field collectors desired VERDI BURTCH, Branchport, Yates Co., N.Y.

HENRI N. BARBER, Polo, Ogle Co., Ill., wishes to exchange birds' eggs with collector- having either first or second class ones. Please write.

I have for exchange one large chromo, ten different foreign stamps, a few picture cards for birds' eggs, minerals or coins. Address LA GRANDE SOUTHWORTH, Schuyler's Lake, N. Y.

Collectors—I have twenty eggs of the Brown Pelican, also a few of other desirable varieties to exchange. Correspondence solicited. ARTHUR H. HACK, Taunton, Mass.

Exchange—A Chinese coin or a Chinese newspaper for every stamp from Iceland, Liberia, Cypress, U. S. 12, 24, 30 or 90, 1851, 1861 or 1869 issue, 25 rare California postmarks for every 5 U. S. department stamps. A fine specimen of Red Wood from the big tree of California, for every U. S. executive, justice or state department stamp. A rare Chinese calling card or a horn nut for every 75 varieties of stamps. Foreign exchanges and correspondence desired. W.A. TEBOW, 1,630 Q. St., Sacramento, Cal.

Southern Eggs, Fossils, Sea Beans, Minerals and a large variety of specimens for first class Eggs, Shells, Geodes, Shark Teeth, Crystals and Books on Natural History in good condition. Send list. JOHN B. WHEELER, East Templeton, Mass.

I have one hundred (100) varieties of foreign coins to exchange, both copper and silver. I will exchange them for other coins. Lists exchanged. W.G. JERREMS, JR., 38 Aldine St., Chicago.

FRED M. ANDROS, Taunton, Mass., has over a hundred varieties of Birds' Eggs in sets and single to exchange for sets. Correspondence solicited.

H. K. LANDIS, Landis Valley, Pa., will give good exchange in minerals for first-class eggs not native to Pennsylvania. Correspondence desired with experienced collectors. Write soon.

An improved Lester scroll saw with 100 feet of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wood for best offer of Birds' Eggs. A good flute worth \$12.50, for eggs, stamps, coins, specimens, curiosities, printing press, type. A breech-loading shot gun or rifle, an oak and white holly cabinet for eggs, will hold 200, to exchange for eggs. Address HERBERT E. STOUT, 611 Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

To exchange—A fine new Racine Canoe for a 54 inch Bicycle. E. C. P., P. O. Box 545, Springfield, Mass.

Something needed by every boy in the United States, will be given in exchange for Birds' Eggs or other curiosities. Write immediately to W. E. PROCTOR, 1518 Market Street, Oakland, Cal.

Stuffed Birds to exchange for Birds' Eggs. Best of Workmanship guaranteed; twelve years' experience; send your lists of eggs by letter, no postals wanted. H. F. KRAMP, Wallingford, Conn.

Minerals, stamps, silk curiosities, silk scraps, etc., to exchange for minerals, curiosities and birds' eggs in sets. WILL G. COPE, 1818 Barrett Ave., Louisville, Ky.

An eight dollar Continental Note of 1776, genuine, for the best offer in Indian or Mound Builders. Relics in good condition. E. M. FRENCH, Amesbury, Mass.

WANTED—First-class Birds' Eggs and Curiosities in exchange in large quantities. Send lists and state what you desire in exchange. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

Twenty varieties of American Birds' Eggs, first-class, and fourteen varieties of shells to exchange for the same. W. G. TALMADGE, Plymouth, Conn.

Eggs and stamps for eggs; 32 foreign stamps for every foreign coin except one cent Canada. Correspondence solicited. F. J. SORTORE, Belmont, Alleghany Co., N. Y.

T. L., Box 62, Oakland, Cal., wants to exchange good eggs of Crested Quail and Foolish Guillemot for other good eggs.

"V nickels" without the word cents, and minerals for birds' eggs and minerals. WARREN CARTER, Wallingford, Del. Co., Pa.

Dealers please send lists and prices of minerals, relics and eggs to W. B. FLANSBURGH, La Fargeville, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

I would like to exchange eggs with all collectors. I also desire rare foreign stamps; send for list; I also have foreign coins for exchange. V. E. WYMAN, Perry, Lake Co., Ohio.

CHAS. ACHORN, Rockland, Maine, wants to exchange first-class Wilson Tern eggs with data, for others in same condition. Send list and state number wanted.

Fossils, Flint, pectolite, iron and copper ore, plum-bago, soil from Japan, China and Turk's Island, shells, picture cards, vegetable ivory from Africa, to exchange for birds' eggs. JAMES JUDD, 528 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

S. S. OWEN, North Turner Bridge, Maine, wishes to exchange birds eggs with all collectors. Lists sent upon application. He also wishes new nickels without the word cents, and will give cash or eggs in exchange for the same. Correspondence solicited.

Ocean curiosities, such as star fish, sea urchins, shells, etc., minerals, magazines, amateur papers, books, etc., will be given in exchange for all kinds of coins, stamps (except U. S.) minerals and birds' eggs; correspondence desired. E. G. HARLOW, Lynn, Mass.

I have eggs to exchange with all collectors. List on application. W. F. BEADMAN, Vineland, N. J.

WANTED—A good Acromatic Telescope, Surveyors Compass, with Vernier and Surveyors chain. Address stating full particulars, to J. E. WINSLOW, Virgil, N. Y.

Chrome ore, magnesite, rose, milky and glossy quartz, flint, pectolite, michorichist, soap-stone, felspar, horn block, to exchange for birds' eggs. JAS. W. JUDD, 528 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, L.I., N.Y.

Birds' Skins, Eggs and Insects for the same. A Foot-Power Holly Bracket Saw for the best offer in birds' skins or side-blown eggs. CARLETON GILBERT, Jackson, Mich.

Minerals, Curiosities, etc., to exchange for Birds' Eggs, in sets with data, and blown through one hole. Rare foreign stamps for match and medicine. C. L. BROWNELL, Nyack-on-Hudson, N. Y.

ED. K. McCLAIN, McConnellsville, S. C., wants to exchange a first-class Telegraph Instrument (cost \$5), for a printing press complete in first-class order. Write at once if you want to exchange.

EXCHANGE—Owing to our overwhelming stock in 30 or more varieties of minerals, we will give extraordinary offers until November 1st. Correspondence necessary. A. E. SOUTHWORTH & CO., Woodstock, Ill.

ALLIGATOR EGGS by return mail at only 30c. each. H. W. DAVIS, North Granville, N. Y.

PASTE BOARD BOXES made especially for collections of all kinds. Two inches square, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high, 25 cents per doz. Send stamp for circular. T. J. NEALIS, 511 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for roc. For sale only by W. F. GREANY, 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

WANTED—75 cents cash or 50 cents and an egg of the Painted Bunting for an Ebony Fife nearly new; the fife cost \$1.50. A. S. MEHL, 1,527 Mt. Vernon St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEND 10 cents for one of the Celebrated Microscopic Watch Charms; 3 for 25c. LOUIS E. SCHRADER, 1021 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

NOTICE.

Owing to protracted illness I am breaking up my entire private collection of U. S. and Foreign Stamps, Revenues, etc., Post Cards, Confederate Bills, Minerals, Fossils, Petrifications, Indian Relics, etc. Sheets of stamps sent on approval on receipt of postage. Nine kinds of rare Iowa Minerals (1 by 1, labelled) for 25c.; 2 by 2 specimens 10c. each; perfect arrow heads 4 to 10c. each; large specimens of gold ore 15c. each. List of any of the above for 2c. stamp for postage. Address

JAMES C. JAY,
La Hoyt, Henry Co., Iowa.

Hand-Book of the Agassiz Association

[SECOND EDITION.]

This is the only book that contains full instructions in every department of Natural History. It has directions for collecting and preserving Flowers, Ferns, Seaweed, and woods; for the capture and mounting of Moths, Butterflies, Beetles, and other insects; for the shooting, skinning and stuffing of birds; for the collection and mounting of Minerals; for building a Cabinet; for organizing a Society, with rules of Parliamentary Law; directions for conducting exchanges, and preparing packages for the mail. It contains a Classified List of the most reliable dealers in all sorts of Naturalists' supplies. It gives a Classified List of the best Books, Magazines and Papers in each department. It gives a full history of the A. A., and directions for becoming a member, or forming a local branch of that large organization, that now numbers over 7,000. It has the addresses of all the Chapters of the A. A. It is fully and

Handsomely Illustrated, is Bound in Cloth and Gold.

AND IS SOLD FOR THE VERY LOW PRICE OF 50c.

(Postage, 4c extra.)

All orders must be addressed to

HARLAN H. BALLARD,

Principal of Lenox Academy, LENOX, MASS.

(Stamps will be received, but not Postal Notes.)

Please mention that you saw this advertisement in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

FOR SALE.

Mazan Creek Fossils, consisting of Ferns, Plants, Fish remains, Crawfish, Insects, Bugs, Flies, Caterpillars, etc. Choice collections of these fossils from \$1 00 to \$100 00, sent to any part of the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Mazan Creek Fossils are the finest in the world. For further information, address

H. D. HILL,
Morris, Ills.

**STAMP
RUBBER**

Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods. Circulars and terms FREE. 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c.

C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

OUR SPECIALTY

—IS—

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.

Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels, Cards, Note Heads, Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.

Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address

A. M. EDDY,
West Kendall, N. Y.

COLLECTORS!

Those Cards, Pictures of Barnum's White Elephant, are in great demand. Only 10 cts a set. Handsome Autograph Albums, Cloth, Silver, Ink and Inlay, only 35 cts. Webster's Illustrated Dictionary, only 30 cts.

W. H. WARREN,
Somerset, N. Y.

GOLD MEDALS.

Send 15 Cents in Stamps for a Blaine and Logan Gold or Silver Plated Medal. Address

GEO. H. BISHOP,
75 Bolivar St., Rochester, N. Y.

EVERY COLLECTOR

Can obtain a Fine Silk Handkerchief for 25c. Address
GEO. H. WILKINSON,
Crystal Springs, Miss.

A. E. SOUTHWORTH & CO.

Are offering Great Bargains in

Minerals of all Kinds, Especially Hot Spring Crystals and Western Mineral Collections.

Send for list. Address

A. E. SOUTHWORTH & CO.,
Woodstock, McHenry Co., Ill.

A New Work on Ornithology.

OUR BIRDS IN THEIR HAUNTS,

—BY—

Rev. J. H. Langille, M. A.

The attention of the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST is respectfully called to the article on the Bobolink, taken from this work, on page 83, Oct. YOUNG OOLOGIST, and to the following letter :

850 WEST AVENUE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

To the readers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST :

Permit me to call your attention to a work on Ornithology, which I have been preparing for many years. It is now published by S. E. Cassino & Co. of Boston, Mass., of the size known as octav), cut-down, and contains 624 pages in long primer, having twenty-five fine cuts, mostly by Sheppard.

The first aim of this work is to render as popular and attractive as possible, as well as to bring within a small compass, the sum total of the bird life of Eastern North America. I have therefore given brief descriptions, and for the most part full life histories, of all the species commonly east of the Mississippi, giving special attention to the songs and nesting, and dwelling upon the curious and fascinating, of which there is so much in the lives of these wonderful creatures. The narrative follows, for the most part, the order of the seasons, and groups itself about certain interesting localities, as Niagara River and St. Clair Flats, for instance. I give a good deal of attention to migration, instinct, the facts of nidification, the specialized forms and adaptations of structure in birds, etc., etc., endeavoring particularly to make all this readable.

Particularly do I note the many instances of a Designing Intelligence in this department of nature.

In short, I have tried to meet a demand never yet met in this country—to have a work on birds for everybody. I write almost entirely from personal observation, incorporating in my work a full report for Western New York and the adjoining regions of the Great Lakes, and a pretty full report for Nova Scotia, also a good deal of direct information from Hudson's Bay, by means of an excellent correspondent.

This feature of original investigation should specially command the work to the scientist. The above entitled "Our Birds in Their Haunts," in cloth, and on fine tinted paper, will cost \$3.00. Dealers or persons interested in forming clubs can have five copies or upwards at a liberal discount.

Yours truly,

J. H. LANGILLE.

Hyannisport, Mass., Aug. 10, 1884.

REV. J. H. LANGILLE, Buffalo, N. Y.:

DEAR S. R. The copy of "Our Birds in Their Haunts," you sent me some days since, was duly received and has been examined with pleasure and deep interest. Considered as a popular work its plan seems to have been happily conceived, while each page bears evidence of the writer's intense love of nature and his ability not only to observe intelligently but to express felicitiously the aspects of nature and the varied traits of bird-life that comes under review. It is evidently the work of not only an enthusiastic bird-lover and field naturalist, but of a writer who is fully competent for the pleasant task he has undertaken. As a popular exposition of the life histories of the birds of Eastern North America, "Our Birds in Their Haunts," will doubtless meet with the cordial welcome it so well deserves; while its freshness and originality make the work a valuable contribution to the literature of North American ornithology.

Thanking you most heartily for the pleasure its perusal has afforded me,

Sincerely yours,

J. A. ALLEN,

Editor of the "Auk," Cambridge, Mass.

By special arrangements every person purchasing the work direct from the author and mentioning that he saw the advertisement in the YOUNG OOLOGIST, will receive a copy of Lattin's 80 page catalogue gratis. Address all orders to

REV. J. H. LANGILLE,
850 West Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

THE

YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 7. GAINES, N. Y., NOV., 1884.

Published Monthly,
60c. Per Year.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST**.

OUR SPECIALTY

—IS—

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.

Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels, Cards, Note Heads, Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.

Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address

A. M. EDDY,
West Kendall, N. Y.

RELIC Hunters, Collectors, ANTIQUARIANS. Last Call!!! Send 10 cents and have your name inserted in the Collectors' and Relic-Hunters' Directory and receive price lists, samples, etc., from dealers throughout the country. For further particulars address, R. DORAN CO., Box 425, Victoria, Vaucouvers Island, B. C.

Agents! Collectors!! Everybody!!!

Send 15c. and receive a recipe for making the best Brilliant Black Ink ever manufactured. Cheap, invaluable to collectors and dealers. Address A. A. LYNN, Cornesburg, Mah. Co., Ohio.

12 named, Side-blown Eggs by return mail, post-paid, for only **50c.**

C. L. McCOLLUM, Twin Bluffs, Wis.

John T. Nientimp,

Dealer in Coins; and Postage Stamps, Continental Currency, Minerals, Fossils, Curiosities, &c. Corner St. Joseph and Nassau streets, Rochester, N. Y.
Sixteen page Catalogue and Price List on application.

STAMP RUBBER

Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods. Circulars and terms FREE, 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c.

C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

W. H. COLLINS,

PRACTICAL TAXIDERMIST,

56 Mich. Grand Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

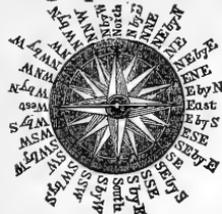
Deer Skins, Heads, Antlers, and Bird Skins a specialty. I also make a specialty of Remounting poorly stuffed Deer Heads, making fine specimens of them. Parties having handsome horns can have them placed on another head as well as the original.

I am prepared to fill orders for fresh skins, and fine horns of Michigan deer heads. The skins and skulls, well fleshed, ready to put up. The skins are kept in pickle until called for. I have hundreds of deer to select heads from during the season, October and November, and select only the finest with large antlers. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue of of Birds and Skins for stamp.

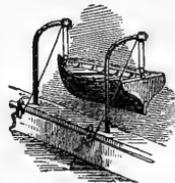
WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

Has **118,000** Words, **3000** Engravings, (3000 more Words and nearly 3 times as many Engravings as any other American Dictionary,) **4** Pages Colored Plates, and a **Biographical Dictionary** of over **9700**

Noted Persons.



Mariner's Compass.



Davits.

See above in Webster's Unabridged, pp. 260, 335.

Illustrated Definitions.

The pictures in Webster under the 12 words, **Beef, Boiler, Castle, Column, Eye, Horse, Moldings, Phrenology, Ravelin, Ships,** (pages 1164 and 1219) **Steam-engine, Timbers,** define **343** words and terms far better than they could be defined in words;—and are only specimens of the numerous illustrations found in Webster's Unabridged.

It has all along kept a leading place, and the New Edition brings it fairly up to date.—*London Times, June, 1882.*

It has come to be recognized as the most useful existing "word-book" of the English language, all over the world.—*N. Y. Tribune, 1882.*

& C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

**ANOTHER
COMPETITION!!**



\$89.53

Worth of valuable presents given to the sixty persons sending us the greatest number of subscriptions for

The Young Oologist

Before Jan. 1st, 1885.

We give these presents to our friends in addition to the regular commission of 15 cents cash, or 20 cents worth of specimens for every subscriber they may send us.

To the person who will send us the largest list of subscribers to the YOUNG OOLOGIST we will give a fine specimen of EVERY EGG mentioned on pages 94 and 95 of October number. Value at regular retail rates.....\$30 00

To the person sending the second largest list, specimens worth.....\$15 00

The third largest list, specimens worth.....\$10 00

The fourth largest list, specimens worth.....\$5 00

To the persons sending us the four next largest lists, we will give each a copy of Rev. J. H. Langille's "OUR BIRDS IN THEIR HAUNTS".....\$12 00

For the seven next largest lists, we will give each a copy of Prof. Ballard's HANDBOOK OF THE AGASSIZ ASSOCIAT'N. \$3 78

For the ten next largest lists, each a copy of our new 80 PAGE CATALOGUE bound in cloth. \$5

For the fifteen next largest lists, each a copy of our New Catalogue, paper covers.....\$3 75

For the twenty next largest lists each 100 data blanks..\$5 00

Commence Work at Once

Address all communications to

The Young Oologist,

Gaines, N. Y.

A New Work on Ornithology.

OUR BIRDS IN THEIR HAUNTS,

—BY—

Rev. J. H. Langille, M. A.

The attention of the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST is respectfully called to the article on the Bobolink, taken from this work, on page 83, Oct. YOUNG OOLOGIST, and to the following letter :

850 WEST AVENUE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

To the readers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST :

Permit me to call your attention to a work on Ornithology, which I have been preparing for many years. It is now published by S. E. Cassino & Co. of Boston, Mass., of the size known as octavo, cut-down, and contains 624 pages in long primer, having twenty-five fine cuts, mostly by Sheppard.

The first aim of this work is to render as popular and attractive as possible, as well as to bring within a small compass, the sum total of the bird life of Eastern North America. I have therefore given brief descriptions, and for the most part full life histories, of all the species commonly east of the Mississippi, giving special attention to the songs and nesting, and dwelling upon the curious and fascinating, of which there is so much in the lives of these wonderful creatures. The narrative follows, for the most part, the order of the seasons, and groups itself about certain interesting localities, as Niagara River and St. Clair Flats, for instance. I give a good deal of attention to migration, instinct, the facts of nidification, the specialized forms and adaptations of structure in birds, etc., etc., endeavoring particularly to make all this readable.

Particularly do I note the many instances of a Designing Intelligence in this department of nature.

In short, I have tried to meet a demand never yet met in this country—to have a work on birds for everybody. I write almost entirely from personal observation, incorporating in my work a full report for Western New York and the adjoining regions of the Great Lakes, and a pretty full report for Nova Scotia, also a good deal of direct information from Hudson's Bay, by means of an excellent correspondent.

This feature of original investigation should specially command the work to the scientist. The above entitled "Our Birds in Their Haunts," in cloth, and on fine tinted paper, will cost \$3.00. Dealers or persons interested in forming clubs can have five copies or upwards at a liberal discount.

Yours truly,

J. H. LANGILLE.

REV. J. H. LANGILLE, Buffalo, N. Y.:

Hyannisport, Mass., Aug. 10, 1884.

DEAR SIR. The copy of "Our Birds in Their Haunts," you sent me some days since, was duly received and has been examined with pleasure and deep interest. Considered as a popular work its plan seems to have been happily conceived, while each page bears evidence of the writer's intense love of nature and his ability not only to observe intelligently but to express felicitiously the aspects of nature and the varied traits of bird-life that comes under review. It is evidently the work of not only an enthusiastic bird-lover and field naturalist, but of a writer who is fully competent for the pleasant task he has undertaken. As a popular exposition of the life histories of the birds of Eastern North America, "Our Birds in Their Haunts," will doubtless meet with the cordial welcome it so well deserves; while its freshness and originality make the work a valuable contribution to the literature of North American ornithology.

Thanking you most heartily for the pleasure its perusal has afforded me,

Sincerely yours,

J. A. ALLEN,
Editor of the "Auk," Cambridge, Mass.

By special arrangements every person purchasing the work direct from the author and mentioning that he saw the advertisement in the YOUNG OOLOGIST, will receive a copy of Lattin's 80 page catalogue gratis. Address all orders to

REV. J. H. LANGILLE,
850 West Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

L. W. STILWELL, DEADWOOD, D. T.

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Black Hills Cabinet Minerals.

I keep a large stock, and offer you following list, all Black Hills minerals.

- Galena Ore—Silver-bearing ; Tin Ore—Fine showy formation,
 Pyrite of Iron—cont'g Antimony, gold-bearing,
 Quartz—milk white, pure,
 Quartz—rose, a beautiful pink,
 Quartz—Crystal Quartz, transparent, resembling Ice,
 Mica—in white spar and quartz,
 Mica—Schist—grey and white,
 Gypsum—pure white, chalky,
 Gypsum—crystalized, an odd variety, Mica—Plate—natural state, uncut,
 Satin Spar or Selenite—very handsome,
 Fern Porphyry (or Forest Rock)—
 yellow rock with fine fern impressions,
 Tourmaline—massive,
 Tourmaline—large prismatic single crystals, black,
 Rock Crystals—mass calcite, crystalized on rock, Tourmaline—crystals in white quartz,
 Calc Spar—translucent, Dog Tooth Spar—white, in clusters.
 Calcite—translucent in fingers, crystalized,
 Petrified Pine-wood and Moss,
 Plain Gold and Silver Ores,
 Fossil Fish—fish body petrified, from the "Bad Lands" of
 the Cheyenne river, 3 in. 50c.; 4 in. 75c.; 5 in. \$1 each,
 Fossil shells—25 cents to \$1.00 and up.

Write for price list of minerals.

Colleges and museums special rates.

Refer to banks and merchants of Deadwood. Address,

[MENTION "YOUNG OOLOGIST.]

L. W. STILWELL, DEADWOOD, D. T.

Methodist Centennial Medal.

We have prepared a handsome Medal, 1½ inches in diameter, commemorative of the Centennial of American Methodism, the obverse represents a bust of John Wesley, born 1703, died 1791, "The World is my Parish," 1784-1384. Reverse, bust of Francis Asbury, born 1745, died 1816. Commemorative of the Organization of American Methodism, December 27, 1784.

Sample in neat box sent to any address on receipt of 25 cents. Liberal discount to Churches, Sunday Schools and dealers on application.

ESTABLISHED 1823.

WILLIAM H. WARNER & BRO.,

MEDALIST,

1123 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Are you interested in Mineralogy

or prehistoric relics? If so send 8 cents for sample copy of

The Young Mineralogist and Antiquarian

which is devoted exclusively to Mineralogy and Moundbuilders and Indian relics. It is published monthly, in 10 page magazine form, with tinted cover, only 75 Cents per year, single numbers 8 Cents.

Address,

T. H. WISE, Publisher,
WHEATON, ILL.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND. Price \$1.50. Instruction by mail \$6.00. Send stamp for specimen pages, &c. **W. W. OSGOODBY,** Publ., 69 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y. **OSGOODBY'S METHOD.**

FOR SALE.

Mazan Creek Fossils, consisting of Ferns, Plants, Fish remains, Crawfish, Insects, Bugs, Flies, Caterpillars, etc. Choice collections of these fossils from \$1.00 to \$100.00, sent to any part of the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Mazan Creek Fossils are the finest in the world. For further information, address **H. D. HILL,** Morris, Ills.

READ THIS!

LOWEST PRICES for Mounted Birds, Skins, Eggs, Glass Eyes, Natural Curiosities and all Naturalist and Taxidermist Supplies. For prices write to **J. C. CAHOON,** Taxidermist and Collector, Taunton, Mass.. Bird Skins a Specialty.

JOB PRINTING

BY MAIL.

NOTE HEADS, ENVELOPES, LABELS, CARDS, etc. printed in first-class style at low rates. A specialty made of price lists and amateur papers. Send for estimate.

T. H. WISE,
WHEATON, ILL.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 7. GAINES, N. Y., NOV., 1884.

{ PUBLISHED MONTHLY.
60c. PER YEAR.

The Crow Blackbird, or Bronzed Grackle.

Quiscalus purpureus æneus.

For many years, during the fall and early spring, a forest of young maples on the old college farm has been the regular resort, or roosting place, for thousands of these birds. Soon after daylight on these October mornings, the long sinuous cloud of Grackles sweeps over the city of Manhattan, bound for the vast cornfields on the bottom lands of the Kansas river. In the evening, the return to roost is in somewhat detached bodies; but there is usually one flock which is more extensive than others. This gradually absorbs the smaller bodies, and circles around the roosting place until twilight, when all disappear among the maples. All their evolutions are accompanied by the usual chattering noise.

This habit of the Crow Blackbird has been constantly observed in our latitude farther east and southward. Indeed, these birds breed in large companies.

The thicket of black Austrian pines on the college farm is a favorite nesting place. Hundreds of pairs of Grackles breed in them yearly, some of the pines having several nests each.

Farther south, along the Mississippi river, these birds form "roosts" during the fall and winter of almost incredible numbers. In Southern Illinois, flocks perhaps a hundred times as large as those seen here, occur. These scatter over an immense territory during the day, but return to the "roost" at nightfall.

The question arises: Do not these birds do great damage? It may be that question is an open one for some localities; but for the greater part of Kansas I would recommend that they be protected.

I know some farmers look upon the Crow Blackbird as an enemy to their interests; but the charge has not been that it destroys the maturing crop of corn. On the other hand, they are charged with destruction to the young corn that has just appeared above the ground. I have long been convinced that this charge against the Grackle is almost wholly groundless. I have gone into the fields of young corn where these birds were especially busy, and have examined the young corn pulled up. In nearly all cases the grain was untouched, and was evidently not that for which the bird was searching. Further observation showed that these cornfields were much infested by cut-worms, and that the birds were evidently engaged in destroying them. The cut-worms often burrow at the base of the young plant and the bird destroys the plant in getting the worm. I will not deny that the birds often do eat the grain when thus exposed; but they do not seem to have that purpose in view.

Mr. B. H. Warren, of West Chester, Pennsylvania, has given to the State Agricultural Society of that State the results of an examination of the food taken by a large series of specimens of the Crow Blackbird killed during the different months. The results seem to substantiate what I have said.

In March twenty-nine specimens were examined. They had eaten chiefly insects and seeds; in five corn was present, and in four wheat and oats were found. "All of these grains were in connection with an excess of insect food."

April—Thirty-three were examined. Food chiefly insects, but with a small amount of vegetable matter.

May—Eighty-two examined. Food almost entirely insects, chiefly cut-worms.

June—Forty-three examined. Showed

generally insects, cut-worms in abundance; "fruits and berries present, but to a very small extent."

July—The twenty-four examined showed mainly insects; "berries present to a limited amount."

August—The twenty-three examined showed chiefly insects, berries and corn.

September—Eighteen examined. Food, insects, berries, corn and seeds.

October—Three hundred and seventy-eight were examined. One hundred and eleven of these, taken from the first to the tenth of the month, showed the following results, Thirty, corn and Coleoptera; twenty-seven, corn only; fifteen, grasshoppers; eleven, corn and seeds; eleven, corn and grasshoppers; seven, Coleoptera; three, Coleoptera and Orthoptera (grasshoppers); three, wheat and Coleoptera; two, wheat and corn; one, wheat; one, Diptera.

"The remaining two hundred and sixty-seven birds were taken from the tenth to the thirty-first of the month, and their food was found to consist almost entirely of corn."

I have no doubt that an examination of Kansas birds would show similar results. Hence, we must conclude that it is only when insect food is not abundant that corn becomes the principal diet of the Crow Blackbird. In the first part of the season it is of decided benefit, and even in the item of cut-worms alone saves far more to the farmer than it reclaims in late summer and autumn.—*From The Industrialist, by Prof. D. E. Lantz, of Kansas State Agricultural College.*

A Singular Duel.

On page 76 of that recent and most interesting popular treatise on "Our Birds in Their Haunts," by J. H. Langille, appears this statement, among others, descriptive of the Blue-Jay: After noting the considerable mimicking power of this bird, and the evident satisfaction he enjoys in teasing other birds with it, seeming to prefer for his victim a small Hawk, the author says: "But this ludicrous farce often terminates

tragically. The Hawk, singling out one of the most insolent and provoking, sweeps upon him in an unguarded moment and offers him up a sacrifice to hunger and resentment."

In confirmation of the statement here made, I may venture to add the following tragic termination, of which I was an eye-witness:

It was a cold, raw forenoon in the early winter of 1881; the snow lay some eighteen inches deep and was still falling in occasional gusts. While passing through a little thicket of junipers on the bank of Pleasant River, deep in the virgin forests of Maine, my companion and myself came upon some fresh Porcupine tracks.

Here close beside the margin of a little tributary stream to the river was a path as hard and well-worn as a cow-path where these animals had passed and repassed with their heavy plantigrade tread. Yonder is one of the junipers with its bark well-nigh eaten away by the same animal.

These incisor marks of the Hedgehog are an accurate indicator of the depth of the snow, a sort of self-registering depth measurer, by means of whose records one may tell, even in the heat of summer, just how deep the snow has lain when the chilly blasts of winter drove it in white clouds to gather behind some sheltering knoll.

They tell us, too, on what these hardy animals feed when all else lies buried deep beneath December's white mantle.

Suddenly the winter's silence is broken by an unearthly sound; no! not a sound, but a medley of sounds all pitched on the same discordant key.

Having never been fortunate enough to hear the far-famed "cry" of a wounded Hedgehog, I at once imagined that I was at last listening to it and that the noise proceeded from two males of that species in deadly combat.

But on carefully approaching a dense clump of the junipers whence the sound proceeded, what was my surprise to behold, instead of the two animals of my imagination, only a Blue-Jay and a Sharp-shinned Hawk.

Firmly locked together, each was fighting with that grim despair which only comes when death impends.

In this case, however, the desperation was mainly on the part of the Jay, as with beak and talons the Hawk was fast reducing both his plumage and his courage. But it was by no means so one-sided as might appear, for in the little time that I watched them the Jay drove his sharp beak into one of the Hawk's eyes and again into the back of his neck in such a vicious manner as made him wince very perceptibly.

This duel would have undoubtedly resulted in the death of the Jay before very long, as already his wing and tail feathers were gone and the snow for some distance around was covered with his characteristic blue plumage.

Determined to die game, he was fighting till the last, but was foolishly expending much of his energy in heartrending cries indicative alike of stern defiance and a rapidly waning hope. Interspersed with these dying throes came the harsh exultant tones of the Hawk, too often cut short and assimilated to the mourning of the Jay by a fierce jab of the latter's beak into some exposed portion of the Hawk's body.

After studying the duel for some time I brought it to a sudden close by shooting both birds. The Jay was quite well picked and partially skinned also. The Hawk made a good specimen and was preserved. The insertion of a glass eye in place of the one he was unwary enough to lose made him almost perfect.

There is a suggestion in this latter fact that possibly as a result of similar encounters there are among birds, as among men, certain one-eyed individuals, and it would be instructive to ascertain whether in such instances that wonderful precision by which the Hawk strikes his quarry endures the loss.

C. B. WILSON,

Waterville, Me.

The Fish Hawk.

Pandion haliaetus Carolinensis.

The following article was taken from an old paper and sent us by a friend, thinking

it might be of interest to the readers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST:

In the "Naturalist's Guide" (1877), Part II., Catalogue of the Birds of Eastern Massachusetts, by C. J. Maynard, is the following note: "*Pandion Carolinensis*, Bon. Not a common summer resident, growing less so every year. Perhaps a few breed in the interior, but it is doubtful." Mr. Maynard also placed the bird in his list of regular spring and autumn migrants.

I was much surprised when I read this note, as no bird is more familiar in this locality than the Fish Hawk. It is with us a regular summer resident, arriving early in the month of March and departing early in November, and breeds every season quite abundantly. From more than a quarter of a century's personal observation I can attest that these Hawks have not perceptibly diminished in number in this vicinity, and I can find a dozen or more nests of this species within an hour's drive of my home which have been occupied by them for years, and in which they have annually reared their young. For nearly nine months of the year I can look up any day, and almost any time of the day, and see one or more Fish Hawks watching for their prey or going to and from the nest. Some of the nests are located near Taunton, Great River, or on the shores of Mount Hope or Narragansett Bay, and some are situated a mile or more from the water. Perhaps I live in a paradise for Fish Hawks, but I should not have been more surprised to have read that the Robin and Bluebird and the Song Sparrow were uncommon summer residents, and that but few of them breed in this region. Though not so numerous as Swallows or Blackbirds, if the phrase "common summer resident" is applicable to any representative of our avi-fauna, it is applicable to *Pandion haliaetus*. The Osprey begins to build, or much more commonly, to repair an old one, soon after their arrival. From two to four eggs are the usual complement, and incubation commences in May. While the female is setting the male brings her food and at

times takes charge of the eggs as the mate goes off for an airing. One of the pair is on or in sight of the nest from the time incubation begins until the young are able to shift for themselves. I have repeatedly seen the female on the nest and her mate perched on a limb of the tree pruning its feathers or wings and murmuring a not unmusical strain, evidently as a solace to his companion, while Robins, Sparrows and Blackbirds lit upon the branches and sang their melodious songs, apparently unnoticed by the Hawks. Harmless to the agriculturist, protected by the fishermen, watched with intense interest by all who care for our birds, second to none in the matchless majesty of his mien, the Fish Hawk is seldom molested save by the oologists, ornithologists or the mere collector of eggs.

ELISHA SLADE,
Somerset, Mass.

Spurred Towhee; Least Tit.

An interesting California bird is the Spurred Towhee, here named from its peculiar call the "Catbird." The Spurred Towhee places its nest in various situations, but seems to prefer a hidden position on the ground. Three or four eggs are laid in a nest, which is usually composed of decayed leaves and lined with dry grass and roots.

During the past season I found many nests, most of which were placed under brush or grass on the ground. Of the three found above ground, one was built in the lower limb of a cherry tree, three feet nine inches above ground; one in a shrub, five feet six inches above the ground, and the other in a eucalyptus tree, ten feet from the ground. When flushed from the nest the female Towhee will sometimes drag herself fluttering along the ground for a considerable distance in the vain hope of enticing the collector from its home. I have an egg of the Spurred Towhee in my possession which is less than half the ordinary size. It was found with four other eggs of the usual size in a Towhee's nest built on the ground.

The Least Tit, although one of the tiniest birds to be found in California, is not by any means the least interesting. The nest of the Least Tit is usually placed in a live-oak tree, at varying heights. Although built by such a minute little bird it is undoubtedly one of the most beautiful and curious nests to be found on this coast. The home of the Least Tit is hanging and cylindrical in form and made up of innumerable minute dead leaves, sticks, etc., plentifully interspersed with dry moss. The moss is held together by a fine, comparatively strong, web-like substance, which is drawn out in fibres. The dimensions of the nest are as follows: Length, ten and a half inches; diameter near the bottom, four inches; diameter in the centre, three inches. The entrance to the nest is through a small, circular orifice, in the side near the top. This little entrance is only three-fourths of an inch in diameter, and seems hardly large enough to admit even its little owner.

The lower part of the nest, for about two inches and a half, is nearly solid. This firm foundation the Least Tit covers with feathers and other soft substances, upon which she deposits her eggs, which are usually from five to eight in number and pure white.

H. R. TAYLOR,
Alameda, Cal.

"Lettuce-Bird."

I see you state in the last *YOUNG OOLOGIST* that the name "Lettuce-Bird" is applied to the Blue Grosbeak. I would state that in the central part of North Carolina it is also applied to the American Goldfinch, from its feeding on the seeds of the lettuce. Yours very truly,

E. T. ADNEY,
N. Y. City.

Thanks. Our only authority for stating that the Blue Grosbeak was sometimes called the "Lettuce-Bird" was that a few years since we obtained some eggs from a collector in Texas, which he called the "Lettuce-Bird." These eggs proved to be those of the Blue Grosbeak.

“Old Put and the Bird’s Nest.”

ANOTHER VERSION.

The anecdote published in the last number of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST relating one of General Israel Putnam’s daring exploits in his younger days calls forth the following letter from a gentleman to whom the general was a great-great-uncle :

Boston, Oct. 18, 1884.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST :

A copy of your issue, No. 6, vol. I., addressed to A. Putnam, Boston, has found its way to me, though probably intended for someone else, because I have never been a student of birds nor of any other class of animated beings than *Man*. Having lived already four score and two years, I am not likely to travel much in search of birds’ eggs.

Your account of “Old ‘Put’ and the Bird’s Nest” amused me a little. He was born in the same house and reared on the same farm as myself. He was the brother of my great-grandfather. The place was in Danvers, Mass. From my grandfather Israel, nephew of the Old “Put” Israel, I heard in my younger days of his uncle’s exploits in taming *bulls*, etc., but never of hunting for birds’ eggs, though, like myself and other boys, he no doubt did that; but the use of the “rifle” many years before the rifle was invented caused me to smile. Very respectfully,

ALLEN PUTNAM.

Knowing that the boys of America never tire in reading about their heroes, and knowing that the above letter would be of especial interest to the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, we have taken the liberty to publish it in full. It will be needless to add that we value the letter highly.

From a long article given in the *Rural New Yorker* some fifteen years ago we clip the following extracts, which includes another version of the “Bird’s Nest” anecdote—the writer of which must also have forgotten that the “rifle” was hardly in use a century and one-half ago—and also the one about “taming bulls” which Mr. P. alludes to in his letter :

Our hero’s great-grandfather, John Putnam, settled in that part of Salem, Mass., now Danvers, in 1634. His father was Captain Joseph Putnam. Israel was born January 7, 1718. The house in which he

was born is still standing, in good preservation, and occupied by his grand-nephew.

THE BIRD’S NEST.

Young Putnam’s first daring exploit was in attempting to get a bird’s nest attached to a slender limb at the top of a tall tree. He walked out on the limb below, but just as he touched the nest and exclaimed, “I’ve got it—it is mine,” the limb broke, and he fell till he caught on another limb by his pantaloons, where he hung, head downwards. Hanging thus, where he could get neither up nor down, in a position where death must come in a few minutes, he called to a boy in the frightened group below to shoot off the limb with his rifle. After some hesitation he did this, and young Putnam fell to the ground somewhat bruised.

Determined not to be defeated, a few days afterwards he returned to the tree, alone, and with much difficulty secured the nest, which he brought to his companions in triumph.

HE CHASTISES A BULL.

He was a man of great personal strength, as an incident occurring at this period will show. He had an eye for fine cattle, and having reared a bull of beautiful proportions, which he highly valued, but having a vicious temper had become the terror of his neighbors, he determined to chastise and conquer him, and took the following very novel way to do it. Coming up to the animal in the pasture, while in one of his vicious moods, “he seized him suddenly by the tail, and twisting it around a small tree, held him fast” with one hand, while he severely chastised him with an ox-gad, in the other. The bull bellowed and tore up the earth in his rage, but all in vain, as the grip that held him was inexorable. From that time the bull had a master, and the sight of a rod made him submissive.

For every new subscriber you may send us for the YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will give a copy of our new Hand-book.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Printed by JOHN P. SMITH, 80 State St., Rochester.

Correspondence and items of interest to the OOLOGIST, and Specimen and Curiosity collectors solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription - - - 60 cents per annum.
Sample Copies, - - - 6 cents each.

The above rates include postage.

Rare Specimens will be offered, from time to time, at a slight advance on regular rates, to induce persons to subscribe.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 " "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Gaines, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Make money orders and drafts payable to
FRANK H. LATTIN.

Entered at the Post Office at Gaines, N. Y., as Second-class mail matter.

JOTTINGS.

Back Numbers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST can be furnished at 6 cts. per copy. Subscriptions can commence with any number the subscriber may desire,

As we go to press, we receive from J. Tennant, F. G. S., Stoke, Eng., some valuable papers on the egg of *Epyornis maximus*, the colossal Bird of Madagascar. Our readers will hear from them later.

H. W., of Adrian, Mich., writes, us, that while out collecting last May, he found a set of four Robin's eggs, the first was of the usual size, the second a little smaller, and the third smaller than the second, and that the fourth was perfectly round.

The name of Mr. L. B. Walker, Morristown, N. J. was omitted from the list of prize winners, given in the last YOUNG OOLOGIST. Mr. W. sent one subscriber.

Publishers receiving a copy of this month's YOUNG OOLOGIST, having a red hand pointing to this paragraph are invited to exchange, if they do not care to exchange at even rates, we would be pleased to know the amount of *cash* required to balance.

Best Book for Everybody.—The new illustrated edition of Webster's Dictionary, containing three thousand engravings, is the *best book for everybody* that the press has produced in the present century, and should be regarded as indispensable to the well-regulated home, reading-room, library, and place of business.—*Golden Era*.

Mr. S. E. Cassino, of Peabody, Mass., is now compiling the *International Naturalists Directory* of 1885, and desires to have the name of every scientist, whether amateur or professional, in the world, inserted in this edition. The 1885 edition will contain the names of people interested in science, and desirous of making exchanges from all parts of the world; and in order that the addresses may be reliable, only such names will be inserted in the foreign department as are heard from, or are well known. Blanks will be furnished the readers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST with pleasure, but if they do not take interest enough to fill them out and return, the publisher cannot insert their names. Our readers should write for blanks at once, as it will cost nothing to have their names inserted in the Directory. The last edition of this directory contained thousands of addresses from all parts of America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceanica, all of which were interested in one or more of the many branches of science. The 1885 edition Mr. C. intends to make more complete than any previous edition. Mr. C. is also compiling a Philatelic Directory. When sending for blanks always mention THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

G. R. N., Phila., Pa., writes, that on the morning of October 20th, he saw a flock of at least six hundred crows within twenty yards of a house.

We are indebted to Chas. Achorn, of Rockland, Maine, for the following items:

Prof. Bickmore of Central Park, N. Y. City, made arrangements for a collecting tour through the Mussel Ridges and Fox Islands, Me. He particularly desired young birds, in the down, and engaged a friend of mine to accompany him, who was to skin the birds secured. They were to have started August 6th, but owing to the death of Prof. B's associate, the trip was given up after all the arrangements had been made. Last year Prof. B. engaged the same man to accompany him on the same trip, but was forced to abandon his plans at the last moment. Prof. B. is a native of Tenants Harbor, Maine.

Albert Phelps, of Damariscotta, Me., has been collecting for the Peabody Institute this summer. He was off here in the harbor for about a week with his Yacht. Phelps is about 19 years of age.

"Dove vs. Robin;" White Robin Eggs.

Noticing H. E. Deats's article in your last issue headed "Dove vs. Robin," I add my experience. During five years' collecting I have found two nests in every respect like a Robin's, and apparently built by that bird, which when found contained two Turtle Dove's eggs each. The old doves were tending the nests, and seemed to have full and undisputed possession.

At another time I found a found a Robin's nest containing three white eggs, which, supposing them to be Dove's, I was about to take, but noticing that the shape and the shell varied from Dove's eggs generally, did not do so. On that day the parent was not seen around the nest. On returning the next day the nest contained four white eggs, on which a Robin was sitting. I have known of one other nest being found in this vicinity which contained what were evidently White Robin's eggs.

J. L. HOLLINGSHEAD,
Woodstock, Ill.

Jottings from West Stratford, Conn.

Scarlet Tanager:—I have found several nests of this species during the season, all of which were in apple trees. I have never seen a nest of this bird in any other tree. Found a set of six Great Crested Flycatcher eggs. Is not this a large set?

Turtle Dove:—Found several nests of this bird this year. The nest is placed in a small cedar about four feet from the ground; made of sticks, grass and leaves; eggs, two in number, pure white.

Yours respectfully,

W. H. LUCAS.

Late Nesting.

I noticed several items on late nesting, and can give a little of my experience in a few brief words.

On August 7th, 1882, took a set of four Song Sparrows, fresh; took set of four Goldfinchs on the 30th of August, 1883, *fresh*. I also found nest containing one full-fledged Goldfinch on the 2nd of October, 1882. Catbird's latest is the 25th of July, and Grass Finch the 29th of July, *fresh*.

Yours, C. H. A.,
Taunton, Mass.

The Flying Squirrel as a Nest-Robber.

In regard to the query of F. P. about Flying Squirrels eating eggs I would say that this spring I found a Red-headed Woodpecker's nest in a tree about sixty feet from the ground. A few days afterward, when I returned to get the eggs, the bird was sitting on a tree near by making a pitiful noise. I looked up at the hole in the limb containing the nest and saw the head of some animal. I shot it, and it proved to be a Flying Squirrel, but the eggs were gone. Out of the nine Woodpecker's nests I found this season I saved three; the rest were destroyed, I suppose, by Flying Squirrels. I poisoned seven by putting strychnine in a dove's egg and putting the egg in a hollow tree where I had found a Woodpecker's nest. Flying Squirrels are very numerous in this locality.

E. A. W., Lake City, Minn.

Queries Answered.

W. B. H., MILWAUKEE, WIS., writes:—"I have noticed that nearly all the fruit trees especially apple, are fairly speckled with little sap-holes, made by sap-suckers. Is this injurious to the tree?"

We have often noticed trees, the bark of which was literally perforated with the holes our correspondent mentions, but we have yet to hear of the first instance of their being injurious to the tree.

C. H. V. JR., N. Y. CITY.—The White-bellied swallow builds its nest in holes, in walls, in trees, and sometimes in bird-houses or boxes.

C. H., BENNINGTON, VT.—The bird which you call "Fire Bird," is doubtless the Scarlet Tanager.

Snakes produce their young from eggs.

C. W. P., TILTON, N. H., and others:—Information in regard cabinets can be found on pages 6, 9, 24, and 25 in May and June YOUNG OOLOGISTS. more information will be given in the future.

C. G. S., RALEIGH, N. C.—The nest and eggs which you describe as follows, are those of the Little Screech Owl.

"The nest was found in the woods in a hollow tree about 6 feet from the ground, and the depth of the hollow was about a foot. The eggs are a little larger than those of the Domestic Pigeon, nearly round. Color white. Number of eggs in nest, four. The Bird is commonly called the Screech Owl, in fact it is not called by any other name."

ERRATA. The answer to P. McF. B. on page 87 of October Young Oologist is partially wrong. The nest and eggs which Mr. B. describes, are those of the Summer Red-bird, but the birds described were doubtless intended for a male and female Cardinal Grosbeak. [The Summer Red-bird has *no crest*.

We are indebted to Mr. T. D. Perry for first noticing the error.

G. R. L., OTTAWA, ILL.—With the exception of the Guillemots, there is doubtless no one species of birds whose eggs show a greater variation in color and markings than those of the Blue Jay.

L. M. D., NEWBURGH.—1. In your egg-register always note the person from whom you obtained the set of eggs. This should be done in the column for remarks.

2. Collectors should keep the data of domestic birds' eggs.

3. The eggs of the Cow-bird should be kept with nest and eggs which accompanied them when found.

No.248.	Indigo Bunting.
Name,	L. M. Davies.
Collector,	Newburgh.
Locality,	Date, June 12, 1884.
Date, June 12, 1884.	No. of Eggs in Set,3 and 2 of 258.
No. of Eggs in Set,	Set Mark.
Set Mark,	Identity,
Identity,	Incubation,
Incubation,	Nest,
Nest,	Remarks,
Remarks,	Composed of usual material in a small beech sapling, 3 feet from the ground.

The above is about the way you should fill out a data blank for a nest of the Indigo Buntings which contains three eggs of its own and two of the Cow-bird. Should there be anything peculiar about the Cow-bird's eggs, or their finding, the fact should be noted either on the margin or back of the blank.

F. E., ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The Black-bird which is so common in the marshes is the Red-and-buff-shouldered Black-bird; the one in trees, evergreen generally, is the Purple Grackle.

J. V. V. W., CHATHAM CENTRE, N. Y.—The bird which you call the "Quoc" or "Quack" is doubtless the Night Heron.

J. W. W., ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The term "Cowbird" is preferable, according to Ridgway.

C. T., ALTOONA, DAT.—Wilson's Snipe is frequently called Jack Snipe.

W. R. B., PO'KEEPSIE, N. Y.—The nest which you describe is one of the Cuckoo's. The Chewink is frequently called "Ground Robin."

H. H., SHELBYVILLE, TENN.—The Bank Swallow is frequently called "Sand Martin."

C. R. H., NEW LONDON, CT.—Several collectors have found eggs of the Blue-bird during the past season, that were pure white.

B. H. W., WEST VIEW, VA.—The correct name for the bird which you call the "Blue-gray Flycatching" is, according to Ridgway, Blue-gray Flycatcher. The "Crested" Titmouse of your locality is doubtless the Tufted Titmouse, No. 36 of Ridgway.

J. C. J., ST. JOHNBURY, VT., and others.—Every subscription you send us for the YOUNG OOLOGIST between October 1st, 1884, and January 1st, 1885, will count towards one of the prizes, it makes no difference whether you send one at a time or twenty, *every subscription sent will count.*

J. W. H., MIDDLEPORT, N. Y.—The birds' nest which you found in the top of an evergreen tree is that of a Purple Finch and not the Summer Red-bird as you suppose.

C. H., BENNINGTON, Vermont:—The length of time required for a Hawk to lay its full clutch we are unable to say. We have taken sets of the Cooper's Hawk in which one egg was deposited daily. During the spring of 1881 we took a set of three eggs of the Red-tailed Hawk, one of the eggs was fresh, another had been set about one week, and in the third incubation was far advanced. Hawks frequently use the same nest more than one season. Our larger Owls breed during the months of February and March. Hawks, Owls, and Crows can often be started from the nest by pounding the trunk of the tree. The Marsh Hawk doubtless breeds in Southern Vermont.

J. M. S. JR., NEWPORT, R. I.—The Spotted Sandpiper generally, if not always lays four eggs, the set of three which you found, in which Incubation was advanced, was either an exceptional set, or else one egg of the set had been taken or broken before you found the nest. Sandpipers and Plovers usually lay four eggs.

G. R. N., PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Specimen sent for name is Pyrites and on account of its color, resembling gold, it is often called "*Fools' Gold*" because it is valueless and useless as a metal.

The American Goldfinch.

This is one of our most common summer birds, and is to be seen almost throughout the entire year. Long after all other birds have sought their sunny haunts of the south, the Goldfinch is still to be seen with us and cheering us with his sweet songs far into the cooler days of autumn. I have seen flocks of hundreds of them in mid-winter when the ground was covered with snow, but they seemed to be as merry as ever picking the seeds from the thistle and the wild sunflower.

A short period in early summer they are not to be seen, but slowly put in their appearance during the latter part of June. They begin to build their nests in July, which is usually made of fibres, paper, and fine straws, with a thick lining of thistle down, usually placed in saplings and osage hedges. The set of four or five eggs are to be found fresh from August 1st till September 10th, and even later. The eggs are of a light blue color. The Goldfinch is a bright yellow color, with black wings and some black on the top of the head, making it a bright colored bird. But winter changes its bright hue to gray, [brownish olive above, grayish-yellow and white beneath.] They are easily reared from the nest and caged.

GEO. F. BREUNINGER,
Beattie, Kansas.

The circulation of the YOUNG OOLOGIST the past six months has averaged over 4,000 each issue.

A Bird Island.

BY E. C. W.

Off the east coast of Last Island, La., encircled by the blue waters of the Gulf of Mexico, lies a small sand island, quarter of a mile in breadth and three-quarters of a mile in length. As this bird island became visible from our approaching sailboat, a beautiful scene met our view. Along the northern coast for about a quarter of a mile a column of White Pelicans were arrayed, and along the southern side a line of Gray Pelicans were stationed, all basking in the sunshine. On our boat nearing the shore the column of White Pelicans arose, and with the regularity of drilled soldiery leisurely took their flight, their ebon black primaries in rich contrast with their pure white bodies. Away, away they went, the column never breaking. When they reached the gray ones they too rose in splendid order, and the two separate columns left us, bound for the shores of some other island. They do not breed on this island, but among the scented evergreens and other marine plants of Timbalier and Last Island, where each pair builds a conical-shaped nest and incubate their two white eggs, which in size and proportions equal those of a goose. Their breeding season is in the latter part of spring. When a Pelican desires fish it flies aloft over the waves till it descries one; partly closing its wings, so as to form a resemblance to an arrowhead, it darts down on its finny prey with such velocity as to disappear beneath the waters. Quickly rising, it buoyantly rests on the wave a moment to store the fish in its capacious pouch, and rises again to repeat the performance until its storage room is well filled, when it wings its way to the shore to devour in silence the objects of its exertions. Troops of them may be seen any day on these coasts fishing in this way. Sometimes a different method is adopted. A body of them alight in a small and shallow bay, and, forming a line across the mouth, the invaders march along, driving the fish before them into shallower water, where they seize and transfer them with

ease to their pouches. In the crop of a specimen killed by a fisherman two trout six inches long were found. These birds are respectively *Pelecanus americanus* and *Pelecanus fuscus* of Audubon. The bird island is only a waste of white sand thickly spangled with sea-shells of many forms and colors. Not a bit of vegetation is to be found. A strong scent of fish is exhaled from the hot sand, caused by the innumerable fish eaten by these birds. Under a July sun this island would suggest a desert but for the beat of the the waves on the shores and medley cries of seabirds. Thousands of birds live and breed here, and earth and air are fairly alive with them; auks, gulls and terns, as far as the vision reaches you observe birds. Rookeries resembling cities and towns are regularly laid out over the whole island by them. Each nest, or rather depression in the sand, is about two feet from its neighbors, thus leaving paths or streets through which a person may walk and view every citizen's home, with its one, two, three or four young, or eggs of different sizes and markings, according to the species. A pretty sight it is, to view this vast concourse of birds from a distance, when unmolested. The gleaming of their uniform or variegated plumage in the sunlight; the roar of the breakers as crested with foam they roll on the shore, and the distant outlines of Vine and Last Island, render the region and scene picturesque. Visitors to Last Island stop and gather some of these eggs; some as curiosities and others as substitutes for domestic fowl's eggs. The young of these birds can scarcely be distinguished from the sand, so near in color is their down, and which the parents, to make the deception complete, scatter sand on. When unfledged they will not move from the abode provided them by their parents, though you touch them, but if removed and placed on the sand again, they hastily scamper away.

Lattin's new Catalogue is at last ready for delivery. Send for a copy. It is invaluable to collectors.

The "Young Oologist" as an Advertising Medium.

WOODSTOCK, Ill., Oct. 10, 1884.

F. H. Lattin:

Dear Sir—We cannot say near the exact number of answers received from our "ad" in your journal, as most of them neglect to mention in what journal they saw it, but we have ordered out column in the _____, as it proved a failure compared with THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, [We predict success to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, as it is the best advertising medium, and has the finest and most instructive reading matter of any journal of the kind ever published. We heartily recommend it.

We received 713 addresses from our ex. in your columns. ^{Dec.} E. G. ²⁵ Harlow, of Lynn, Mass., gets the axe, list numbered 433. * * * * Thanking you for the second insertion of our "ad," and stating that when in need of more "ads" THE YOUNG OOLOGIST shall receive our attention. We remain, sir, yours truly,

A. E. SOUTHWORTH & Co.

STILL ANOTHER.

F. H. Lattin:

Dear Sir:—Many thanks for inserting my Adv. I received more letters than I could answer. I was actually surprised the way the letters poured in. I received more letters than all the rest of the letters combined that came to La Hoyt.

I expect to advertise in the Dec. No.

Yours truly,

JAMES C. JAY.

A Four-Story Nest of the Summer Yellowbird.

One day as I was out collecting eggs I found a nest of the Yellow Wren (Summer Yellowbird) which was built in a currant bush. As I approached the nest I found it to contain a young Cow-bird. But as I drew nearer the Cow-bird fluttered away. At the nest was a fine specimen and seemed to be very long. I thought I would take it

home. As I was cutting off the branch I happened to squeeze the nest, and felt something break. I took the nest apart, for I knew what it was, and found nest No. 2, containing two eggs of the Cow-bird. I thought I would see if there were any more Cow-bird's eggs in it, and to my great surprise found two more compartments, each containing one egg, which makes in all (counting the young Cow-bird) five Cow-bird's eggs. Has any reader of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST ever found a nest like this?

L. H. A.,

Canandaigua, N. Y.

Blue Grosbeak.

Guiraca caerulea.

This retired but beautiful species is another of our migratory birds, arriving from farther south, where it winters, amongst us about the 20th of April. They are, I believe, considered a very rare bird, which I suppose is caused by its not being generally known, as it is a silent and very timid bird in all its actions and habits, not having much of a song, only an occasional *chuck*. They commence to build early in May. I have found their nests as early as May 11th with eggs slightly incubated. They generally choose a low, swampy place to build, and seem to prefer pine saplings to all other places. They build a neat and compact nest, composed outwardly of snake-skin (I have never found one that did not contain one), withered leaves and plants, and lined with fine fibrous roots. Lay three eggs (sometimes four), pale blue, turning to a lighter shade after being blown. Like all other birds, their eggs vary somewhat in size. I am positive they raise two, if not three, broods during the season, as I have found a nest with fresh eggs as late as July 7th. I do not think they are as rare as they are generally supposed to be, as I have found as many as seven full sets during a season; but then some seasons are better than others, and you may find a certain species right along and never find it again for years to come.

T. D. PERRY,

Savannah, Ga.

The Nest and Eggs of a Fish Hawk.

May 9th, 1883, I collected a handsome set of three eggs of this bird. The nest was placed in a rotten oak, at its very top, and before it could be reached we were compelled to nail huge bars as braces to the side of the tree. On arriving at the top the nest appeared prodigious. It was fully twice as large as a bushel basket, and was made of the most curious mixture of old seaweed, dung, clods of earth and sticks or limbs as large as one's fist. I chose dusk as a suitable time to obtain the eggs on account of the extreme height, being from sixty to seventy feet from the ground.

I was rewarded by a most beautiful set of eggs. They lay before me now, and I hardly feel as if I could do justice to them by a description. They are all about the same size; number one is a rich blood red at the larger end and entirely buff at the smaller, by far the best of the three; number two has the same top, but the color runs all over the egg; number three is a curious mixture of the other two, being dark chocolate on a creamy buff ground, marked with confluent splashes of brown. They all have the fishy smell which lingers so long after they leave the nest. I have seen and collected a great many eggs of this bird, but this set I would not part with for any amount of other eggs.

H. A. TALBOT,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Way We Get the Eggs of the Bank Swallow.

About 7 o'clock A. M. my partner and I get ready for our hunt.

The first thing we get is the seat, as we call it; it is a board about three feet long and one foot wide, with a hole in each end in which we tie the ends of the rope. Next thing is the scupper, a piece of iron 6 by 2 inches.

And last the egg box and spile, which we drive in the bank to hold and adjust the seat in the right place.

We then hitch up the horse and are ready for the journey. It is about three

miles to the place on the lake where we go. When we arrive and hitch the horse to a tree we walk down to the bank.

Here you will see a bank about thirty feet high and very steep, in which there is numerous little holes out of which the swallows are darting.

We now drive the spile in the bank and fasten the rope to it, and descend with the scupper to the board on which we sit. Now you will see us digging into the holes in the bank, and next running our hand in and pulling out six small white eggs.

I usually take a hold of the edge of the nest and pull the whole thing out at once, in this way you are not liable to break the eggs.

Then my partner lowers the egg box, which is nothing more than a big cigar box full of cotton, and I place the eggs in it. In this way we get the Swallow eggs.

"CHAD,"

Cleveland, O.

Flicker's in a Church Tower.

Last fall (1883) a beautiful church was built at this place, with a tower that rose gracefully into the air to the height of sixty-five feet. In the spring of 1884, Yellow-shafted Flickers, on their road passing from one woods to another, chanced to alight on the tower, and began to cut holes in large enough to admit themselves, finding it a suitable place for breeding, began at once to construct nests, placing them on timbers within. Six pair succeeded in bringing forth their young.

G. F. B.,

Beattie, Kansas.

Unspotted Eggs of the Chipping Sparrow.

In reply to C. H. A., I would say that while collecting in Middletown in June last I found in a hedge of thorn trees a nest containing four eggs of the same size and color of the Chipping Sparrow, and identified them by the bird and the nest.

J. W. SWAN, Jr.,
Newport, R. I.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 25 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 25 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

A Demas lathe with Scroll Saw and drilling attachments in perfect order to exchange for best offer of coins or Indian Relics, address G. HELJET, 67 E. 3d St., St. Paul, Minn.

A collection of 20 different labeled woods, 2x3 in., for best offer in minerals, Indian relics, coins and curiosities. S. J. OWEN, North Turner Bridge, Maine.

J. I. BENNETT, JR., wishes to inform his fellow collectors, and especially those who have not received prompt replies to correspondence, that, as the greater part of his duplicate eggs have been destroyed, he is obliged to suspend business until further notice is given in the YOUNG OOLOGIST

CALIFORNIA SHELLS.—First-class, identified species of California shells, with full data, scientific and common names, to exchange for same of other states. Shells forwarded, securely packed, on receipt of the exchange. H. R. TAYLOR, Alameda, Cal.

I have fossils from the Lower Silurian Cincinnati group, and trilobites, *Calymene senaria*, to exchange for other fossils, minerals, etc. BRAINERD B. THRESHER, Dayton, Ohio.

I have a fine lot of U. S. cents and ½ cents, some uncirculated; also colonial hardtimes tokens, War tokens, store cards, foreign coins, and silver. Correspondence solicited. Address,

R. R. GAY,
24 Franklin Park, cor. Central Ave.,
Rochester, N. Y.

FOR EXCHANGE—A large improved, compound microscope, in handsome case, 6 powers. No. 1, 22,500 to No. 6, 450, also lens for condensing light, slides, and various other appliances, for a field glass. Address, with particulars. H. T. LILLIENDAHL, 243 Broadway, N. Y. City.

A collection of 60 eggs, including Woodcock, Wild Goose and Bonapartian Gull, for the best offer of labelled woods, which must be 2x4 inches or larger and of uniform size. CHAS. A. DAVIS, 128 King St., Burlington, Vt.

To exchange—A fine new Racine Canoe for a 54 inch Bicycle. S. E. PLUMMER, 142 State Street, Springfield, Mass.

Dealers please send lists and prices of minerals, relics and eggs to W. B. FLANSBURGH, La Fargeville, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

I have eggs to exchange with all collectors. List on application. W. F. BEADMAN, Vineland, N. J.

WANTED—A good Acromatic Telescope, Surveyors Compass, with Vernier and Surveyors chain. Address stating full particulars, to J. E. WINSLOW, Virgil, N. Y.

Birds' Skins, Eggs and Insects for the same. A Foot-Power Holly Bracket Saw for the best offer in birds' skins or side-blown eggs CARLETON GILBERT, Jackson, Mich.

Minerals, Curiosities, etc., to exchange for Birds' Eggs, in sets with data, and blown through one hole. Rare foreign stamps for match and medicine. C. L. BROWNELL, Nyack-on-Hudson, N. Y.

WANTED—First-class Birds' Eggs and Curiosities in Exchange in large quantities. Send list and state what you desire in exchange. FRANK H. LATJIN, Gaines, N. Y.

Chrome ore, magnesite, rose, milky and glossy quartz, flint, pectolite, michorichite, soap-stone, felspar, horn blck, to exchange for birds eggs. JAS. W. JUDD, 528 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, L. I., N. Y.

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by W. F. GREANY, 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

FIVE Named Varieties of AUSTRALIAN EGGS, blown with two holes, for 25 cents, sent by return mail. Address S. W. DENTON, Wellesley, Mass.

ALLIGATOR TEETH, ½ to ¾ in. long, for sale cheap, or will exchange for first-class birds' eggs. J. C. CAHOON, Taunton, Mass.

SEND 10 cents for one of the Celebrated Microscopic Watch Charms; 3 for 25c. LOUIS E. SCHRADER, 1021 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

WANTED—75 cents cash or 50 cents and an egg of the Painted Bunting for an Ebony Pipe nearly new; the Pipe cost \$1.50. A. S. MEHL, 1,527 Mt. Vernon St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OUR AMERICAN YOUTH, a large 12 page illustrated paper, devoted to Stamps, Coins and Natural History, in all its branches. All the best writers contribute to its columns. Exchange column open to subscribers free. Questions on every subject answered in correspondence column. Sample free. Address
BATCHELDER & CO., Middlebury, Vt.

CHINESE SHELLS.

10 BEAUTIFUL, Assorted, Chinese Shells for 50c; or 20 for 80c. A large stock to select from. Send money by Postal Note to J. W. PRESTON, Box 38, Baxter, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA SHELLS,

With data, scientific and common names. 20 Varieties. Lottia Gigantea, Abalones, Sea Urchins, &c. only 5 cents each. Send stamps for not less than five varieties. H. R. TAYLOR, Alameda, Cal.

NICKEL PLATED POCKET OR PENCIL STAMPS,

With your name on for 30c., or, with name and address 50c. Post-paid. Send for one. F. A. SUTTON, 49 Hudson St., Providence, R. I.

T. J. NEALIS, 511 Washington Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.,
Purchasing Agent. Correspondence solicited.

RULES

For taking the Measurement of Birds' Eggs, &c., &c.

We have just obtained a fine lot of six inch, brass trimmed, folding caliper, rules for the above purpose. Every collector should have one. Sample by return mail, post-paid, only 35c.; three for \$1.00.

Address,

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,
Orleans Co. Gaines, N. Y.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Showy and Desirable Eggs at Lower Rates than Ever Before Offered.

These low rates will be cancelled December 10th.

All orders will be filled promptly, and forwarded by return mail or express, AT MY RISK, POSTAGE OR EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID.

SPECIAL RATES UNTIL DEC. 10.

Collectors sending us 25c can select from the following list eggs to the amount of 30c.

Collectors sending us 50c can select from the following list eggs to the amount of 70c.

Collectors sending us \$1.00 can select from the following list eggs to the amount of \$1.50.

Collectors sending us \$3.00 can select from the following list eggs to the amount of \$5.00.

Collectors sending us \$5.00 can select from the following list eggs to the amount of \$9.00.

Collectors sending us \$12.00 can select from the following list eggs to the amount of \$25.00.

Remit at once by draft on N. Y., money order or postal note on Gaines, N. Y., registered letter, or stamps.

Mocking-Bird	10
Brown Thrasher	05
House Wren	08
Long-billed Marsh Wren	08
Summer Yellow Bird	08
Cedar Bird	10
Purple Martin	20
Cliff Swallow	05
Bank Swallow	05
Crimson House Finch	15
American Goldfinch	08
Lark Finch	20
Cardinal Grosbeak	15
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	25
Painted Bunting	20
Yellow-headed Blackbird	20
Texas Orchard Oriole	15
Purple Grackle	08
Common Crow	10
Blue-Jay	08
Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	20
Kingbird	06
Pewee	06
Yellow-shafted Flicker	06
Mourning Dove	08
Ground Dove	50
Wild Turkey	1.00
Texas Quail	20
Cala. Quail	25
Snowy Heron	25

Louisiana Heron	25
Little Blue Heron	20
Wilson's Plover	50
Spotted Sandpiper	20
Florida Gallinule	15
American Coot	15
Redhead	50
American Eider	40
Ruddy Duck	1.50
Double-crested Cormorant	40
Florida Cormorant	30
Brandt's Cormorant	1.00
Baird's Cormorant	1.00
Black Skimmer	30
American Herring Gull	30
Laughing Gull	25
Royal Tern	40
Forester's Tern	30
Common Tern	12
Arctic Tern	15
Roseate Tern	18
Least Tern	12
Leach's Petrel	25
Common Guillemont	35
Cala. Guillemont	40
Bronzed Cowbird	1.50
Great-tailed Grackle	60
Parauque Goat-sucker	5.00
Groove-billed Crotophaga	3.00
Ocellated Turkey	4.00
Guinea Fowl	10
Summer Redbird	35
Carolina Wren	25
Red-headed Woodpecker	15
Alligator	30
Western Gull	75

TWO SPECIAL OFFERS TO ENLARGE THE CIRCULATION OF THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

No. 1:

We will give 25 cents worth of the above eggs for every new subscriber you will send us for the YOUNG OOLOGIST before Dec. 10, 1884. These subscriptions will count towards the valuable prizes to be given January 1st.

No. 2:

For \$1.00 we will send one dollar's worth of the above eggs and the YOUNG OOLOGIST one year.

Any of our present subscribers wishing to avail themselves of this offer can have the YOUNG OOLOGIST sent to one of their friends, or we will give them credit for one years' subscription. Address, plainly,

FRANK H. LATTIN,
GAINES, N. Y.,
Orleans Co.

—1885.—

—1885.—

THE OOLOGIST'S HAND-BOOK.

**Lattin's Catalogue and Price-List
of North American Birds' Eggs and Oological Supplies
IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY.**

Neither time nor expense has been spared to make it invaluable to the oologist, whether amateur or professional. It contains

Eighty-six Pages of Valuable Information.

It gives our regular price list of oological specimens and supplies (the most complete ever sent out by any dealer.) It gives the common and scientific names of all North American birds, arranged and numbered according to Ridgeway's (the Smithsonian) nomenclature of 1881; it gives the numbers used in Baird's check-list of 1859 and those used in Coues' of 1883; it gives the value of the eggs of over 500 species of North American birds, this fact alone making the catalogue invaluable to collectors as a basis of exchange. It names the various families into which the birds of North America are divided, and enumerates the birds belonging to each family. It gives, approximately, the number of eggs in a clutch of every American bird. It tells how to prepare specimens for cabinet, how to pack them for transportation, with many other useful hints.

A copy of our new hand-book and catalogue will be sent postpaid to any address for only

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,

or we can furnish the hand-book bound in cloth and gilt for 50 cents. A good wide-awake boy or girl is wanted in every school and college in America to sell this hand-book. Big pay will be given them for their trouble. Full particulars for stamp.

Address,

FRANK H. LATTIN,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Hand-Book of the Agassiz Association

[SECOND EDITION.]

This is the only book that contains full instructions in every department of Natural History. It has directions for collecting and preserving Flowers, Ferns, Seaweed, and woods; for the capture and mounting of Moths, Butterflies, Beetles, and other insects; for the shooting, skinning and stuffing of birds; for the collection and mounting of Minerals; for building a Cabinet; for organizing a Society, with rules of Parliamentary Law; directions for conducting exchanges, and preparing packages for the mail. It contains a Classified List of the most reliable dealers in all sorts of Naturalists' supplies. It gives a Classified List of the best Books, Magazines and Papers in each department. It gives a full history of the A. A., and directions for becoming a member, or forming a local branch of that large organization, that now numbers over 7,000. It has the addresses of all the Chapters of the A. A. It is fully and

• Handsomely Illustrated, is Bound in Cloth and Gold.

AND IS SOLD FOR THE VERY LOW PRICE OF 50c.

(Postage, 4c extra.)

All orders must be addressed to

HARLAN H. BALLARD,

Principal of Lenox Academy, LENOX, MASS.

(Stamps will be received, but not Postal Notes.)

☞ Please mention that you saw this advertisement in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Collectors! Boys! Girls! Everybody! ATTENTION!!!

We have made Arrangements to Furnish you with a Good

Rubber Stamp
AND
OUTFIT



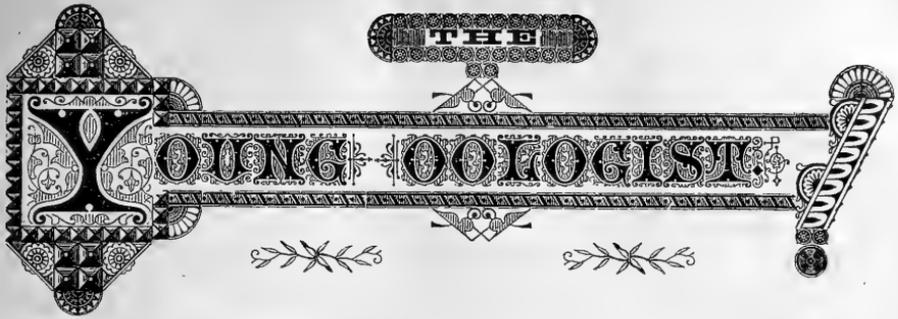
For Only
30
CENTS.

For a long time we have been inconvenienced by parties sending us Orders, Letters, Packages, Etc., Etc., some of which we have never received, others, which lacked either Name or Address, of the Parties sending. We are only one of many who have been inconvenienced. For a long time we have been trying to devise some Cheap Method by which this could be avoided. We well knew that with the use of a Neat Label or RUBBER STAMP, our friend's Letters or Packages, if misdirected or miscarried, would be returned to them. But we also knew that a Good Rubber Stamp with outfit, would cost at least \$1.00. This we knew was more than many of us were willing to pay. So, not long since, we went to **One of the Leading Stamp Manufacturers in the United States**, and briefly stating to him our difficulty, inquired what he could do for us. During our talk with him, we gently hinted that there were over Twenty Five Thousand of us, Collectors and Exchangers, besides hundreds of others in the U.S. who needed a **Cheap Rubber Stamp**, not only for Marking Packages, but for marking their Clothing, Books, Printing their own Cards, Labels Tags, Envelopes, Etc., Etc. Before leaving the Manufactory we had made arrangements with the Proprietor to furnish our friends with a **Good Rubber Stamp, including Ink and Pads, all in a neat Box, for 30 CENTS.**

When twelve or more parties club together and send in their orders at one time, we can furnish them at **25 Cents** each. Give Plain Directions and State the Style of Stamp desired, Styles given below, also, the color of Ink you prefer, we can furnish Red, Blue, Violet, Black, Green, or Indelible. Please send Postage Stamps or Postal Note for **30 Cents** Address,

Frank H. Lattin, Gaines, N. Y.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| <i>John Smith.</i> | PRINTED MATTER. | GYPSUM,
<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i> |
| 4. | 5. | 6. |
| <i>Natural History
Specimens Only.</i> | Henry Jones,
Boston, Mass. | FRANK RYAN
1132 Grand Street,
St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7. | 8. | 9. |
| <i>The Young Oologist
LOCK BOX, 101,
Gaines, - N. Y.</i> | J. G. WHITE,
Curiosity Dealer
San Francisco, Cala. | FROM
<i>George Tone,
Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> |
| 10. | 11. | |
| If not Called for in TEN DAYS
Return to
WM. SPENCER,
CHICAGO, ILLS. | Natural History Specimens,
FROM
H.S. BROWN,
BUFFALO, N. Y. | |



Vol. 1. No. 8. GAINES, N. Y., DEC., 1884.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY,
60c. PER YEAR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

COINS! STAMPS!!

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by
W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

TARANTULAS, Stuffed, ready for Mounting, by mail post-paid, 75c. each.
FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

DON'T READ THIS.

Boys, if you want to get a good bargain for your friends, as well as for yourself, send for one of our unexcelled sheets of stamps, on approval. Twenty-five per cent. commission.
Amateur papers please insert for three months and send bill. Mention this paper.

INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,
No. 9 Central-St., West Gardner, Mass.

PERFUMED STONE from the Holy Land. 15 Cts. per specimen, 2 for 25 Cts., 6 for 65 Cts. Discount on larger lots to Dealers. Supply limited. Order at once.

W. H. HOWE,
Cazenovia, N. Y.

20 NAMED Side-blown Eggs and one Eagle Cent, 1857, \$1.00.

C. L. MCCOLLUM,
Twin Bluffs, Wis.

**RICH! READ AND!!
RARE! REFLECT!!!**

ONLY A LIMITED STOCK.

Opal, Moss Opal, Agatized Wood, Obsidian Satin Spar, Smoky Topaz, Azurite, Green Malachite, Fine Tourmaline Crystals, 1 inch specimens of each, 15c. Small specimens and fragments at 5 and 10c. Can furnish specimens any size: Moss Agate 5 and 10c., 50c. per doz. Address,

A. E. SOUTHWORTH & CO.,
McHenry Co., Woodstock, Ill.
Amounts under 25c., stamps, over that postal note.

SAW-FISH SAWS. Have just obtained a new lot. By Mail, post-paid, \$1.30 each: by Express, \$1.00. If you want one, order at once.
Frank H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Bird Skins, Eggs, Minerals, Shells, Insects and general Curiosities. Price-list for stamp.
E. M. HAIGHT, Riverside, Cal.

CHINESE SHELLS.

10 BEAUTIFUL, Assorted, Chinese Shells for 50c; or 20 for 80c. A large stock to select from. Send money by Postal Note to: J. W. PRES-
TON, Box 38, Baxter, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA SHELLS,

With data, scientific and common names. 20 Varieties. Lottia Gigantea, Abalones, Sea Urchins, &c. only 5 cents each. Send stamps for not less than five varieties.
H. R. TAYLOR,
Alameda, Cal.

NICKEL PLATED POCKET OR PENCIL STAMPS,

With your name on for 30c., or, with name and address 50c. Post-paid. Send for one.
F. A. SUTTON,
49 Hudson St., Providence, R. I.

T. J. NEALIS, 511 Washington Ave.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Purchasing Agent. Correspondence solicited.

W. H. COLLINS,

PRACTICAL TAXIDERMIST,

56 Mich. Grand Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Deer Skins, Heads, Antlers, and Bird Skins a specialty. I also make a specialty of Remounting poorly stuffed Deer Heads, making fine specimens of them. Parties having handsome horns can have them placed on another head as well as the original.

I am prepared to fill orders for fresh skins, and fine horns of Michigan deer heads. The skins and skulls, well fleshed, ready to put up. The skins are kept in pickle until called for. I have hundreds of deer to select heads from during the season, October and November, and select only the finest with large antlers. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue of
of Birds and Skins for stamp.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

* Established; December 1, 1876. *

SOUTHWICK & JENCKS, NATURAL HISTORY STORE,

—DEALERS IN—

Birds, Eggs, Minerals, Shells, Natural Curiosities,
AND ALL NATURALISTS' SUPPLIES.

Florists' Supplies and Dried Grasses and Flowers in large variety. Work in all Departments done to order. Orders for Bird stuffing promptly attended to.

258 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

— AND PUBLISHERS OF —

Random Notes on Natural History.

A MONTHLY DEVOTED TO THE DISTRIBUTION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF ZOOLOGY, MINERALOGY AND BOTANY.

FIFTY CENTS A YEAR.

 Send for Sample Copy and Circulars.

A NEW THING!

THE OOLOGIST'S DIRECTORY.

Messrs. DAVIS & BAKER propose to publish an Oologists Directory to contain the names and addresses of one thousand collectors of birds' eggs, skins, nests, etc., etc., to be published in January. We will insert any collector's name and address in the directory and send him a copy when published, and make him a present of a genuine alligator's egg, all for 3 dimes and 4 one cent-stamps for postage. If you have an alligator's egg and do not wish another, we will insert your name and address for 2 dimes and 1 one-cent stamp, or if you will send us your name and address on a postal card and agree to take a copy as soon as published, we will insert your name and address in the directory. Address,

DAVIS & BAKER,
North Granville, N. Y.

Send for club rates and rates of advertising.

INDUCEMENTS FOR SENDING NAMES.

To the persons sending us the most names and addresses for the directory before January 10th, we will give him an African Ostrich egg; next largest list, an Australian Emus egg; to the next three persons sending the next three largest lists, each a Flamingo's egg.

DAVIS & BAKER.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND, Price \$1.50. Instruction by mail \$6.00.
Send stamp for specimen pages, &c. W. W. OSGOODBY, Publ., 69 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y. **OSGOODBY'S METHOD.**

FOR SALE.

Mazan Creek Fossils, consisting of Ferns, Plants, Fish remains, Crawfish, Insects, Bugs, Flies, Caterpillars, etc. Choice collections of these fossils from \$1 00 to \$100 00; sent to any part of the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Mazan Creek Fossils are the finest in the world. For further information, address

H. D. HILL,
Morris, Ills.

READ THIS!

LOWEST PRICES for Mounted Birds, Skins, Eggs, Glass Eyes, Natural Curiosities and all Naturalist and Taxidermist Supplies. For prices write to J. C. CAHOON, Taxidermist and Collector, Taunton, Mass.. Bird Skins a Specialty.

RULES

For taking the Measurement of Birds' Eggs, &c., &c.

We have just obtained a fine lot of six inch, brass trimmed, folding caliper, rules for the above purpose. Every collector should have one. Sample by return mail, post-paid, only 35c.; three for \$1.00. |

Address, THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,
Orleans Co. Gaines, N. Y.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Closing Sale of Stamps and Coins.

In order to clear out our entire stock of stamps and coins within the next few weeks, we offer our patrons our entire stock in "Lots," at prices which defy competition. Make your selections and order at once. We shall not renew our stock, and an opportunity for collectors to purchase first-class specimens at the following low rates, may not occur again. Order by number, name a few extra "lots" you can use in case the ones you wish are already sold when we receive your order. Remit by Money Order, Postal Note, Draft, Registered Letter, or Stamps. Postage or express charges must be paid by purchaser. "First come, first served." Order at once of

FRANK H. LATTIN,
Gains, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Lot.	STAMPS.	Price.
1	10 pkgs, each con. 100 mixed,	\$0 31
2	10 pkgs., 100 mixed,	31
3	25 pkgs., 100 mixed,	70
4	15 pkgs., 100 mixed,	45
5	5 pkgs., 100 mixed,	16
6	40 pkgs., each con. 25 var.	90
7	15 pkgs., 25 var.,	50
8	20 pkgs., 25 var.,	50
9	6 pkgs., each con. 50 var.,	35
10	4 pkgs., 50 var.,	20
11	4 pkgs., each con. 100 var.,	50
12	1000 mixed,	30
13	3000 mixed,	80
14	5000 mixed,	1 25
15	10,000 mixed,	2 25
16	117 stamps, 27 var. from Norway, Russia, Bavaria, Switzerland, and Austria,	20
17	120 stamps, 29 var. from Spain, Italy, Australia, France, E. I., and Finland,	20
18	99 stamps, 26 var., Sweden, Den., Portugal, Turkey, Brunswick, Jamaica,	20
19	138 stamps, 40 var. a fine lot from many countries,	25
20	425 well ass'ted Ceylon,	1 25
21	265 ass'ted East India,	60
22	30 unused 5c. Confederate States in original sheet,	75
23	34 U. S. 90c.,	70
24	75 India,	20
25	80 Egypt,	40
26	Mixed lot of U. S. stamps,	15
27	15 unused Heligoland, 1 pf.	15
28	11 unused Greece, unpaid 1 l.	06
29	34 unused Brunswick, 1 gr.,	15

30	105 Canada Bill stamps, an extra fine lot, many var.,	50
31	100 Canada 5c. beaver, extra fine lot,	40
32	48 Mexico, 9 var. and 5 Brazil,	75
33	50 Japan, well ass'ted, very fine	40
34	100 Japan, very fine,	75
35	200 Japan, very fine,	1 40
36	100 New Zealand, well assorted, very fine,	40
37	20 Brazil, well assorted, very fine,	20
38	100 U. S., 3c., postage due,	40
39	100 Victoria, well assorted, fine,	25
40	100 New South Wales, well ass'ted fine,	50
41	10 Argentine Republic, and 8 sts. settlements,	15
42	100 South Australia, well ass'ted	50
43	55 U. S. 5c., postage due,	20
44	75 U. S. 3c., postage due,	30
45	100 U. S. 1c., postage due.	20
46	14 Chili, well assorted,	25
47	18 Tasmania, well assorted,	10
48	35 Queensland, well assorted,	20
49	22 Natal, well assorted,	30
50	100 Chili, well assorted,	1 25
51	100 New South Wales, well ass'ted	50
52	50 New South Wales, well ass'ted	30
53	100 Victoria, well assorted,	25
54	225 well mixed,	12
55	100 Cape of Good Hope, well assorted, fine,	1 00
56	70 U. S. postage due, assorted	15
57	11 rare, including U. S. 10c. env. of 1855,	35
58	U. S. War Dept., 9 var. unused,	60
59	25 unused Turks, Is, Iceland, Honduras, Venezuela, &c.	50
60	36 unused St. Lucia, Tobago, Egypt, Bolivia, Bremen, &c.	50
60a	Persia, unused service, 4 var., complete set,	25
61	7 mostly unused Bolivia, Nica- ragua,, Prince Edward Is.,	20
62	4 Brazil, fine,	15
63	7 unused Costa Rica,	35
64	9 Guatemala, including a com. set of 4 var. unused envelopes,	60
65	1000 finely assorted, (better than lot 12),	60
66	100 mixed, fine lot,	20
COINS, ETC.		
67	28 Store cards, copper cent size,	80
68	10 Centennial Medals,	45
69	37 Rebellion Tokens,	60
70	20 Rebellion Tokens,	35
71	10 Holland,	20
72	25 Prince Edward's Islands,	45
73	10 Denmark,	20
74	13 Belgium,	25
75	22 Canada, 1c.,	30
76	20 Nova Scotia 1c.,	30
77	21 Canada $\frac{1}{2}$ p. token,	30

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

78	16 Canada, 1837, $\frac{1}{2}$ p. token,	25
79	30 Germany 2 pf.,	50
80	20 Nova Scotia,	30
81	20 Gt. Britain $\frac{1}{2}$ p.,	30
82	15 France,	25
83	32 Germany 1 pf.,	50
84	35 Austria,	50
85	19 Gt. Britain $\frac{1}{2}$ p.	45
86	12 France, "Dix cent,"	25
87	21 Canada, 1c.,	28
88	40 ships, Ships Colonies, and Commerce,	60
89	25 Chinese cash,	50
90	12 assorted,	20
91	50 Chinese cash,	95
92	100 Chinese cash,	1 50
93	29 U. S., 1843—1849,	55
94	26 U. S., 1842—1851,	50
95	22 U. S., 1825—1842,	45
96	21 U. S., 1818—1839,	45
97	29 U. S., 1818—1837,	60
98	100 "Gallaher's" Price List of stamps and coins, (Mr. G. has quit the business) young col- lectors or dealers will find these lists just the thing to send out. Your name can be pasted over Gallaher's,	35
99	300 Gallaher's lists,	90
100	100 Lattin's general curiosity lists,	25
101	300 Lattin's general curiosity lists,	60
102	1 round and 1 octagonal Cala. $\frac{1}{2}$ dol. gold charm,	90
103	120 old stamp, coin, and curiosity papers and Handford's Direct- ory,	1 50
104	Catalogues of W. Elliot Wood- ward's, 55, 57, 64, 66, and 67th coin and medal sales (nearly 400 pages),	50
105	14 var. medals, mostly white metal, just as come from die, sell at 15c. each,	1 20
106	7 medals, duplicates, same as above,	60
107	18 var. medals, very choice, sell at 25c. each, condition same as the above. This is the finest collection we ever had,	2 50
108	25 Confederate Bills, \$240	1 20
109	12 Confederate Bills, \$300,	1 00
110	16 Confederate Bills, \$127,	65
111	4 Colonial Bills, printed by B. Franklin, 1758 and 1759, poor,	60
112	9 Bills Maryland, 1770—'74,	70
113	7 Bills Penna., &c., 1760 to 1778	75
114	3 Bills 1772 to 1778,	30
115	5 pkts, each con. 3 var. Chinese Cash,	35
116	10 pkts, each con. 3 var. Chinese Cash,	65

SEND 10 cents for one of the Celebrated Micro-
scopic Watch Charms; 3 for 25c. LOUIS E.
SCHRADER, 1021 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

RUBBER STAMP Agents, Novelty Dealers and Col-
lectors, make Big Pay selling our
goods. Circulars and terms FREE.
144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c.
C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

JOB PRINTING BY MAIL.

NOTE HEADS, ENVELOPES, LABELS, CARDS
etc., printed in first-class style at low rates. A spe-
cialty made of price-lists and amateur papers. Send
for estimate.

T. H. WISE,
WHEATON, ILL.

MINERALS !!

Send Stamp for New Price-list of

MINERALS,
SHELLS,
—AND—

BIRDS' EGGS,

Sixteen Page Catalogue of over 350
varieties of Eggs, for 2c. stamp. Also Oolo-
gists' Supplies, Books, &c.

T. H. SPAULDING,
ALBION, N. Y.

Our Clubing Rates.

WE WILL SEND any Periodical in America at
Lowest Club Rates, providing you send 60c.
for the YOUNG OOLOGIST at the same time.

Forest and Stream, and Young Oologist,	- \$4.00
Harpers' Monthly, Weekly and Bazaar, and	
Young Oologist,	- - - - 4.00
Golden Days, and Young Oologist,	- - - - 3.00
Youth's Companion, (new subscribers), and	
Young Oologist,	- - - - 1.75
Young Mineralogist and Antiquarian, and	
Young Oologist,	- - - - 1.00

Our price on any Periodical published will be given
to all applicants. Address
YOUNG OOLOGIST, Gaines, N. Y.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 8. GAINES, N. Y., DEC., 1884.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.
7 60c. PER YEAR.

The Alligator.

The Saurian in its native home written for the YOUNG OOLOGIST.

The principal haunts of this saurian are our swamps, lagoons, grassy borders of fresh water, lakes, and un-navigated bayous. But it is not restricted to those localities alone, for small and medium sized ones are found in all of our water courses; even near the stir and noise of towns. They would be exceedingly common in all of our streams, were it not that some people kill them because they fear them, and others, on account of their few vulnerable parts, consider them a desirable target to test their marksmanship. The large alligators will not trouble a person if he shows no hostility to them; but, if troubled or wounded, they prove formidable antagonists, especially during the breeding season. They are consequently shunned by the swampers, and not many of them can be obtained, who will go and trouble their nests and eggs.

As an instance of how dangerous it is to travel where the alligators breed, I may mention the two colored wood-choppers on Bayou Du Large, who, while passing near an alligator's nest, were attacked and their pirogue capsized. One of them had his thigh badly lacerated by the enraged reptile, and, but for the other man coming to his assistance, might have been killed.

The pupil of their eyes are elongated like a cat during the day, and are dilated by the darkness of night, and assume an orbicular form. They are, therefore, nocturnal as well as diurnal in their habits, though the greater part of the day is spent in basking in the sunshine, or sluggishly drawing themselves over the gramineous surface of the water. Their locomotion is as rapid at night as during the day it is slow. When disturbed by the approach of

a person and not disposed to fight, the alligator disappears with a splash beneath the water. If shot and mortally wounded, he turns over on his back, beats the water violently with his tail, and plunges beneath to die. The alligator does not eat often and can live for weeks without food. The alligator's food consists of dead animals, birds, etc., besides which he manages to secure some of the living ones also. He has been seen to catch and kill large dogs as they were drinking from the stream, and to climb up the cross-bar fence, drop over in the poultry yard, and steal some of its denizens; clothed in nearly invulnerable armor he does not hesitate to attack the prey. Sometimes he may be observed apparently sleeping, while the dragon-flies are circling overhead, some of them probably mistaking the projection on the tip of his snout for something inanimate, alight to rest themselves, and are immediately engulfed by the saurian, who, throwing his head back, catches them in the same manner that a dog does the cracker placed on his nose. In spring the alligator calls its mate by uttering a series of yelps. When fighting among themselves, or playing in the muddy water, the large ones bellow nearly like a bull, which has been compared by Longfellow, in "A Tale of Acadie," to a roar: "Mixed with the whoop of the crane and the roar of the grim alligator." The alligators generally build their nests in the shallow part of swamps, lagoons, or untraveled bayous during the months of May and June. It is conical in shape and rises to a height of about two feet, with a base approximating three feet. It is composed of grass, rushes, and contiguous vegetable litter; the grass and rushes are cut and transported to the mound, that which is near is thrown on by their feet. During the months of June and July the alligators lay, and as many

as 48 eggs have been counted in one nest. The eggs average about $3 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches; the swampers say that the oblong eggs produce males and the oval ones females. The eggs resemble porcelain; the internal pellicle is very thick and strong; it is composed of two membranes, the fibres in one extending longitudinal and in the other lateral; this conjoint pellicle on the inner side is as smooth as glass, and seems enameled. The transverse white band seen on the egg, while fresh, is only the whiteness of the internal membrane, in those parts, seen through the semi-transparent shell. The yellow spots, of different shades, seen on some eggs, are also situated on the pellicle, but are permanent, while the former disappears as incubation advances, or when the egg is emptied of its contents. The alligators fecundity is wonderful, but many of their eggs are destroyed by animals and reptiles. It requires from sixty to ninety days of warmth and sunshine before the young escape from the shell. They then average nine inches long, and respond to their parents call by following them, but in a few days care for themselves. The greatest length, attained by an alligator that I am cognizant of, is eighteen feet. They grow very little in a year; those over twelve feet long are over a century old.

E. C. W.

Houma, La.

Collecting in the Marshes.

BY B. A. G.

Early in June of this year two of us made a collecting trip to the marshes of the Seneca River, or, as they are often called, the "Montezuma Marshes," and as I had there the pleasure of seeing the nests of several birds which were new to me, some account of the trip may be interesting to the readers of this paper.

In order to collect in these marshes it is necessary to have both a boat and a pair of hip-boots of rubber, for in many places it is too deep to wade, and in many others the flags are too thick to push a boat through.

The first nests we found were those of the Long-billed Marsh Wren. These were placed in the flags from a foot to six feet above the water, and were composed of last year's flags very neatly and cunningly woven into a ball about as large or a little larger than a cocoon, with a small round hole on one side about large enough to admit one's finger. They were lined with the down of the "cat tail," and we found the complement of eggs in almost all cases to be six. These were about the size of the common chipping sparrow, and of a beautiful chocolate color. They were in all stages of incubation, from perfectly fresh to almost hatched, but we found no young birds.

One very odd thing about these birds is the number of nests they build. Without having kept any accurate record, I should estimate that not more than one nest in eight or ten was occupied. Whether these birds build these nests for safe roosting places out of the reach of night prowling animals, or whether they are not suited with the first, second or third, and continue to build till the desire to lay overcomes their critical taste, or whether they build so many nests (as some have claimed) to deceive and annoy their enemies, neither I nor any one else can say positively, but it is certain that no one can spend a day in these marshes without coming to the conclusion that these wrens are among the most interesting of our many interesting birds.

One of the most plentiful birds on these marshes we found to be the Florida Galinule. This bird is decidedly misnamed. It should be called the American Galinule, for it occurs almost all over the United States. It breeds in great numbers here, building its nest among the flags and grasses generally far out from shore. The foundation is made by breaking down the flags till a little platform is made which will, to a small extent, rise and fall with the water. On this the nest proper is built of last years flags newly placed together and one might think, except for its location over the water, that some small hen had

wandered from home and hid her nest among the reeds.

The eggs are about the size of a bantam hens, and of a handsome light buff color, marked pretty thickly with reddish brown spots and blotches. The number varies so greatly that I have no doubt that more than one bird sometimes occupies the same nest. Many sets seemed to be complete with seven or eight eggs, while some contained as many as thirteen. In all cases when the number was large, they were in various stages of incubation, some ranging all the way from "fresh" to newly hatched. The birds slipped off the nests and quietly stole away among the thick moss so that it was very difficult to see them. In all their ways they are remarkably like a domestic fowl so that the common local name of "water chicken" is quite appropriate. They can swim very well indeed, though their feet are not webbed at all, and their long toes spread wide apart enabling them to stand and run upon the water plants and lily pads with ease, giving them at a distance the appearance of walking on the water. Like all the rail family, though their flight is slow and they make a fair mark, they are difficult to shoot because of the fact that immediately upon rising they fly to the nearest cover, and as they are rarely seen more than a few feet from this, it is necessary to shoot very quickly. They are hunted a great deal, as they are delicious eating and fair sport; still they seem to thrive, and, after many years I can not see that their numbers have diminished much, though they have become very shy.

While searching for the nest of the galinule, you will probably discover what you think is a last years nest of one of these birds, sodden and water soaked, just floating upon the water and just ready to sink, caught in the grass but likely to go away at any minute. Don't pass this by without a closer look at it, and you will find that it is not an old nest but a new one. Although built of the oldest and most water soaked rubbish which can be collected from the muddy bottom of the

river, it will not sink entirely, though it is almost submerged; but on the contrary, if the water rises it will rise with it. It will not float away, but is securely fastened to the grass, and finally, if you look carefully, you will see that a little of the material in the middle of the nest is loosely placed, carefully remove this and you will find under it a set of eggs; from four to seven of the Pied-billed Grebe or Dabchick, (Thick-billed Grebe). These eggs, if freshly laid, are a pretty pale blue, but soon become dusky and dirty, stained with the wet and muddy material of the nest; they are a trifle smaller and more pointed than the last species, and the shells are thick and chalky. Like the last, they have been set upon since laying begun, and the pale blue one is perfectly fresh, while the dirty brown one in the same nest is well along toward hatching. The contents of these eggs has a very peculiar consistency, sticky and bright orange red. As you will have learned from the description, the bird covers them when she leaves the nest, and very quickly and neatly she does it too—just a scratch or so of the loose material and it is done, and she slips in the water and dives a long way before she makes her appearance again. In observing her actions we found an opera glass invaluable, as indeed it is for observing all most all birds. The diving of these birds, as almost all know, is something wonderful; and whether it is true or not that they dive at the flash of a gun, it is certain that they are exceedingly difficult to kill if they see you before you shoot. If, however, you can approach them unobserved they are no more difficult to kill than a duck. They make poor work of rising, beating the water with their wings for a long way and gradually end by sinking back again, and if they are still pursued dive for a long distance.—*The Collector.*

We are pleased to note that Mr. A. M. Shields, a name familiar to the readers of the *YOUNG OOLOGIST*, of Los Angeles, Cala., was awarded a Diploma and Silver Medal for the best Oological Exhibit at the Fair, recently held in that City.

The American Woodcock.

(*Philohela minor.*)

The Woodcock is a common summer inhabitant of Massachusetts; it is one of our earliest spring arrivals, appearing by the 1st of March, and sometimes by the 25th of February. When it first arrives it is gregarious, being found in small companies of seven or eight; it is nocturnal in its habits, frequenting low swampy thickets, and sometimes bushy pastures. If we stand in the evening in the neighborhood of a low tract of land frequented by these birds, we sometimes hear a number of individuals uttering their note or bleat. Upon flushing one of them they rise twenty or thirty feet in the air, circle around for a few moments, all the time uttering a sharp twitter; when ready to alight, they partly close their wings, and descend very swiftly, and the air passing through their wings produces a sound similar to that of the Night-hawk. About the first of April they commence their duties of incubation; the nest is nothing but a slight hollow scratched in the leaves by the female bird, the situation usually preferred is a clump of bushes in a swampy locality. I found a nest April 23d, 1883, containing four eggs, I almost stepped on the bird before she could be induced to leave the nest; after she left it she fluttered along on the ground for a few yards as if her leg or wing was broken. I did not follow, thinking it only a temporary lameness. The four eggs I found in the nest were of a rich creamy drab color, thickly spotted with several shades of brown and obscure lilac, their dimensions was $1\frac{1}{3}\frac{5}{8}\times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in., $1\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{2}\times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in., $1\frac{1}{3}\frac{7}{8}\times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., and $1\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{4}\times 1\frac{9}{8}$ in. Incubation was far advanced. The Woodcock departs on its southern migration about the middle of November.

CHARLES L. PHILLIPS,
Dighton, Mass.

Collectors desiring anything in the stamp or coin line will do well to examine the prices on the lots offered in our advertising columns.

A Downy Woodpecker

The fact that it is very interesting to study our winter birds, and that our young friends can add many grains of value to their bird granary by observation during these cold dreary months, is plainly illustrated in the following, which we take from an article by John Burroughs, in the December *Century*, entitled "Winter Neighbors." "My bird is a genuine little savage, doubtless, but I value him as a neighbor. It is a satisfaction during the cold or stormy winter nights to know he is warm and cosy there in his retreat. When the day is bad and unfit to be abroad in, he is there to. When I wish to know if he is at home, I go and rap upon his tree, and, if he is not too lazy or indifferent, after some delay he shows his head in his doorway about ten feet above, and looks down inquiringly upon me—sometimes latterly I think half resentfully, as much as to say, I thank you not to disturb me so often. After Sundown he will not put his head out any more when I call, but as I step away I can get a glimpse of him inside looking cold and reserved. He is a late riser, especially if it is a cold or disagreeable morning, in this respect being like the barn fowls; it is sometimes near nine o'clock before I see him leave his tree. On the other hand, he comes home early, being in if the day is unpleasant by 4 P. M. He lives all alone; in this respect I do not commend his example. Where his mate is I should like to know.

Humming-birds in California.

In some parts of the State of California the Humming-birds are very numerous, and, on sunny days, may be seen in all their tropical splendor, buzzing about among the flowers in search of their food. The nest of the Humming-bird is nearly as beautiful as the bird itself, and displays an amount of exquisite workmanship that would seem well calculated to put to shame the owners of more rudely constructed nests. The dainty little hummer usually places its nest on a small limb or twig

somewhere between eight and twelve feet from the ground, although I have known eccentric members of the Humming-bird family to construct their downy little homes as high as twenty and even as low as five feet above the ground. In my locality they seem to consider one tree as suitable as another when building their nests; I have found them in the eucalyptus, live-oak, cyprus, pine, and various fruit trees. About the best way to discover them is to patiently watch a female bird until she goes to her nest. This requires sharp eyes and not a little patience, as the bird you have your eyes on may have its nest at a distance, or have none at all. In the protection of their nests they are extremely sagacious, and resort to many devices to prevent them from being discovered. I have often seen the female when going to her nest fly with almost lightning rapidity past it, and then as swiftly return and gracefully alight on the nest. They have a curious habit of rising to a great height, and suddenly flying straight toward the earth at full speed.

H. R. Taylor,

Alameda, Cal.

A Daring Hawk.

While I was sitting in the mounting-room of a taxidermist of this place, an old farmer entered bringing a fine specimen of the Red-shouldered Hawk; the taxidermist seeing no mark or blood on it, asked the old man how he killed it, this led to an explanation, and the old fellow said, that as he was coming from a pasture back of his barn through a little clump of firs, he saw a Partridge, and picking up a stone, was lucky enough to hit it and kill it, and picked it up and was going on toward home when this hawk swooped down and tried to wrest the Partridge from his hand. He was greatly surprised, as any one naturally would be, but clung to his bird and so did the hawk; he had a rope with a large bull-ring attached, with which he had been leading a cross bull to the back pasture, he raised this and struck the hawk

and stunned him so that he fell to the ground, and the old fellow got him and wrung his pretty neck. I will vouch for what he said, as he is a respectable farmer known by many people in this town, and had no reason to exagurate.

J. D. B.

St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Snake Eggs.

Permit me to call your attention to a slight error in the current number of the YOUNG OOLOGIST. In "Queries Answered" you stated that snakes produce their young from eggs. This is true of most species, but some species of the genus *Entaena*, for example, the common garter snake, (*E. Sirtalis*), are ovoviviparous.

Sincerely,

C. H. WILDER,

Canandaigua, N. Y.

Our answer to the above mentioned query was doubtless rather blind. We did not intend to have it understood from our answer that all snakes lay eggs, for as Mr. W. says, several species of fishes and reptiles are ovoviviparous, and consequently do not lay eggs, but nevertheless, as we stated, produce their young from eggs.—[ED.]

Dove vs. Robin.

I do not think it would be amiss if I tell you a funny bird-nesting experience I had in the spring. I was climbing an apple tree in which a pair of turtle doves had built for several years, when a Robin's nest excited my curiosity, and I looked into it and found two Robin's eggs. Several days after I visited the same nest and a turtle dove, flew off. I thought it very strange that a dove should take possession of a finished nest, especially if it contained eggs, on looking into the nest, fancy my astonishment on finding two eggs of the dove and two of the Robin. I have since concluded that there must have been a fierce battle for the possession of the nest, and that a dove can't count very well.

GEO. P. ELLIOTT,

Mercer, Pa.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Printed by JOHN P. SMITH, 80 State St., Rochester.

Correspondence and items of interest to the OOLOGIST, and Specimen and Curiosity collectors solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription - - - 60 cents per annum.
Foreign Countries, - - - 75 " "
Sample Copies, - - - 6 cents each.

The above rates include postage.

Rare Specimens will be offered, from time to time, at a slight advance on regular rates, to induce persons to subscribe.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Gaines, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

☞ Make money orders and drafts payable to FRANK H. LATTIN.

Entered at the Post Office at Gaines, N. Y., as Second-class mail matter.

JOTTINGS.

Santa Claus should not forget to obtain a copy of "Our Birds in their Haunts" for each of his young friends.

If you wish to make two persons happy, send the YOUNG OOLOGIST one year as a Christmas present to some nature loving friend.

Owing to our limited time, the *Curiosity Bulletin* has suspended, but special lists and rates will be given in advertising columns of the YOUNG OOLOGIST in its stead.

The sample sets of Data Blanks and price-lists of Taxidermists' and Entomologists' supplies, as mentioned in our *Hand-Book*, will be ready January 1st. and February 1st, respectively.

C. G. STONE, of Raleigh, N. C. writes us, that he has a runt egg of the Cat-bird, which is no larger than that of the Blue-gray Gnat-catcher. Mr. S. also states in reply to W. H. Lucas, p. 103 Nov. YOUNG OOLOGIST, that six eggs is the number generally found in the nest of the Great Crested Flycatcher in his locality.

Mr. Oliver Davie, of Columbus, Ohio has our thanks for sample copies of his *Naturalist's Manual*, it is a neat little work, and well merits the attention of our oological friends. The work is intended especially for the young naturalist. Mr. D. gives instructions for collecting and preserving birds, eggs, nests, and insects, and for the benefit of the oologist he has compiled, from leading scientific works a description of the nests and eggs of American Birds from the Thrushes to the Tanagers, inclusive (No. 1 to 164 Ridge-way's Nomenclature) to which he has added original notes on the species with which he is familiar. We trust friend D. will be able to complete the descriptions from *Fringillidae* to *Alcidae*, thereby making a work indispensable to the oologist. The "Naturalist's Manual" can be obtained by addressing Mr. D. or at the office of the YOUNG OOLOGIST. Price, paper covers, 75 cents; bound in cloth \$1.25.

The attention of every reader of the YOUNG OOLOGIST is called to the advertisement of Messrs. Davis and Baker. Just think of it! An Oologists Directory! Just what we have long wanted and always needed. To be compiled and published by two wide-awake collectors. If every reader of the YOUNG OOLOGIST will take hold of the work as they ought, its success will be unquestionable.

Send in your names at once, and at the same time those of your friends, and, perhaps, obtain a rare and desirable egg in addition to the Directory for your trouble.

Boys, this is our work. Let's put our shoulders to the wheel and make it a success.

Remember the address. DAVIS & BAKER, N. Granville, N. Y.

G. K. Smith of South Bend, Ind., sends us the following item taken from the *Sunday Register* of that place: "A fine specimen of the cormorant family was killed at Fish lake on Wednesday by W. L. Casaday, and will be taxidermized by Schuyler Martin. Mr. S. adds that this is the first of its species that has been found in that vicinity, and that a Pelican was wounded and captured at South Bend some time ago."

We have received a box of handsome Minerals from A. E. Southworth & Co., of Woodstock, Ills., samples of those advertised in another column, and if these are fair samples of the specimens which they send out, we must say to our friends, if they desire to obtain showy and desirable specimens at reasonable prices, give the firm at least a small trial order.

The competition for the sixty valuable presents offered by the publishers for obtaining subscribers for the *YOUNG OOLOGIST* up to December 1st, has been very light; only two or three parties have sent in over three subscriptions each. With this competition there will be *no postponement*, and all subscriptions intended to count towards one of the valuable presents we offer, must be sent us before January 1st. On the morning of January 12th we shall forward to each prize-winner the premium they may win, and in February issue, a list of the lucky competitors will be published. Every Person who sends us one or more subscriptions will doubtless receive a prize. Only thirty more days. Improve your time.

Gaines is a small village of less than three hundred inhabitants, and receives at present only one mail per day. We are four miles from a railroad station, and over thirty miles from the city where we transact the most of our business, and have the bulk of our printing done. These inconveniences cost us several hundred dollars per annum in fares, valuable time, etc. Our business is rapidly and steadily

increasing, and in the future, we have concluded to devote our energies almost exclusively to the handling of Oological Specimens and Naturalist's Supplies, both Wholesale and Retail, and to the publishing of the *YOUNG OOLOGIST*, we, in order to close out our large stock of Curiosities and Natural History Specimens, shall offer them in lots from time to time, (beginning with Stamps and Coins in this No.) until the entire stock is sold, which will necessarily take at least eight or nine months, and as soon as our stock is reduced down to our specialties, we contemplate removing to some town or city that will furnish us with better facilities for conducting our business.

Librarian W. L. Scott has our thanks for a copy of "Transactions No. 5, of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club." This club of 120 members is doing a large amount of good Scientific work, and as their name indicates, the summer months are devoted to field work. The *Transactions*, a pamphlet of 152 pp., is a desirable acquisition to any naturalists library, and gives able papers and good reports on the six branches of natural Science to which the club is devoted, viz: Geology, Botany, Conchology, Entomology, Ornithology, and Zoology. We are inclined to believe that Canada has more good working Field Clubs than the United States. Whether the *Transactions* can be purchased or not, we were not informed.

The Young Oologist as an Advertising Medium.

A publisher well known to Scientists throughout the world adds unsolicited testimony.

PEABODY, Mass., Nov. 21st, 1884.
MR. F. H. LATTIN.

My Dear Sir:—I am greatly pleased with the result of your notice of the Directory. It was a good investment. As I have not seen the notice, will you kindly send me a copy.

Yours respectfully.

S. A. CASSINO.

Queries Answered.

A. F. P., PAW PAW, MICH.—The Western and California Gulls breed on the Pacific coast of N. A., their eggs resemble those of the Herring Gull, and like most of the Gull family, three eggs comprise the complete set.

In regard to the Leach's Petrel, read "A Day among the Sea Birds of Maine," p. 84, October YOUNG OÖLOGIST.

G. H.—As a rule we cannot furnish the eggs of any species not priced in our New Catalogue.

Can any of our correspondents tell us the correct name for a southern bird called "thaddy"?

J. F. C., MICH. CITY, IND., and others.—The "Teeter-tail," "Teeter Snipe," "Tip-up," "Water Wagtail," are names by which the Spotted Sandpiper is known in various localities.

L. A. W., NEWINGTON, CT.—The *Old Curiosity Shop* has suspended its subscription list, has been transferred to *Our American Youth*, of Middlebury, Vt.

W. T., LA CROSSE, WIS.—Your nest is that of the Mourning Dove, this bird is often called "Turtle Dove" and "Carolina Dove."

A. VAN L., COXSACKIE, N. Y.—"Hivel" is doubtless another name added to the already long list by which the Yellow-shafted Flicker is known. The markings on the eggs of the Red-and-buff-shouldered Blackbird vary, we have seen eggs of this species in which the markings were entirely absent.

TO MANY QUERISTS.—On account of space it has been necessary to omit the answers to your queries this month.

Trees injured by Sap-suckers.

With regard to the query on p. 104, I can positively state that several mountain ash trees on my fathers grounds have been killed by the Yellow-bellied Woodpecker (*Sphyrapicus varius*).

W. L. SCOTT, Ottawa, Canada.

Very late Nesting.

On the 20th of October, 1884, I found a nest containing four fresh eggs. The eggs were like the bluebirds eggs, you could not tell the difference. The nest was built in a bush about four feet from the ground, and was made of sticks lined with grass, and was about the size of a cat-bird's nest. The bird resembled the English Sparrow, but was a little larger. The eggs were blue. I have never before seen a bird like it. Please tell me the name

AUSTIN C. STEMPEL,

Fort Madison, Iowa

Doubtless the Black-throated Bunting.—
[ED.]

C. S. C., of Spencer, Mass., writes: "I have a Bobolinks egg that I found on the 15th of September. I was out after minerals and startled a Bobolink from its nest, and accidentally stepping on the nest, broke two and cracked one of the five eggs. I also broke one in blowing. Incubation was much advanced; the nest was in a low field; it was set into the ground and made of dry grass. The eggs were of a purplish white color, with spots of light and dark brown, and obscure dark purplish."

This is, indeed, very late for finding a nest of the Bobolink, as that bird generally starts on its journey south during the last of August or September. We are inclined to think that our young friend might have been mistaken in his identity of the bird.

The most prolific of American birds is the English Sparrow, its nest can be found during at least two thirds of the months in a year. La Grande Southworth, Otsego Co., N. Y., writes us, that he found a nest containing three young on the 18th of October.

Summer Red-bird.

(*Pyrranga aestiva*.)

This beautiful and handsome species is another of our regular summer boarders, arriving amongst us from farther south, where they winter, about the middle of April. The male is of a beautiful rich

vermillion; except on the inner vanes and tips of the wing, which is dusky brown. The head is perfectly smooth, having no crest; the female is olive-green and not yellow; one striking peculiarity about the female is, that she will sing by the hour while setting, and some of her notes are very sweet and soft. They commence to build about the last of April, generally choosing the horizontal branch of a live oak or sweet gum tree, but I have often found them in small pine saplings not more than four feet from the ground. They will also build in a bunch of moss. The nest is composed outwardly of a few plants, leaves, and bits of moss, lined with fine grass, (I have never found one built with twigs,) and very often so thin, that you can see the eggs from the ground. They lay four eggs, bluish-green, Size .80 of an inch long by .68 broad, spotted with brownish purple and dark brown. I have found them as early as May 6th, incubation commenced and never later than June 12th; so do not think they raise more than one brood during the season.

T. D. Perry,
Savannah, Ga.

Carolina Wren.

I found in the latter part of June nests of the bird called by the encyclopedia "Carolina House Wren." I was staying at my home in Northern Alabama at the time. I found two nests the same day, one had five young ones in it, the other had four fresh eggs. The one that had young birds in it was in a small Arborvita tree, right against the main trunk. It was made of long grass, and looked like a ball of grass with a small hole about the size of a half dollar in the side, the other was in an old barn on one of the rafters; the bird is larger than the little house wren, of a dark brown color, and a white breast; the eggs were about the size of a wood pewee, with dark reddish brown specks all over it, but not thick like the other wrens eggs. will you please put in the next YOUNG OOLOGIST what sort of bird you call it.

JAMES R. STEVENS, JR.,
Alexandria, Va.

Carolina Wren.—[ED.]

Our Birds in their Haunts.

Our perusal of this book has been accompanied with a perpetual charm from beginning to end. Our pleasant acquaintance with the author, who is a fellow-townsmen, no doubt gave additional interest to the subject, but over and above all that there seems to be an originality of treatment and keenness of observation manifest in every chapter that captivates the lover of nature, and lets him into the secrets of bird-life to an extent hitherto unparalleled in the works on Ornithology. The volume before us is a work requiring many years of painstaking study and travel to seek out the haunts and learn the habits of our feathered songsters. Some of the sweet strains that make the air vocal at certain seasons of the year have been translated for us and we have the "*Hero, hero, hero: Cheery, cheery, cheery: Cheer-up, cheer-up, cheer-up,*" of the Baltimore Oriole, and the "*I've cheated ye, I've cheated ye,*" of the Goldfinch, written out, and in some instances the pitch, slides, and holds, sufficiently indicated to tempt us to rob them of their musical monopoly. We notice that the author has left out the songs of the Bobolink, that best of all songs. As we learned it when a mere boy from the Bobolinks that sung about our beautiful meadow, we give it in full. *Co-plee-co-tah-co-she-speelacks - speela - pectacks - neighborly-cheer; pretonky-lonky - tinker - pro-glory; co-plurchunk-o'-leather.* The reading of this delightful work has revived the memory of many a day we have spent in hearing and watching the birds. We have a great liking for the author's method of dwelling upon the curious and fascinating which is furnished in great abundance in the careful study of these charming creatures.

The real object of the author seems to have been to furnish a readable handbook for everybody on the birds of Eastern North America. This will have the effect of popularizing the subject, and furnishing new resources of knowledge to the specialist, by reporting directly from observation, and that upon territories more or less new.

It will be observed that the author has

not treated of birds in this book in the order of their classification, because that was not considered a readable method. He has simply indicated the classification and typical forms in passing, but followed the order of the seasons, beginning with Winter, and grouped the birds about localities according to their local habitat. This increases the interest of the reader and invests the whole subject with the charm of life.

As specimen biographies, we think those of the gold finch, the robin, the red-tailed hawk, and the water fowl, could scarcely be improved. In the whole work Mr. Langille has rendered a great service to the lovers of nature. Its pages are filled with devout homage to the Creator. It plainly teaches how to look through nature up to nature's God.—*The Christian Advocate*.

Interesting Notes on Horned Lark, Sparrow Hawk, etc., from Iowa.

I became acquainted with this bird, (the Horned Lark) only last March. One morning, while the snow was still three feet deep in places, I was taking a walk in a country road, and heard a faint lisping note coming from a field. I investigated, and when it became light enough, saw that hundreds of these birds were feeding in the open pastures. Every few minutes a large flock would fly overhead and alight further on, or some of those near me would fly off in a small flock. They were so busily feeding, that on this and succeeding mornings I approached within four or five feet of a flock. As they fed they gradually moved on until some obstruction was offered, and then flew. When flying they kept uttering a lisping ditty, hardly to be called a song, which seemed to me to sound like "*Che-wee'o*". Twice they showed their family traits by rising to a great height, sustaining themselves by wing-beating, and weakly pouring forth their song. "The lark at heaven's gate sings." Most of the early summer I heard their ordinary seven or eight syllabled song from the pastures and

dry slopes. Then I suppose they departed for their breeding places farther north. Audubon gives a fine description of their habits and nests in Labrador, but they also breed in the states. They seem to be wholly ground feeders, and to have many of the habits of the Meadow Lark, but their song is very much weaker and not melodious. They returned on their way south October 11th, more silent than in the spring. In the spring migration I observed one White-crowned Sparrow, which Burroughs calls "The most beautiful and rarest of the sparrow tribe," to about every twenty White-throated.

One morning, rather cool and damp, I found a Sparrow Hawk; which had caged itself in a carpenter's shop, entering through a broken window, but not being able to find its way out again. I caught it with some difficulty, and brought it home. Whenever let out in a room it would fly with great force against the window, sometimes hard enough to knock it down. If you made any motion near it, it would throw back its head, expand its wings and threateningly open its rapacious beak, but never flew at any one. It refused to eat for some time, but at last took a little raw meat. Its eyes were the very symbols of hate and ferocity. It came to the common fate of pet birds, the taxidermist's hands.

S. L. W.

Grinnell, Ia.

Novel Bird Snare.

A year ago last August, while walking in the woods, I noticed a bird fluttering among the "Stick-tights" or "Beggartlice" that grew by the side of a rail fence; on going to the spot I discovered a Sparrow Hawk hanging about two feet from the ground, with its tail fastened among the burrs. About two feet away hung the dead body of a Song Sparrow. After I had pulled the burrs out of the hawk's tail he seemed as well as if he had not been trapped.

CHAS. W. CARTER,

Aledo, Ill

Notes from Wisconsin.

DURAND, WIS. Nov. 15th, 1884.

FRANK H. LATTIN :

DEAR SIR :—Please identify these birds if you can by the descriptions given.

1. Medium sized Hawk ; expanse of wings 28 in., length 16½ in., tail 8 in., Iris cream, dark brown above, light below, with longitudinal stripes on breast, and bands across feathers of wings and tail.

2. Small bird size of Pewee, colored about the same as a Baltimore Oriole with reddish brown in place of yellow, peculiar musky odor, which is as strong as ever, though the bird has been mounted all summer.

Shot a Northern Shrike the other morning, it discovered the Canary through the window and attempted to get it. There was a flock of Pine Grosbeaks here last winter, they appeared to beat their living by eating the terminal buds on the young pines. The Northern Waxwings are here in small flocks nearly every winter, and I shall feel greatly slighted if they don't call around this winter. E. L. BROWN.

Your Hawk is doubtless a male Cooper's and your small bird a male Orchard Oriole.—ED.

The American Redstart.

(Setophaga ruticilla.)

The beautiful Redstart, the subject of this article, is well known to every observer of our birds. Its beautiful coloring, lively way, and pretty song make it a favorite with all. About the 20th of May, the Redstart appears in this neighborhood from the south. It can at once be distinguished from the other members of the family by its brilliant coloring as it flits about in the topmost branches of the trees, after flying insects, in the manner of a true flycatcher. Its wide, fan-like tail is extended to the utmost, showing the bars of black and orange on its under surface. Its wings are continually opened and shut, while the orange underneath keeps flashing and disappearing when seen in the act of catching its food ; it is without doubt one

of the most beautiful of our Warblers. About the 3d of June the Redstart commences to build its nest. It is a beautiful little structure placed in the low branches of a tree, or in a sapling. It is scarcely ever out of reach from the ground. Both birds keep working at their little house till its completion, gathering up various miscellaneous articles, such as birch bark, paper, grass, the silver colored bark of some of the water-reeds, also scraps of linen, etc.; these they weave into a firm, solid habitation, which they line with hair, and feathers. The female then lays four beautiful eggs, these are laid one every day, for four consecutive days, they are of a whitish ground color, with an even line of dark brown spots around the larger end. Dimensions are .65 by .50 inch. Several sets of eggs taken in this vicinity, which I have examined, are of this description, except on some specimens the line around the top was not so evenly marked as in others, and the spots a little more scattered. About the 10th of September this bird leaves for its winter home.

W. T. E., Concord, N. H.

October 20th, 1884.

"Siamese" Robins' Nests.

I found two Robins' nests built on the same foundation of grass and mud; the side of one is interwoven with the side of the other. The nests are respectively 4.25 in. and 4.00 in. in diameter. The foundation is 9.50 in. by 5.00 in. They were placed on a beam in an old barn near Meadville. I found them May 28th, one of the nests contained three eggs, upon which I saw the Robin. I watched the nest a few days, but did not see the bird again, so I took both the nest and eggs.

T. L. A., Meadville, Pa.

How Can I Collect Bird's Eggs Scientifically ?

During the past season we think the above query has been asked us at least fifty times if not more. Every collector should read the article on *Bird Nesting* in the September number. We think Mr. Flint tells the reporter plainly and clearly how it is done.

The Little Black-bird and the Worm.

From one of our young ornithological friends.

A Blackbird and his mate had a brood of young ones, and kept feeding them all day long, but the mother had brought a large worm and gave it to one of the brood. Then she flew away, but when she came back, there was the worm sticking out of the mouth of the poor little bird in a very uncomfortable manner, the mother Black-bird seemed taken by surprise, and uttered a cry of distress, upon that forth came her mate. The two birds did all that they could to make the worm go down, but in vain. Something prevented it, and it was a little time before they found out what it was. At last the blackbird saw that the end of the worm had caught on the feathers of the breast and was held tight, so it could not be moved, and it cost him a great deal of trouble to do so, but he succeeded at last. The poor little black-bird had a narrow escape of death, and, as it was, it lay almost as if it were senseless for a long time, but the parent went on a twig close by the nest and sang one of his sweetest songs, as if rejoicing that the danger was over.

L. S., Schuyler's Lake, N. Y.

For every new subscriber you may send us for the YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will give a copy of our new Hand-book.

A Five-story nest of the Summer Yellow-bird.

In answer to "L. A. H.," on p. 107 of the November YOUNG OOLOGIST, the following letter written by me to the *Scientific American* some time since, may prove of interest:

MANY STORIED BIRD'S NESTS.

To the Editor of the *Scientific American*.

"As some discussion arose a short time since in the columns of the *Scientific American*, relative to the many storied nests of the Summer Yellow bird, it might be of interest to your readers to mention that during the present season a friend of mine

found a nest of that species composed of five stories, each of which, except the top one, contained a cow-birds egg. The fifth story was not quite completed when the nest was taken, but the egg of the intruder was already more than half buried in the new structure."

W. L. SCOTT.

Librarian, Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.
Ottawa, July 24th, 1882.

Back Numbers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST can be furnished at 6 cts. per copy. Subscription can commence with any number the subscriber may desire.

A Necessary Cruelty.

Bird or egg collectors and youthful sportsmen will find it greatly to the interest of their respective amusements to shoot, or otherwise kill every cat found roaming in our woodlands, or away from any habitation. Persons of a benevolent disposition may consider this advice as a trifle inhuman. Perhaps so, but it is needful. Those animals live in the woods all the year around, preying upon all game, both of the furred and feathered world. As they accumulate very rapidly, possess voracious appetites, and in manner are stealthy and cunning, it is to be plainly inferred that they destroy a large number of eggs, birds, squirrels and other small game to satisfy their wants; especially so is this in spring, the breeding season, when thousands of eggs are devoured, and thousands of young helpless birds and nursing squirrels fall an easy prey to those modern imitators of Puss in Boots. They are totally unlike our domestic purrer, being of a savage nature and dangerous disposition, a condition wrought probably by their mode of living. A well known hunter speaking recently of this growing evil, said that one hungry cat can create more havoc than two ambitious Oologists, or one fully equipped sportsman. The cats must go, or the birds, therefore let it be the cats. K.

If you have not seen a copy of Lattin's Hand-book, send for one at once. No collector can afford to be without it.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 25 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 25 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers, cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

FIRST-CLASS SKINS, Nos. 686, 687 and 688, with or without data. Will exchange for first-class skins or eggs. J. C. CAHOON, Taunton, Mass.

EGGS, in sets, of the American White Pelican, California Gull, and other varieties, blown with one hole, for other sets blown in same manner. R. R. KIPP, 13 Grant St., Newark, N. J.

FOR EXCHANGE—Eggs of the Sparrow Hawk, for Eggs not in my collection. MORRIS STOUT, Broad Axe P. O., Mont. Co., Pa.

CONFEDERATE Money, Indian Arrow Heads, Fossil Ferns and Chinese Idols, for Indian relics, fine Minerals, Ores, Sea Shells and rare Curiosities. A. W. COWDIN, Delphos, Ohio.

J. A. PENCE, Kirkwood, Ills., would like the address of a person having Sword-fish Swords for sale.

SELDEN L. WHITCOMB, of Grinnell, Iowa, wishes to obtain a copy of COUE'S "BIRDS OF THE NORTH-WEST," for which he offers a copy of *Samuel's Birds of New England*, Foreign Stamps, and, if necessary, cash to balance.

W. A. SETCHELL, 191 Yale College, New Haven, Ct., desires to exchange Plants, Fresh water and Marine Shells, and Curiosities from Southern N. E., for same from other localities. Correspondence with collectors desired.

TO EXCHANGE.—Rare Minerals, Stamps and Curiosities, for Indian relics. Minerals for Minerals. COLLECTOR, Box V, La Hoyt, Iowa.

A COLLECTION of twenty Bird Skins to exchange for the best offer of Birds' Eggs, in sets, with data. Southern or Western eggs preferred. Will accept best offer. CHARLES L. PHILLIPS, Box 57, Dighton, Mass.

MINERALS, Coals, &c., for Minerals, Fossils and Sea Curiosities. Will pay cash for Sea curiosities and good Minerals in quantities. W. W. MARMADUKE, Washington, Ind.

WANTED.—To exchange samples of Silk on the cocoon, and Canada Coppers, for Coins and Indian relics. Correspondence solicited. CHAS. MILLER, JR., Sanborn, N. Y.

J. I. BENNETT, JR., wishes to inform his fellow collectors, and especially those who have not received prompt replies to correspondence, that, as the greater part of his duplicate eggs have been destroyed, he is obliged to suspend business until further notice is given in the YOUNG OOLOGIST

CALIFORNIA SHELLS.—First-class, identified species of California shells, with full data, scientific and common names, to exchange for same of other states. Shells forwarded, securely packed, on receipt of the exchange. H. R. TAYLOR, Alameda, Cal.

FOR EXCHANGE—A large improved, compound microscope, in handsome case, 6 powers. No. 1, 22,500 to No. 6, 450, also lens for condensing light, slides, and various other appliances, for a field glass. Address, with particulars. H. T. LILLIENDAHL, 243 Broadway, N. Y. City.

I have fossils from the Lower Silurian Cincinnati group, and trilobites, *Calymene senaria*, to exchange for other fossils, minerals, etc. BRAINERD B. THRESHER, Dayton, Ohio.

I have a fine lot of U. S. cents and ½ cents, some uncirculated; also colonial hardtimes tokens, War tokens, store cards, foreign coins, and silver. Correspondence solicited. Address, R. R. GAY, 24 Franklin Park, cor. Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

To exchange—A fine new Racine Canoe for a 54 inch Bicycle. E. C. PLUMMER, 142 State Street, Springfield, Mass.

Dealers please send lists and prices of minerals, relics and eggs to W. B. FLANSBURGH, La Fargeville, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

WANTED—A good Acromatic Telescope, Surveyors Compass, with Vernier and Surveyors chain. Address stating full particulars, to J. E. WINSLOW, Virgil, N. Y.

WANTED—First-class Birds' Eggs and Curiosities in Exchange in large quantities. Send list and state what you desire in exchange. FRANK H. LATIN, Gaines, N. Y.

FIVE named Varieties of AUSTRALIAN EGGS, blown with two holes, for 25 cents, sent by return mail. Address S. W. DENTON, Wellesley, Mass.

ALLIGATOR TEETH, ½ to ¾ in. long, for sale cheap, or will exchange for first-class birds' eggs. J. C. CAHOON, Taunton, Mass.

OUR AMERICAN YOUTH, a large 12 page illustrated paper, devoted to Stamps, Coins and Natural History, in all its branches. All the best writers contribute to its columns. Exchange column open to subscribers free. Questions on every subject answered in correspondence column. Sample free. Address BATCHELDER & CO., Middlebury, Vt.

FOREIGN STAMPS to exchange for Birds' Eggs. Send lists, and I will return my list with terms. HARRY G. PARKER, Chester, Delaware Co., Pa.

WANTED.—The following Bird Skins: Nos. 93, 123, 151, 155, 161, 181, 186, 248, 271, 261, 278, 289, 378, 542. Send lists of quality and quantity. Price must be low. J. C. CAHOON, Taunton, Mass.

COLLECTORS—I have one Scott's International Stamp Album, and 200 rare stamps, all different, to sell cheap, or to trade for Birds' Eggs. Correspondence desired. Address W. H. Foote, 43 Fenn St., Pittsfield, Mass.

EIGHT Varieties Iowa Minerals, (1 by 1) and a perfect Arrow Head, 25c.; five varieties rare Minerals, (2 by 2) 50c. Large specimens of Gold, Lead and Peacock Ores 15c. each. List of Minerals for stamp. JAMES C. JAY, La Hoyt, Iowa.

YOUR CHOICE for TEN CENTS. Your name, printed on any of the following, sent by return mail for only 10 Cents. For printing address 4c. extra. 40 Embossed Chromo; 20 Hidden Name; 20 Tinted Name; 50 Assorted; 13 Gilt Edge, or 12 Gold Bevel. Address, THE WARRINGTON CARD CO., Warrington, Fla.

RELIC Hunters, COLLECTORS, ANTIQUARIANS. Last Call!! Send 10 cents and have your name inserted in the Collectors' and Relic-Hunters' Directory and receive price lists, samples, etc., from dealers throughout the country. For further particulars address, R. DORAN CO., Box 425, Victoria, Vaucouvers Island, B. C.

OUR BIRDS

— IN —

THEIR HAUNTS.

A POPULAR TREATISE ON

The Birds of Eastern N. A.

— BY —

Rev. J. H. LANGILLE, M. A.

Brief descriptions, and for the most part **FULL LIFE HISTORIES** are given of all the species common east of the Mississippi, with special attention to the songs and nesting, and the curious and fascinating, of which there is so much in the lives of these wonderful creatures. The narrative follows, for the most part, the order of the seasons, and groups itself about certain interesting localities, as Niagara River and St. Clair Flats. Migration, instinct, the analogy of nidification, the specialized forms and adaptations of structure in birds, etc., all made readable.

The work is mostly from personal observation, incorporating a full report for Western New York and the adjoining regions of the great lakes, and a pretty full report for Nova Scotia, also a good deal of direct information from Hudson's Bay, by means of an excellent correspondent.

In cloth and on fine tinted paper,

PRICE \$3.00.

By special arrangements every person purchasing the work direct from the author and mentioning that he saw the advertisement in the *YOUNG OOLOGIST* will receive a copy of Lattin's 80 page catalogue gratis.

Address all orders to

REV. J. H. LANGILLE,

850 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NOTICES.

H. W. DeLong, Esq., Dansville, N. Y., says: "A hurried glancing over convinces me, that it is not only of great interest to the general reader, ranking with the works of Burroughs, Thoreau and Gilbert White, but is of special value to the ornithologist, be he amateur or professional."

"Dear Sir—I can see that you have given ornithologists a quantity of fresh, original and very interesting as well as valuable matter. We have had so much hackneyed material of late that your biographies are sure to be doubly welcome. On the whole I like your work, and I believe it is destined to be read widely and to do much good, and I shall take pleasure in recommending it to my friends.

Yours truly,

WILLIAM BREWSTER."

Our Birds in their Haunts. By Hibbert Langille. Mr. Langille's book is, first of all, popular in its aim and character. What such eminent writers as Dr. Coues have done for the student of ornithology, Mr. Langille does for the general reader, who may have no special knowledge of the subject. Writing almost entirely from personal observation, he takes up the descriptions and habits of the birds as they appear in Eastern North America in order of the seasons, and it is free and unhampered by the necessity of dividing the various classes of birds. He begins by noting the arrival of the first feathered visitors of the winter, the horned lark, the red poll, the chickadee, and the gold finch, and so on, taking up each bird separately, though he devotes much space, nevertheless, to the habits, instincts, and structure of birds in general. Special attention is given to such interesting localities as the Niagara River and St. Clair Flats, the great lakes, Nova Scotia, and Hudson's Bay, where the bird-life has many notably interesting features. The volume is carefully illustrated, and has a comprehensive index, supplying a key to the stores of information Mr. Langille crowds into his pages. [Boston; S. E. Cassino & Co., 1 vol., 8vo., \$3.00.—Book Buyer.

Our Birds in their Haunts. By Rev. J. Hibbert Langille, M. A. Crown, 8vo., pp. 624. Price, \$3.00. Boston; S. E. Cassino & Co.

How glad we should have been a few years ago, when we were teaching school, to have had access to such a volume as this. All the books of value on bird-life were then so costly that we found it impossible to furnish our pupils with them as we desired. The present volume is just what we were looking for—a popular treatise on the birds of North America. It will prove a book which everybody can read with profit and delight. Its illustrations, though not numerous (25), are by that prince of bird-artists, Mr. Edwin Sheppard of Philadelphia, whose connection with the Smithsonian Institute has given him a world-wide reputation, and assures accuracy. The matter of the volume is largely the result of extensive and continued observation, presented in the most readable form. The author well says: "The first aim of the work is to render as popular and attractive as possible, as well as to bring within a small compass, the sum total of the bird-life of Eastern North America." He has, therefore given brief descriptions, and for the most part full life histories of all the species common east of the Mississippi River, giving special attention to the songs and nesting, dwelling largely upon the curious and fascinating, of which there is so much in the lives of these wonderful creatures. The narrative follows, for the most part, the order of the seasons, and groups itself about certain localities, as Niagara River and St. Clair Flats. There is no purer source of recreation than to go abroad and study the nature, habits and songs of the birds, and Mr. Langille, by his example, has shown us what can be accomplished in this line by a quick eye and inquisitive mind, and that a persistent observer can, without neglect of his ordinary business, cultivate an acquaintance with the birds which will prove alike pleasant, instructive and refining.—*The National Baptist, Philadelphia, Pa.*

THE OOLOGIST'S HAND-BOOK.

Lattin's Catalogue and Price-List

of North American Birds' Eggs and Oological Supplies

IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY.

Neither time nor expense has been spared to make it invaluable to the oologist, whether amateur or professional. It contains

Eighty-six Pages of Valuable Information.

It gives our regular price list of oological specimens and supplies (the most complete ever sent out by any dealer.) It gives the common and scientific names of all North American birds, arranged and numbered according to Ridgeway's (the Smithsonian) nomenclature of 1881; it gives the numbers used in Baird's check-list of 1859 and those used in Coes' of 1883; it gives the value of the eggs of over 500 species of North American birds, this fact alone making the catalogue invaluable to collectors as a basis of exchange. It names the various families into which the birds of North America are divided, and enumerates the birds belonging to each family. It gives, approximately, the number of eggs in a clutch of every American bird. It tells how to prepare specimens for cabinet, how to pack them for transportation, with many other useful hints.

A copy of our new hand-book and catalogue will be sent postpaid to any address for only

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,

or we can furnish the hand-book bound in cloth and gilt for 50 cents. A good wide-awake boy or girl is wanted in every school and college in America to sell this hand-book. Big pay will be given them for their trouble. Full particulars for stamp.

Address,

FRANK H. LATTIN,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

L. W. STILWELL, DEADWOOD, D. T.

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Black Hills Cabinet Minerals.

I keep a large stock, and offer you following list; all Black Hills minerals.

- Galena Ore—Silver-bearing; Tin Ore—Fine showy formation,
- Pyrite of Iron—cont'g Antimony, gold-bearing,
- Quartz—milk white, pure,
- Quartz—rose, a beautiful pink,
- Quartz—Crystal Quartz, transparent, resembling Ice,
- Mica—in white spar and quartz,
- Mica—Schist—grey and white,
- Gypsum—pure white, chalky,
- Gypsum—crystalized, an odd variety,
- Mica—Plate—natural state, uncut,
- Satin Spar or Selenite—very handsome,
- Fern Porphyry (or Forest Rock)—
- yellow rock with fine fern impressions,
- Tourmaline—massive,
- Tourmaline—large prismatic single crystals, black,
- Rock Crystals—mass calcite, crystalized on rock,
- Tourmaline—crystals in white quartz,
- Calc Spar—translucent,
- Dog Tooth Spar—white, in clusters.
- Calcite—translucent in fingers, crystalized,
- Petrified Pine-wood and Moss,
- Plain Gold and Silver Ores,
- Fossil Fish—fish body petrified, from the "Bad Lands" of
- the Cheyenne river, 3 in. 50c.; 4 in. 75c.; 5 in. \$1 each,
- Fossil shells—25 cents to \$1.00 and up.

Write for price list of minerals.

Colleges and museums special rates.

Refer to banks and merchants of Deadwood. Address,

[MENTION "YOUNG OOLOGIST.]

L. W. STILWELL, DEADWOOD, D. T.

OUR SPECIALTY
—IS—
Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.

Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels, Cards, Note Heads, Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.

Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address

A. M. EDDY,
West Kendall, N. Y.

Are you interested in Mineralogy

or prehistoric relics? If so send 8 cents for sample copy of

The Young Mineralogist and Antiquarian

which is devoted exclusively to Mineralogy and Moundbuilders and Indian relics. It is published monthly, in 10 page magazine form, with tinted cover, only 75 Cents per year, single numbers 8 Cents.

Address,
T. H. WISE, Publisher,
WHEATON, ILL.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED

Has 118,000 Words, 3000 Engravings, (3000 more Words and nearly 3 times as many Engravings as any other American Dictionary.)

4 Pages Colored Plates, and a Biographical Dictionary of over 9700 Noted Persons.



Mariner's Compass. Davits.
See above in Webster's Unabridged, pp. 260, 335.

Illustrated Definitions.

The pictures in Webster under the 12 words, **Beef, Boiler, Castle, Column, Eye, Horse, Moldings, Phrenology, Ravelin, Ships,** (pages 1164 and 1219) **Steam-engine, Timbers,** define **343** words and terms far better than they could be defined in words;—and are only specimens of the numerous illustrations found in Webster's Unabridged.

It has all along kept a leading place, and the New Edition brings it fairly up to date.—*London Times, June, 1882.*

It has come to be recognized as the most useful existing "word-book" of the English language, all over the world.—*N. Y. Tribune, 1882.*

& C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

Hand-Book of the Agassiz Association

[SECOND EDITION.]

This is the only book that contains full instructions in every department of Natural History. It has directions for collecting and preserving Flowers, Ferns, Seaweed, and woods; for the capture and mounting of Moths, Butterflies, Beetles, and other insects; for the shooting, skinning and stuffing of birds; for the collection and mounting of Minerals; for building a Cabinet; for organizing a Society, with rules of Parliamentary Law; directions for conducting exchanges, and preparing packages for the mail. It contains a Classified List of the most reliable dealers in all sorts of Naturalists' supplies. It gives a Classified List of the best Books, Magazines and Papers in each department. It gives a full history of the A. A., and directions for becoming a member, or forming a local branch of that large organization, that now numbers over 7,000. It has the addresses of all the Chapters of the A. A. It is fully and

Handsomely Illustrated, is Bound in Cloth and Gold.

AND IS SOLD FOR THE VERY LOW PRICE OF 50c.

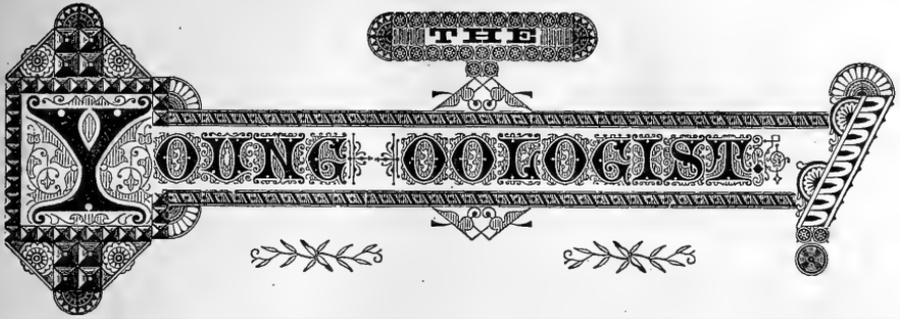
(Postage, 4c extra.) All orders must be addressed to

HARLAN H. BALLARD,

Principal of Lenox Academy, LENOX, MASS.

(Stamps will be received, but not Postal Notes.)

Please mention that you saw this advertisement in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.



Vol. 1. No. 9. GAINES, N. Y., JAN., 1885.

{ PUBLISHED MONTHLY,
60C. PER YEAR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

COINS! STAMPS!!

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by

W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

TARANTULAS, Stuffed, ready for Mounting, by mail, post-paid, 75c. each.
FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

DON'T READ THIS.

Boys, if you want to get a good bargain for your friends, as well as for yourself, send for one of our unexcelled sheets of stamps, on approval. Twenty-five per cent. commission.

Amateur papers please insert for three months and send bill. Mention this paper.

INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,
No. 9 Central St., West Gardner, Mass.

20 NAMED Side-blown Eggs and one Eagle Cent, 1857, \$1.00.
C. L. McCOLLUM,
Twin Bluffs, Wis.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Bird Skins, Eggs, Minerals, Shells, Insects and general Curiosities. Price-list for stamp.
E. M. HAIGHT, Riverside, Cal.

**RICH! READ AND !!
RARE! REFLECT !!!**

ONLY A LIMITED STOCK.

Opal, Moss Opal, Agatized Wood, Obsidian Satin Spar, Smoky Topaz, Azurite, Green Malachite, Fine Tourmaline Crystals, 1 inch specimens of each, 15c. Small specimens and fragments at 5 and 10c. Can furnish specimens any size. Moss Agate 5 and 10c., 50c. per doz. Address,

A. E. SOUTHWORTH & CO.,
McHenry Co., Woodstock, Ill.
Amounts under 25c., stamps, over that postal note.

OUR SPECIALTY

—IS—

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.

Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels, Cards, Note Heads, Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.

Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address

A. M. EDDY,
West Kendall, N. Y.

AN UNPARALLED OFFER.

Twenty-five named Marine Shells, including twelve desirable varieties for only 50 cents. Specimens perfect. Send Postal Note immediately.
H. R. TAYLOR, Alameda, Cal.

Labrador Eggs.

LARGE, HANDSOME, CHEAP.

READ THE FOLLOWING:

Common Eider/	.15
Common Cormorant,	.35
Double-crested Cormorant,	.35
Gannet,	.35
Great Black-backed Gull,	.35
Herring Gull,	.15
Ring-billed Gull,	.30
Caspian Tern,	1.00
Razor-billed Auk,	.15
Common Puffin,	.15
Black Guillemot,	.25
Common Guillemot; Murre,	.20

Send stamp for list including the above.

M. ABBOTT FRAZAR,

Box 52. MT. AUBURN, MASS.

OUR BIRDS

— IN —

THEIR HAUNTS.

A POPULAR TREATISE ON

The Birds of Eastern N. A.

— BY —

Rev. J. H. LANGILLE, M. A.

Brief descriptions, and for the most part **FULL LIFE HISTORIES** are given of all the species common east of the Mississippi, with special attention to the songs and nesting, and the curious and fascinating, of which there is so much in the lives of these wonderful creatures. The narrative follows, for the most part, the order of the seasons, and groups itself about certain interesting localities, as Niagara River and St. Clair Flats. Migration, instinct, the analogy of nidification, the specialized forms and adaptations of structure in birds, etc., all made readable.

The work is mostly from personal observation, incorporating a full report for Western New York and the adjoining regions of the great lakes, and a pretty full report for Nova Scotia, also a good deal of direct information from Hudson's Bay, by means of an excellent correspondent.

In cloth and on fine tinted paper,

PRICE \$3.00.

By special arrangements every person purchasing the work direct from the author and mentioning that he saw the advertisement in the *YOUNG OOLOGIST* will receive a copy of Latting's 80 page catalogue gratis.

Address all orders to

REV. J. H. LANGILLE,

850 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NOTICES.

H. W. DeLong, Esq., Dansville, N. Y., says: "A hurried glancing over convinces me, that it is not only of great interest to the general reader, ranking with the works of Burroughs, Thoreau and Gilbert White, but is of special value to the ornithologist, be he amateur or professional."

"Dear Sir—I can see that you have given ornithologists a quantity of fresh, original and very interesting as well as valuable matter. We have had so much hackneyed material of late that your biographies are sure to be doubly welcome. On the whole I like your work, and I believe it is destined to be read widely and to do much good, and I shall take pleasure in recommending it to my friends.

Yours truly,

WILLIAM BREWSTER."

Our Birds in their Haunts. By Hibbert Langille. Mr. Langille's book is, first of all, popular in its aim and character. What such eminent writers as Dr. Coues have done for the student of ornithology, Mr. Langille does for the general reader, who may have no special knowledge of the subject. Writing almost entirely from personal observation, he takes up the descriptions and habits of the birds as they appear in Eastern North America in order of the seasons, and it is free and unhampered by the necessity of dividing the various classes of birds. He begins by noting the arrival of the first feathered visitors of the winter, the horned lark, the red poll, the chickadee, and the gold finch, and so on, taking up each bird separately, though he devotes much space, nevertheless, to the habits, instincts, and structure of birds in general. Special attention is given to such interesting localities as the Niagara River and St. Clair Flats, the great lakes, Nova Scotia, and Hudson's Bay, where the bird-life has many notably interesting features. The volume is carefully illustrated, and has a comprehensive index, supplying a key to the stores of information Mr. Langille crowds into his pages. [Boston: S. E. Cassino & Co., 1 vol., 8vo, \$3.00.—Book Buyer.

Our Birds in their Haunts. By Rev. J. Hibbert Langille, M. A. Crown, 8vo., pp. 624. Price, \$3.00. Boston: S. E. Cassino & Co.

How glad we should have been a few years ago, when we were teaching school, to have had access to such a volume as this. All the books of value on bird-life were then so costly that we found it impossible to furnish our pupils with them as we desired. The present volume is just what we were looking for—a popular treatise on the birds of North America. It will prove a book which everybody can read with profit and delight. Its illustrations, though not numerous (25), are by that prince of bird-artists, Mr. Edwin Sheppard of Philadelphia, whose connection with the Smithsonian Institute has given him a world-wide reputation, and assures accuracy. The matter of the volume is largely the result of extensive and continued observation, presented in the most readable form. The author well says: "The first aim of the work is to render as popular and attractive as possible, as well as to bring within a small compass, the sum total of the bird-life of Eastern North America." He has, therefore given brief descriptions, and for the most part full life histories of all the species common east of the Mississippi River, giving special attention to the songs and nesting, dwelling largely upon the curious and fascinating, of which there is so much in the lives of these wonderful creatures. The narrative follows, for the most part, the order of the seasons, and groups itself about certain localities, as Niagara River and St. Clair Flats. There is no purer source of recreation than to go abroad and study the nature, habits and songs of the birds, and Mr. Langille, by his example, has shown us what can be accomplished in this line by a quick eye and inquisitive mind, and that a persistent observer can, without neglect of his ordinary business, cultivate an acquaintance with the birds which will prove alike pleasant, instructive and refining.—*The National Baptist, Philadelphia, Pa.*

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Second-class Eggs.

In order to close out our eggs of an inferior quality before the busy season opens, we offer our patrons the following at very low rates. Order at once. Add 3 cents postage if your order amounts to less than 25 cents. To induce our patrons to send larger orders, we will give, \$ 0 70 worth, your selection, for \$0 50
 1 50 " " " " 1 00
 9 00 " " " " 5 00
 19 00 " " " " 10 00

A young collector or dealer can obtain a large lot of fair specimens at very low rates by accepting either of the two latter offers.

All orders will be filled promptly, and forwarded by return mail or express, AT MY RISK, POSTAGE OR EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID.

Remit by draft on N. Y., money order or postal note on Gaines, N. Y., or by registered letter.

Wood Thrush	\$0 08
Russet backed Thrush	20
Robin	02
Mocking-bird	06
Cat-bird	02
Brown Thrasher	03
Blue-bird	02
Carolina Wren	15
House Wren	06
Western House Wren	10
Summer Yellow Bird	06
Golden-crowned Thrush	12
Yellow-breasted Chat	10
Red-eyed vireo	12
Warbling Vireo	15
White-eyed Vireo	15
White-rumped Shrike	12
Cedarbird	08
Purple Martin	12
Cliff Swallow	02
Barn Swallow	03
Bank Swallow	03
Crimson House Finch	08
American Goldfinch	06
Green-backed Goldfinch	12
Lark Finch	15
Chipping Sparrow	02
Field Sparrow	06
Song Sparrow	02
Swamp Sparrow	08
California Brown Towhee	12
Cardinal Grosbeak	10
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	15
Blue Grosbeak	25
Indigo Bunting	10
Painted Bunting	12
Bobolink	15
Cow-bird	04
Yellow-headed Blackbird	10
Red and buff shouldered Blackbird	02

Red and black shouldered Blackbird	08
Red and white shouldered Blackbird	10
Purple Grackle	06
Common Crow	08
Blue Jay	06
Shore Lark	20
Kingbird; Bee Martin	04
Western Kingbird	06
Great-crested Flycatcher	10
Pewee	04
Black Pewee	12
Chimney Swift	08
Chuck-will's-widow	75
Night Hawk	30
Red-bellied Woodpecker	25
Red-headed Woodpecker	10
Yellow-shafted Flicker	04
Road runner; Chaparral Cock	30
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	15
Black-billed Cuckoo	12
American Long-eared Owl	40
Little Screech Owl	35
Burrowing Owl	30
Red-shouldered Hawk	40
Swainson's Hawk	75
Turkey Buzzard	75
Black Vulture; Carrion Crow	75
Passenger Pigeon	20
Mourning Dove	04
Ground Dove	25
Ruffed Grouse	10
Prairie Hen	15
American Quail	08
Texan Quail	12
California Quail	10
Little Blue Heron	12
Least Bittern	20
Wilson's Plover	40
Bartram's Sandpiper; Field Plover	30
Spotted Sandpiper	12
Florida Gallinule	10
American Coot	10
Mallard	20
Redhead	30
American Eider	25
Ruddy Duck	75
Black Skimmer	20
American Herring Gull	18
Common Tern	08
Arctic Tern	10
Least Tern	08
Black Tern	12
Leach's Petrel	15
Common Guillemot	20
English Sparrow	02
Domestic Pigeon	03
Guinea Fowl	06
Red-bellied Hawk	75
Carolina Chickadee	30
Yellow-winged Sparrow	15
Bachman's Finch	10
Florida Grackle	80
Gray King-bird	25
Cassin's King-bird	25

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Pigeon Hawk (good)	2 00
Red-breasted Rail	20
Black-necked Stilt	50
Turtle	15
Snake	20
Skate or Sand Shark	06
Guinea Fowl (first class)	10

EGGS BY THE DOZEN.

Robin	15
Cat-bird	15
Blue-bird	15
Cliff Swallow	15
Chipping Sparrow	18
Red-and-buff-shouldered Blackbird	18

Always name substitutes when ordering second-class eggs.

Two special offers to enlarge the circulation of the **YOUNG OOLOGIST**,

No. 1: We will give 25 cents worth of the above eggs for every new subscriber you will send us for the **YOUNG OOLOGIST**.

No. 2: For \$1.00 we will send one dollar's worth of the above eggs and the **YOUNG OOLOGIST** one year.

Any of our present subscribers wishing to avail themselves of this offer can have the **YOUNG OOLOGIST** sent to one of their friends, or we will give them credit for one year's subscription. Address, plainly,

FRANK H. LATTIN,

Orleans Co., GAINES, N. Y.,

MINERALS !!

Send Stamp for new Price-list of

MINERALS,

SHELLS,

—AND—

BIRDS' EGGS,

Sixteen Page Catalogue of over 350 varieties of eggs, for 2c. stamp. Also Oologists' Supplies, Books, &c.

T. H. SPAULDING,

ALBION, N. Y.

RULES

For taking the Measurement of Birds' Eggs, &c., &c.

We have just obtained a fine lot of six inch, brass trimmed, folding caliper, rules for the above purpose. Every collector should have one. Sample by return mail, post-paid, only 35c.; three for \$1.00.

Address, THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,
Orleans Co. Gaines, N. Y.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND. Price \$1.50. Instruction by mail \$6.00. Send stamp for specimen pages, &c. W. W. OSGOODBY, Publ., 69N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y. **OSGOODBY'S METHOD.**

FOR SALE.

Mazan Creek Fossils, consisting of Ferns, Plants, Fish remains, Crawfish, Insects, Bugs, Flies, Caterpillars, etc. Choice collections of these fossils from \$1.00 to \$100.00, sent to any part of the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Mazan Creek Fossils are the finest in the world. For further information, address

H. D. HILL,
Morris, Ills.

READ THIS!

LOWEST PRICES for Mounted Birds, Skins, Eggs, Glass Eyes, Natural Curiosities and all Naturalist and Taxidermist Supplies. For prices write to **J. C. CAHOON**, Taxidermist and Collector, Taunton, Mass.. Bird Skins a Specialty.

A FIRST CLASS FAMILY MAGAZINE.

Lippincott's Magazine.

A Popular Monthly of General Literature.

PROSPECTUS FOR 1885.

Among the chief periodicals of the country, LIPPINCOTT'S MAGAZINE has acquired the distinctive reputation of being "eminently readable."

Arrangements have been made for many contributions of special interest during the year. Among these particular attention is invited to a serial story entitled

"ON THIS SIDE,"

by F. C. Baylor, author of "The Perfect Treasure," in which the experiences of an English baronet and his friends during a tour through the United States are related with a mirth-provoking humor, a knowledge and appreciation of national characteristics, and a perfect fairness of tone and freedom from caricature, that cannot fail to secure critical approval and wide popularity. Miss Thinner's beautiful novel, "Aurora," will be completed in the summer, and will be followed by several stories in two or more parts, including "The Lady Lawyer's First Client," by the author of "A Latter Day Saint."

A description of a bric-a-brac hunting in England and France, by Mrs. Lucy C. Lillie, sketches of Italian life, by Mrs. Launt Thompson, an account of the Pioneers of Tennessee, by "Edmund Kirke," an article on the Premier of Canada (Sir John Macdonald), a narrative of the experiences of a Steerage Passenger to and from Liverpool, by Thomas Wharton, an article on Queen Anne, or Free Classic Architecture, by George C. Mason, Jr., and a comedy for private theatricals, by James Pain, will be published in early numbers, together with the usual variety of short stories and articles of general interest by popular writers.—For Sale by all Newsdealers.

25 Cts. per Copy. \$3.00 per Annum.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 9. GAINES, N. Y., JAN., 1885.

{ PUBLISHED MONTHLY.
60c. PER YEAR.

The Baltimore Oriole.

There are several birds which are regular summer breeders here, and notably among them the Baltimore Oriole, which have a habit, or what has been until very recently considered such, that is of peculiar interest in the light of the recent investigation along the Mississippi valley in regard to bird migration.

This Oriole breeds commonly here in the village among the tall elms that line our streets. For many years it has been noticed that just after the brood has been raised, about the middle of July generally, the Oriole leaves us. The vivacious songs are heard no more, nor can a single bird be seen even after careful search.

This condition of things endures till about the first of September, when suddenly their well known song greets us again from the elms.

This disappearance during the last six weeks of summer has been a puzzle to us here, and many and various are the explanations that have been given for it.

Among others it was said by some that the Oriole retired to the deep forest to raise there a second brood of young ones after the manner of the Robin, returning again to their old haunts in September, previous to their departure for the south. A study of the Mississippi migration, however, suggests an altogether different explanation, and one, I believe, more in accord with the facts of the case.

It is not known that the Oriole rears a second brood in its summer sojourn; certainly this is not true of all of them. And then these autumnal visitors are found to frequent only the tops of the very highest trees; they are never seen among the bushes and in the shrubbery that fringes the streams and the river bank, which are places of principal resort for the summer

Orioles. In this and in every other way they plainly exhibit a knowledge of the locality, far too scanty to be consistent with the supposition that they have already reared a brood of young in the immediate vicinity. They are merely wayside sojourners, tarrying for a season on their southward migration, a migration which must have commenced far to the northward.

These September Orioles appear as the advance guard of that body of their companions, who, having summered and reared their young in the extreme north of Maine or in Canada, have now begun their annual journey toward the south. And it will be found that this migration commenced as soon as the brood had been reared, for the time of nesting is later of course in those northern regions than with us. This suggests also what became of our summer Orioles. They migrated too, instead of retiring to the woods, and the interval was only the time between the nesting of our Orioles and those farther north. The Orioles are not the only birds that exhibit this peculiarity, and probably the careful study of migration, which has been undertaken in the last two or three years, will reveal the fact that all of our birds begin their southward journey sooner than is usually supposed and this will account for their partial or total absence during the last six weeks of summer.

CHAS. B. WILSON,
Waterville, Me.

Back Numbers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST can be furnished at 6 cts. per copy. Subscription can commence with any number the subscriber may desire.

If you do not receive THE YOUNG OOLOGIST regular, write to us, not our agents.

Jottings From the Note-book of a Collector in Texas.

Thinking it may interest the readers of *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*, I send a few notes of my field work during 1883. I was in the North, New York and Pennsylvania, during '84, and in consequence did not collect any that season. My first take was on the 12th of March, when I run upon a Black Vulture sitting on one egg, the nest placed under an old fallen tree top, incubation about one-third advanced.

March 14th—Found nest of the Crow containing five fresh eggs. These were taken out, and passing the nest a few days afterwards found the crow had laid one more egg and was setting hard on that.

March 15th—Found a nest of the Red-bellied Hawk containing three eggs, incubation slight. This species frequents the bottoms, building a very large nest of sticks and Spanish moss in the crotch of a tall post-oak or pin-oak tree. Moderately common in this locality.

March 17th—Took a set of Bluebird's, five fresh eggs, out of an old gate-post.

March 31st—I was in luck this day. While hunting for the nest of a pair of Great Horned Owls that I was positive were breeding in that locality, I flushed a Turkey Buzzard out of a bunch of briars and brambles. On searching I found her nest, a mere hollow in the ground, containing two as beautiful eggs as I have ever seen. I have taken many sets of this species, but none that will compare with the set I took this day. After securing my prize I again commenced paying attention to my Owls, and at last found their nest, a hollow in a large post-oak tree, about twenty feet from the ground and not more than 100 yards from a house. I found this set rather too late to save, as one young owl had just managed to get his head into this cold, cruel world; the other egg was slightly chipped. However, as I had never heretofore taken any eggs of this species, I bagged 'em with the rest.

April 2d—I took my first set of Carolina Wren. The nest was placed in an old

outhouse and contained six fresh eggs. I took the last set of this species on July 3d.

April 4th—I was fortunate in securing a rarity, namely, a set of the Red-cockaded Woodpecker, this day. The nest was pecked in a half rotten pin-oak, twenty-five feet from the ground, and contained four beautiful white eggs, incubation commenced.

April 7th—Took my first set of Red-bellied Woodpecker, five eggs, fresh.

April 8th—First set of Cardinal Grosbeak was taken to-day. I took about two hundred sets of this species, taking the last July 23d.

April 15th—Carolina Dove was the victim to-day. This is one of our most common species. I take many sets annually; have taken them as late as August 20th.

Having seen the Swallow-tailed Kite during the preceding summers, I was on the lookout for their nest, and told Stokes and Dick Lancaster (two brothers whom I employ every year to climb and collect for me) to be on the watch also. I waited patiently and at last, on April 21st, Dick Lancaster brought me the welcome tidings that he had found a nest of the Swallow-tailed Kite. Accompanied by his brother Stokes we went for that nest. On arriving there I found the nest was placed in the top of a very tall pin-oak, seventy-five feet or more from the ground. I am a poor climber myself, twenty or twenty-five feet being my limit, and consequently am dependent on others when it comes to collecting Crow, Hawk and Owl eggs. But to return to our nest. Dick shook his head, the wind was blowing and swaying the nest too much. Stokes said he could climb any tree in the bottom and was going to see into "that nest," took off his boots and commenced ascending. I watched him anxiously and at last saw him peering into the nest, and the welcome cry came down, "Two eggs; guess what color they are." They were brought safely down and proved to be beauties indeed. None other of the Hawk species can equal them in my estimation. I think this set of eggs now graces the cabinet of the editor of

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, and if his readers want a description and measurements they must call on him.

April 22d—I took my first set of Bell's Vireo. This is one of our summer visitors, leaving here early in the fall. I have never found their nest after the middle of June.

April 27th—Mockingbird, five eggs, fresh. This is one of our best known birds. It is very sociable, building its nest as close to the habitation of man as it can. They build in all situations, in a pile of rails, bush, tree, or in a corner of the fence; wherever they can find a place that will hold the foundation of large, loosely laid twigs that is the groundwork of their nest.

May 1st—I found my first set of Meadow Lark, Bronzed Grackle and Orchard Oriole. The Meadow Lark is a permanent resident. The Bronzed Grackle and Orchard Oriole are summer visitors.

May 2d—First set of Yellow-billed Cuckoo, three eggs, incubation about one-half. This is another of our summer visitors.

May 3d—I found an egg of the Dwarf Cowbird in a nest of Bell's Vireo, incubation advanced. I have taken these eggs out of the nests of Bell's Vireo, Painted Bunting, and in two instances they had imposed on the Orchard Oriole. The Painted Bunting is the victim though, twice to any other bird's once.

May 6th—The Lark Finch furnished its quota on this day, a fine set of five fresh eggs. This is another of our summer visitors, staying until early winter, raising two or three broods. Have taken their eggs as late as August 18th.

May 8th—I bagged my first set of Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, one of our most common birds during the summer months. They put in an appearance early in the spring and I have seen a few stragglers as late as November 20th. I also on the same day took one set each of the Painted Bunting and Yellow-winged Sparrow.

May 10th—Brought me my first set of Blue Grosbeak. Of the fifteen or twenty sets of this species that I have taken I don't think I ever found one that did not

contain a cast-off snake skin in the make-up of the nest. I also took my first set of Texas Quail on May 10th. I don't recollect how late I have taken eggs of this species, but I have seen the young not more than four or five days old as late as September 28th.

May 25th—I dropped on a set of Great-crested Flycatcher in a hollow limb of a post-oak. This species is one of our rarest summer visitors.

June 2d—I run upon a colony of Boat-tailed and Bronzed Grackle and took several sets of each.

This is not near all the species that I have taken, but owing to having lost many of my slips or notes I could not make out a perfect list.

If you think it will interest collectors in other localities, I will send you a monthly report during '85. I will report the arrival of each of our summer visitors, date of taking of the first and last set of each, and any other matter of interest relating to Bird Life.

J. A. SINGLEY,
Lee Co., Texas.

Trees Injured by Sap-suckers.

Our reply to W. B. H., on page 104 of the November YOUNG OOLOGIST, although true as far as our observation extended, seems to have been erroneous. A California correspondent sends us an article which appeared March 15th, 1883, in the *Forest and Stream*, on the Yellow-bellied Woodpecker, by B. Horsford of Springfield, Mass., from which we take the following:

In running my eye over the list of "Birds of Maine," substantially the birds of New England, I noticed that the Yellow-bellied Woodpecker was passed over with a few words, just what every author gives the bird, showing most conclusively that ornithology as a science had not at all reached his character, habits and peculiar instincts. I am obliged to set down first, that this is the most destructive bird in our climate. I have seen the best trees in an apple orchard destroyed, while the owner looked sadly at the trees ceasing to bear and dying,

not once dreaming that so small a bird could cause it. "Sometimes called a Sapsucker." Falsely so-called. *He has no sucking apparatus.* Boring for worms is often asserted and stoutly defended. False again; he never bores a wormy tree, and besides he has no barbed tongue like his tribe for pulling out a worm when he gets almost to it. Still worse, he kills a tree leaving no mark of his bill on the wood equal to the scratch of a pin. Then what under heaven does he do ?

Well, he kills the tree most certainly. I have seen the white birch cut off, or rather broken off, twenty feet from the ground, in more cases than I can number, all his work. I have seen the yellow birch destroyed in the same manner; branches of the tree cut off, shriveled branches struggling for life, but dying. I have seen a tree girdled with spots twenty feet from the ground, then again a few feet lower, then below that, repeating the process to the roots, leaving a dead and dry section above each belt. I have seen the white pine destroyed in the same way. I have seen an elm tree eighteen inches in diameter whose trunk of twelve feet was spotted with "gimlet holes" in the bark nearly one inch thick, and where for ten summers past I have shot the pests, and thereby saved the tree. But this was a "honey dew" elm, of thicker, darker, greener foliage than hundreds of others in the neighborhood, and from the tips of the leaves a drop of sweet liquid falls—hence the name.

What other crimes against property this bird may be guilty of, I leave others to discover. What I have seen any one can see if they have the same opportunity. The bird crowds closely the snow line in its northern migrations, and although leaving his "trade mark" on many trees, does little damage in Massachusetts. But further north, where the bird breeds, whole orchards are severely injured, if not destroyed, by them; scarcely a tree can be found without the gimlet holes in the bark, abandoned without enlargement for some distaste in the sap. In that case the wound in the soft inner bark would grow over,

while the rough outside bark would show the holes ever afterward. The first impression might well be that sweet-apple trees would be selected, but the rule is not reliable, since the sour, "puckery" crab-apple seldom escapes.

The bird usually commences operations early in May, on the smooth, green, healthy bark of a tree just beginning to bear fruit, and just as the bark swells out with the soft pulp for the year's deposit of wood. With true philosophy he invariably begins just below the offshoot of branches, where the upward flow of sap is retarded by knotty fibers above, and where the accumulation presses, causing the sap to flow more freely than at any other place. If the taste is satisfactory he bores again, then returns to the first, lapping out the sap with a tongue fringed with hair on both sides, meeting at the point. This is the key to all his eccentric habits. Thus alternately pecking new holes, and lapping out those already made, he soon girdles a tree with bleeding wounds. Then perhaps flies off to other trees, picking bugs and worms from the bark, but soon returns to the flowing sap, where three-quarters of the day is spent. If the heat of summer dries a hole he at once enlarges it laterally, causing it to bleed afresh. Thus by a process constantly intermittent, the work is carried on often by a whole family in turn.

In this way the holes approach each other till the flow of sap is so diminished that the leaves fade and the fruit withers on the stem or falls to the ground. Perhaps not half the apple trees attacked are killed outright, but the birch tree invariably dies. The injury is in degree, and in every possible degree, from the round gimlet hole, which is not fatal, to the broad "countersink" which kills the branch or the whole tree. I must allude here to the fact that when the Woodpecker leaves the tree a Humming-bird invariably drops down from a twig on which he has been waiting his turn, thrusts his tongue into the holes in rapid succession and darts off the moment *Picus* appears.

I think the reader will acknowledge my

first assertion sustained, and also that this species is misnamed "a sap-sucker," although at a certain season sap is a prime article of food, and that he is more of an insect than a worm eater, lacking the necessary machinery for reaching worms in the true picarian style.

The Barn Owl in Southern California.

With the exception of the Burrowing Owl, the Barn Owl is the most abundant of Southern California *Strigidae*. The breeding season begins about the first of March, and eggs may be obtained through March, April and even as late as the early part of May. The nest is usually a hole in the face of some cliff or steep bank—generally excavated by the birds themselves, although they sometimes make use of natural cavities. The holes are from one to four feet in length and eight inches to a foot and a half in height. The eggs are laid on the bare earth of the hole, no material of any sort being added. If the nesting place be not disturbed, the owls occupy the same hole, year after year. If the first set of eggs is taken, a second set is generally laid. In one instance, which came under my observation last spring, a pair of Barn Owls made a nest in a gully about twenty feet deep, with perpendicular sides, the owls making use of a large hole, which had been washed out by the rains of previous years. This nest was not discovered until rain, late in March, softened the earth so that several feet of the side of the gulch was caved off, disclosing some fragments of egg shells and one egg which had been imbedded in the mud, so that it escaped destruction. On blowing, this egg was found to be perfectly fresh.

About two weeks later I was considerably astonished in going to the stable to feed the horses one morning, to hear the peculiar click-click of the Barn Owl coming from place in close proximity. On investigation I discovered that a pair of Barn Owls (doubtless the same pair above alluded to, as they had been seen in the vicinity every evening), had taken possession of

the upper part of a hay press, which had been left standing near the stable after the season's work. Both birds were in the press when I went to investigate, but as I climbed up the side, the male flew out; the female did not follow, however, and seemed very unwilling to leave her corner. She did not fly, even when I gently pushed her a little to one side, disclosing a single egg, which was deposited on the bare boards of the platen. She was left undisturbed, and an egg was laid every other day until six had been deposited, when, as no more were laid in the ensuing four days, I took the set. The incubation varied from one egg about half incubated, to one which appeared perfectly fresh. Barn Owls occasionally breed in hollow trees or other convenient places, but, in this locality at least, a hole in the face of a cliff is the general rule. The eggs vary both in number and in size and shape. They are usually rather long, and pointed at the small end, somewhat similar to those of the Quail, though in one set I obtained last spring, the eggs were nearly spherical, one of them measuring 1.47x1.29 inches. An egg from another set in my possession measures 1.98x1.48 in. The number of eggs in a set ranges from three to eight, five or six being the more common number. The eggs are white, but without the glossy surface common to the eggs of the smaller species of owls.

JOSEPH L. EDMISTON,
Riverside, Cal.

The new column announcement of Messrs. Davis & Baker, publishers of the Oologists' Directory, merits the special attention of our readers. Their previous advertisement appeared in two leading monthlies prior to its being published in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, but in a letter a few weeks since they inform us that *two-thirds of all answers received* mention the YOUNG OOLOGIST.

For every new subscriber you may send us for the YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will give a copy of our new Hand-book.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Printed by JOHN P. SMITH, 80 State St., Rochester.

Correspondence and items of interest to the student of Birds, their Nests, and Eggs solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription - - - 60 cents per annum
 Foreign Countries, - - - 75 " "
 Sample Copies, - - - - 6 cents each.
 The above rates include postage.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 " "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance.

Special discounts can be given on most advertisements. Send copy for estimate.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Gaines, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Make money orders and drafts payable to
 FRANK H. LATTIN.

Entered at the Post Office at Gaines, N. Y., as Second-class mail matter.

JOTTINGS.

Back numbers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST will be furnished at six cents per copy.

Mr. M. Abbott Frazer, of Mt. Auburn, Mass., collected many showy and desirable eggs in Labrador last season.

For \$1.00 we will send a copy of our Hand-Book and THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, from May, 1884, to Dec., 1885, inclusive.

The first prize of last competition has been won by Mr. H. W. Davis, of North Granville, N. Y. Mr. D. sent us less than twenty new names. With the exception of Mr. D's list, we received only one or two exceeding ten names.

The February number of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST will have a circulation of not less than 5,000 copies. Advertisers desiring space should send in copy at once. *Every copy will be placed in the hands of wide-awake Collectors.*

On page 132 we give a *fac simile* of a hand-bill announcing the sale of one of the rarest eggs ever offered collectors. This egg, we think, brought its owner \$1,000. There are but few collectors in this country but what an egg or two of this species would like to obtain. We are indebted to J. I. Tennant, F. R. S., Stoke-in-Trent, Eng., for the loan of one of the original bills.

To every collector who will send us a list giving the names of not less than twelve collectors in their vicinity, whom they think might be induced to subscribe for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will send a copy of our new Hand-book, for their trouble. Names of present subscribers will not count. This offer will hold good until Feb. 15, only.

OUR PREMIUM LIST IN A NUT SHELL:— For every new subscriber, one of our present subscribers may send us, we will give twenty-five cents worth of anything we advertise, or offer for sale in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, our Catalogue, or any circular we may send out: We trust our friends will obtain for us as many new subscribers as possible. We consider our premium list one of the largest and most varied ever sent out by any publisher in America. Parties desiring to obtain a costly premium can send in their names, as fast as obtained, and we will give them a check good for 25 cents, in trade, when the required number of checks are obtained they may be sent to us and we will send the premium desired.

We are receiving many kind letters, in praise of our Oologists' Hand-Book, and to us it is very gratifying, as it assures us our efforts are appreciated.

American Ornithologists' Union.**(BIRD MIGRATION.)**

At the First Congress of the American Ornithologists' Union, held in New York city, September 26-28, 1883, a committee on the Migration of Birds was appointed. It is the purpose of this committee to investigate in all its bearings, and to the fullest extent possible, the subject of the migration of birds in the United States and British North America. The work will not be limited to the accumulation of records of the times of the arrival and departure of the different species, but will embrace the collection of all data that may aid in determining the causes which influence the progress of migration from season to season. For example, severe storms, gales of wind, protracted periods of unusually high or low temperature (for the locality and time of year) are among the atmospheric conditions that are known to exert marked effects upon the movements of birds. The opening of the leaves and the flowering of certain plants, with the correlative appearance of a multitude of insects, are also among the factors that have to do with the abundance of many species. Hence the careful registration of certain meteorological phenomena, and of the state of advancing vegetation from day to day, will constitute prominent items in the record books of the observer.

For the purpose of rendering the result of the season's work as full and valuable as possible, the committee earnestly solicits the co-operation of every ornithologist, field-collector, sportsman and observer of nature in North America. Indeed, a large corps of observers is absolutely essential to the success of the undertaking, and the undertaking, and the committee hopes to receive substantial aid from many who profess no knowledge of ornithology. Efficient service can be rendered by those familiar with only our commonest birds, and the committee will gladly accept data concerning any of the following well-known species:

Robin.
 Mocking-bird.
 Catbird (Eastern).
 Brown Thrasher.
 Bluebird (Eastern).
 House Wren.
 Yellow-rumped Warbler; Myrtlebird.
 Yellow-breasted Chat.
 Redstart.
 Maryland Yellow-throat.
 Cedarbird; Waxwing.
 Purple Martin.
 Barn Swallow (fork-tailed).
 Cowbird.
 Yellow-headed Blackbird.
 Red-shouldered Blackbird (Eastern).
 Meadow Lark.
 Oriole; Hanging-bird.
 Crow Blackbird.
 Horned Lark; Shore Lark.
 Kingbird; Bee Martin (Eastern).
 Violet-Green Swallow (Western).
 Scarlet Tanager.
 Pine Grosbeak; Bullfinch.
 Purple Finch.
 Red-poll Linnet.
 Snow Bunting.
 Yellowbird; Thistlebird (Eastern).
 Chewink; Towhee (Eastern).
 Junco; Slate-colored Snowbird.
 Cardinal Redbird.
 Rose-breasted Grosbeak.
 Indigo-bird.
 Bobolink; Ricebird.
 Pewee; Phoebe.
 Hummingbird (Eastern).
 Chimney Swift (Eastern).
 Whippoorwill.
 Nighthawk.
 King-fisher.
 Fish Hawk.
 Wild Pigeon.

Also, any of the Waders, "Shore-birds," and Ducks.

PLAN OF THE WORK.

For convenience in collecting and arranging the enormous mass of material which will be accumulated by the joint labors of this army of field workers, it has been deemed advisable to divide the vast expanse of territory embraced in the United States and British North America into thirteen districts, each of which has been placed under the immediate direction of a competent superintendent. The districts, with their respective superintendents, are:

Alaska—Supt., John Murdoch, Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.

Northwest Territories—Supt., Ernest E.

T. Seton, Assinaboia, *via* Carberry, Manitoba.

Newfoundland—Supt., James P. Howley, St. John's, Newfoundland.

British Columbia—Supt., John Fannin, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.

Manitoba—Supt., Prof. W. W. Cooke, Caddo, Indian Territory.

Quebec and the Maritime Provinces—Supt., Montague Chamberlain, St. John, New Brunswick.

Ontario—Supt., Thomas McIlwraith, Hamilton, Ontario.

New England—Supt., John H. Sage, Portland, Conn.

Atlantic District (New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina)—Supt., Dr. A. K. Fisher, Sing Sing, New York.

Middle-Eastern District (Southern Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, West Virginia, Kentucky and Tennessee east of the Tennessee river, Alabama, Georgia, Florida)—Supt., Dr. J. M. Wheaton, Columbus, Ohio.

Mississippi Valley (Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Northern Peninsula of Michigan, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, Indian Territory, Arkansas, the small portions of Kentucky and Tennessee west of the Tennessee river, Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi)—Supt., Prof. W. W. Cooke, Caddo, Indian Territory.

Rocky Mountain District (Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico)—Supt., Dr. Edgar A. Mearns.

Pacific District (Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada)—Supt., L. Belding, San Diego, California.

Light-house Division—At present in charge of the chairman.

The home of each observer is called a station, and is recorded by number upon the books of the committee. The committee particularly requests that all persons who read this circular, and are willing to aid in the work, will *immediately* communicate with the superintendents of their respective districts.

It is the duty of each superintendent to exert himself to the utmost to increase the

number of observers in his district; to answer the questions they may put to him concerning the details of the work, etc.; to collect at frequent intervals the product of their labors; to ascertain from these data the whereabouts of certain species in winter, and the times of leaving their winter homes; to determine if possible the number and extent of the chief avenues of migration within the limits of his district, and the average rate of speed at which the different species travel; to locate the *breeding areas* of the summer residents; and, finally, to submit the result of the season's work to the chairman of the committee. The chairman shall, in turn, arrange, condense and systematize the material received from the superintendents of the several districts, and shall present to the Union the fruits of the joint labors of all the collaborators, together with any comments, deductions or generalizations he may have made upon the same.

INSTRUCTIONS TO COLLABORATORS.

The data collected may conveniently be arranged in three general classes: *a.* Ornithological Phenomena. *b.* Meteorological Phenomena. *c.* Contemporary and Correlative Phenomena.

(*a.*) *Ornithological Phenomena.*

Each observer is requested to prepare, at his earliest convenience, a complete list of the birds known to occur in the vicinity of his station, and to indicate (by the abbreviations enclosed in parentheses) to which of the following five categories each species pertains:

1. *Permanent Residents*, or those that are found regularly throughout the entire year (R).

2. *Winter Visitants*, or those that occur only during the winter season, passing north in the spring (WV).

3. *Transient Visitants*, or those that occur only during the migrations, in spring and fall (TV).

4. *Summer Residents*, or those that are known to breed, but which depart southward before winter (SR).

5. *Accidental Visitants*, or stragglers from remote districts (AV).

It is desirable also to indicate the relative abundance of the different species, the terms to be employed for this purpose being: *Abundant, Common, Tolerably Common, Rare.*

In many species the males arrive in advance of the females, hence it is important to note the sex of the first comers, and the date at which the opposite sex is first seen.

In recording arrivals and departures it is highly important to distinguish between the movements of the great bulk of the species and those of the forerunners or advance guard. For this purpose two dates should be recorded for the incoming, and two for the outgoing of every non-resident species, as follows:

1. The first appearance of the species (F).
2. The arrival of the bulk (BA).
3. The departure of the bulk (BD).
4. The last individual seen (L).

In addition to the above, which may be regarded as *essential data*, there are many other noteworthy details that bear more or less directly upon the complicated problems involved in the study of migration. Among such may be mentioned the bodily condition of the bird (whether fat or lean), the moult, and the periods of song. The time of mating, when observed, should always be recorded.

(b) *Meteorological Phenomena.*

Extended meteorological data are not required, though the observer would derive material assistance from a systematic weather record. The committee desires information upon:

1. The direction and force of the wind.
2. The direction, character and duration of storms.
3. The general conditions of the atmosphere, including rainfall.
4. The succession of marked warm and cold waves; including a record of all sudden changes of temperature.

(c) *Contemporary and Correlative Phenomena.*

The committee desires that the data under this head be as full and complete as possi-

ble, and requests exact information upon:

1. The date at which the first toad is seen.
2. The date at which the first frog is heard.
3. The date at which the first tree-toad or "peeper" is heard.
4. The dates at which certain mammals and reptiles enter upon and emerge from the state of hibernation.
5. The dates at which various insects are first seen.
6. The dates of the flowering of various plants.
7. The dates of the leafing and falling of the leaves of various trees and shrubs.
8. The dates of the breaking up and disappearance of the ice in rivers and lakes in spring, and of the freezing over of the same in the fall.

Not long since we received the above circular from G. Hart Merriam, M. D., of Locust Grove, Lewis Co., N. Y., who is chairman of the Committee on Migration. We trust that our readers will carefully consider the subject matter of this circular. Write to the superintendent of the district in which you reside and he will add your name to the large list of stations already established, and will expect to hear good and favorable reports from you. Do not disappoint him, but procure a note-book, several if necessary, for the purpose and keep a correct and minute record of the bird happenings in your locality. You will find your task far from being an unpleasant one and your notes will be of no small value to this body of scientific men. We know that if the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST take hold of this work with the zeal so characteristic in most of their undertakings, many hundred new stations will be established during the coming season, and we propose, should we be enabled to enlarge THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, to have several pages devoted to the reports of these stations. The "agents" can send their reports to us, we will print them in good shape and send a copy of our magazine to the superintendent of each district

Wild Geese Frozen to the Ice ; Frozen Ducks.

W. B. H. of Milwaukee, Wis., writes that last winter a young man of Milwaukee secured several Wild Geese which had become frozen to the ice while sitting around an air-hole, on a small lake about 100 miles from the city, and that a hunter informed him that he had in three cases found Wild Geese frozen to the ice on lakes in northern Wisconsin.

Mr. H. also enclosed the following clipping taken from the *Oshkosh Times* :

Register of Deeds Spiegelberg brought the news this morning of a very singular occurrence in the up-river country. He states that in the island formed at the confluence of Lake Poygan, the Wolf river and the Boom Company's canal, the sudden change in the weather on the 23d inst. [Nov.] overtook a thousand or more Mallard Ducks, which had found a resting place, and the cold having numbed them they were unable to fly, and hunters and farmers had an easy time in catching them. The highest number caught by one family was 213. A good many of the ducks were picked and brought into the market, while lots of them were packed for winter use. Mr. Spiegelberg says that the ducks were very fat, but that when discovered they had nothing in their crops, being unable to move on account of the cold. Mr. Spiegelberg, who has lived in the vicinity a long time, has no remembrance of a similar occurrence.

◆◆◆ How to Handle a Gun.

The following advice to young sportsmen appears in the *St. Nicholas*. We trust our readers will peruse carefully and always bear it in mind when out for a day's sport:

Always bear in mind that it is the muzzle of a gun that is dangerous; therefore, never allow the muzzle to point toward yourself or any other person.

Never put your hand over the muzzle of a gun nor allow another person to handle your gun while it is loaded.

Use a breech-loading with rebounding

hammers. A muzzle-loading gun is both inconvenient and dangerous to load.

Hammerless guns are beautiful and convenient weapons, but they are not fit for boys to use, especially boys who are just beginning to shoot.

If you are hunting in company with others, be careful and courteous, always refraining from shooting at birds that are flushed nearer to your companion than to you, and do not allow your gun under any circumstances to point at or in the direction of any human being.

Open your gun at the breech and take out both shells before climbing the fence, getting into a wagon, going into a house, or handing the gun to a person not used to firearms.

Never drag a gun toward you muzzle foremost.

Treat an unloaded gun with the same care that you would use in handling a loaded one.

"I did not know it was loaded" has caused many terrible accidents.

It is best to thoroughly clean and dry a gun after it has been used all day, and when not in use it should be kept in a woolen or leather case.

Never shoot at worthless or harmless birds "just to try your hand." Most small birds are pretty, some of them sing sweetly, and nearly all of them are useful as insect destroyers. It is brutal to kill them for other than scientific or artistic purposes.

When out hunting observe everything so as to remember the minutest details of visible nature.

Boys, when hunting together, should be very cautious in thick covert, as there one may be quite near another and not see him.

◆◆◆ —
WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED ILLUSTRATED. — Viewed as a whole, we are confident that no other living language has a dictionary which so fully and faithfully sets forth its present condition as this last edition of Webster does that of our written and spoken English tongue.—*Harper's Magazine*.

Spotted Robin Eggs.

John A. Martin of Wallingford, Conn., writes:

"I found this season, June 21st, a set of Robin's eggs (3), incubation advanced. These are usual size, but are uniformly covered with small brown spots. Are not these rare?"

The only instance, besides the above, of spotted Robin eggs coming to our notice was that a few weeks since W. L. Morse of Syracuse, N. Y., sent us a box of eggs for identification among which was an egg to which he gave the following data: "It is one of a set of four which I collected two or three years ago, about three miles south of Syracuse. The nest was placed about six feet from the ground in an apple tree in an orchard, and resembled that of a Robin." The egg exactly resembled an ordinary Robin's egg, with the exception that it was sprinkled with obscure dots and spots, some of which were fully 1-16 of an inch in diameter, of reddish brown, these spots being more numerous at the large end of the egg. In our mind there is not the least doubt but what this egg was that of the Robin.

Our Smal'est Winter Friend.

Of all our birds I think the little Black-capped Titmouse (*Parus atricapillus*) is our best friend and most general favorite. Not like the others, who desert us at the first sign of hard times, they stay with us during the most dreary weather, cheering us with their funny ways and happy little song.

They are of a social disposition, and often found in company with the Nuthatches, with whom they are always peaceable.

Their only fault is, they are very inquisitive.

The other day when collecting it was snowing very hard, and not seeing anything for a long time, felt rather discouraged and stopped a few minutes to rest. I had not done so two seconds before I heard

a little twitter above my head, and on looking up saw one of my little friends hanging from nearly the topmost branch of a very tall tree, working with all his little might, probably at the insects which it contained, every now and then uttering a little sort of twitter, with sometimes the note for which he gets his name, Chickadee.

While I was looking at him I heard a rustling in the leaves, and about three yards from me saw one of his companions turning them over, running up into the bushes and shaking snow all over himself, to all appearances not conscious of my presence; but in reality peeping at me whenever he thought I was not noticing him.

I watched him a little while, much amused, but feeling a little chilly, started on.

I had not gone far before I shot a Blue Jay, and was standing admiring it when I looked up and found I was again surrounded by my little friends, who probably were at a little distance when I shot, and being of such inquisitive natures could not help but come and see what I was doing.

The Titmouse is also one of our most useful birds, each bird being said to destroy in the spring on an average of over two hundred injurious insects daily.

ARTHUR H. LOCKETT,
Exeter, N. H.

The tallest bird known to ethnologists was found by Professor Herbert in the lower cocene deposits near Paris, France. It was over twelve feet in height, and could have bitten a man's head off as easily as a Woodpecker can nip a cherry. We cannot be too thankful that this bird has gone out of fashion and existence. Ladies would have wanted to wear it on their hats, and men who sat behind such bonnets or ornaments in the theatres would be unable to see whether a ballet or a prayer meeting were in progress on the stage.

EGG OF THE MOA OR DINORNIS, FROM NEW ZEALAND.

M R. J. C. STEVENS

Has received instructions to offer for sale by Auction,

At his GREAT ROOM, No. 38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN,

On FRIDAY, the 24th day of NOVEMBER, 1865,

AT TWO O'CLOCK,

A SPECIMEN, NEARLY PERFECT, OF THIS VERY RARE & REMARKABLE EGG,

The Bird of which is now presumed to be quite extinct.

The egg has just arrived, per Ship RAVENS CRAIG, and is probably the
Dinornis ingens of Owen.

The egg will be on view the Day prior and Morning of Sale.

The following account of the singular discovery of this Egg was published
in the Wellington Papers.

EXTRACT FROM WELLINGTON PAPERS.

Discovery of a Moa's Egg at the Kai Koras.

There is at the present time being exhibited at Messrs. BETHUNE & HUNTER'S stores, for the benefit of the curious, an object of no less interest than the egg of a Moa, another relic of the *rara avis* of New Zealand. The egg is of itself an object of no common interest to ordinary people, but it must be still more so to those who watch narrowly the development of natural history in its relations to this colony, and the circumstances connected with the finding are calculated to lend a still greater, not to say aromatic, interest to it. It appears, from what we learn from Captain Davidson, of the schooner Ruby, which trades between this port and the Kai Koras, that a man in Mr. Fyffe's employment at the latter place was digging the foundation of a house, and when on the side of a small mound he suddenly came upon the egg in question, and the skeleton of a man, supposed of course to be a Maori. The body had evidently been buried in a sitting posture, and the egg must have been placed in the hands, as when found the arms were extended in such a manner as to bring it immediately opposite the mouth of the deceased. This, it is assumed, was in accordance with the Maori custom, and was done for the purpose of giving the individual who was buried an opportunity of sustaining himself if he thought proper, or, in the course of things, he required sustenance. Between the legs of the skeleton were found numerous tools, cut from green stone, including a spear, axe, and several implements, which would lead to the belief that the man to whom the bones belonged must have been, in some way or other, connected with the wood trade—that is to say, if carpenters, cabinetmakers, &c., flourished in his time. All the bones were in excellent preservation, one arm and hand being entirely without blemish. The skull bore evidence of its proprietor having, at some time or the other, received some hard knocks, probably in the battle-field while taking his part in some of those terrific encounters which are supposed to have taken place in ancient times. Unfortunately, before the man who was digging discovered the natural treasure, the implement he was using came in contact with the shell and broke a small piece out of the side of it, but the fragments have been carefully preserved, and might readily be fitted into the aperture. The egg itself is about ten inches in length, and seven inches in breadth, the shell being of a dirty brownish color, and rather better than the thickness of a shilling coin. The inside is perfectly clear and free from all traces of decayed matter. From what Captain Davidson tells us, we should suppose that the ground where this relic was discovered must have been used as a cemetery at some distant period of the past, as Mr. Fyffe had previously found some interesting Maori emblems about the same place, but none of the natives about there—and some of them we are informed have arrived at very mature ages—have the slightest recollection of even having heard, as a matter of history, that any of their ancestors had found a final resting place in that particular locality.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 25 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 25 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

FIRST-CLASS SKINS, Nos. 686, 687 and 688, with or without data. Will exchange for first-class skins or eggs. J. C. CAHOON, Taunton, Mass.

EGGS, in sets, of the American White Pelican, California Gull, and other varieties, blown with one hole, for other sets blown in same manner. R. R. KIPP, 13 Grant St., Newark, N. J.

CONFEDERATE Money, Indian Arrow Heads, Fossil Ferns and Chinese Idols, for Indian relics, fine Minerals, Ores, Sea Shells and rare Curiosities. A. W. COWDIN, Delphos, Ohio.

W. A. SETCHELL, 191 Yale College, New Haven, Ct., desires to exchange Plants, Fresh water and Marine Shells, and Curiosities from Southern N. E., for same from other localities. Correspondence with collectors desired.

MINERALS, Coals, &c., for Minerals, Fossils and Sea Curiosities. Will pay cash for Sea curiosities and good Minerals in quantities. W. W. MARMADUKE, Washington, Ind.

CALIFORNIA SHELLS.—First-class, identified species of California shells, with full data, scientific and common names, to exchange for same of other states. Shells forwarded, securely packed, on receipt of the exchange. H. R. TAYLOR, Alameda, Cal.

FOR EXCHANGE—A large improved, compound microscope, in handsome case, 6 powers, No. 1, 22,500 to No. 6, 450, also lens for condensing light, slides, and various other appliances, for a field glass. Address, with particulars, H. T. LILLIENDAHL, 243 Broadway, N. Y. City.

To exchange—A fine new Racine Canoe for a 34 inch Bicycle. E. C. PLUMMER, 142 State Street, Springfield, Mass.

I have fossils from the Lower Silurian Cincinnati group, and trilobites, *Calymene senaria*, to exchange for other fossils, minerals, etc. BRAINERD B. THRESHER, Dayton, Ohio.

WANTED—A good Acromatic Telescope, Surveyors Compass, with Vernier and Surveyors chain. Address stating full particulars, to J. E. WINSLOW, Virgil, N. Y.

WANTED—First-class Birds' Eggs and Curiosities in Exchange in large quantities. Send list and state what you desire in exchange. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

WANTED—Tobacco Tags. Will pay a good price. Write. LEWIS PATCH, 1301 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

TEN Named Side Blown Eggs for exchange, or otherwise. Address C. H. & C. G. VOORHEES, 59 East 75th Street, New York City.

TO EXCHANGE—A Roman Bronze Coin, 1,600 years old, for books on Natural History, Minerals, &c. Write for particulars. F. RASTATTER, JR., R., 644 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED—A perfect cornet, for a Demas Lathe and Scroll Saw, with tools, patterns, &c., in good order. Write for particulars. J. W. LOVETT, Br. ndon, Vt.

WANTED—To exchange five Gambling Stones, used by Indians, for best offer, in Indian relics found in Western New York. Address CHAS. MILLER, JR. Sanborn, N. Y.

TO EXCHANGE.—A collection of Birds' Eggs, numbering about 70 varieties and 50 Duplicates for best offer of collection of Stamps, with or without an Album. W. A. DARDESS, Chatham, N. Y.

TO EXCHANGE—160 End Blown Eggs, valued at \$10.00, for a good Violin and Bow, a good Silver Watch, or for best offer in books, Violin preferred. Accepted offers answered, or enclose stamp for reply. W. F. CONOVER, Ripon, Wis.

WANTED—To know where I can procure catalogues of Snuff, Beer, Tobacco, License, Foreign Revenues, Postal Cards or Franked Env. Parties having the same should advertise in the YOUNG OOLOGIST.

W. P. YOUNG, Box 1594, Portsmouth, N. H.

YOUR CHOICE for TEN CENTS. Your name, printed on any of the following, sent by return mail for only 10 Cents. For printing address 4c. extra. 40 Embossed Chromo; 20 Hidden Name; 20 Tinted Name; 50 Assorted; 13 Gilt Edge, or 12 Gold Bevel. Address, THE WARRING ON CARD CO., Warrington, Fla

ARROW POINTS, slightly imperfect, 10 and 15 cents. 25 broken points 10 cents. CHAS. H. MARSH, Silver City, New Mexico

STAMPS.—A collection of 500 varieties of Postage Stamps in an Album, many rare, for the best offer of first-class, well identified shells. Address A. S. LORBER, Alameda, Cal.

TEXAS Curiosities.—Petrified Oysters, with movable Shell, (very curious) 25c. Petrified Sea Gopher, 12c.; 15 fine Texas Minerals, etc., \$1.00. Money refunded to all who are not pleased with any of the above. Price-list for 1c. CHAS. CATES, JR., Decatur, Texas.

SAW-FISH SAWS. Have just obtained a new lot. By Mail, post-paid, \$1.30 each; by Express, \$1.00. If you want one, order at once. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

NICKEL PLATED POCKET OR PENCIL STAMPS,

With your name on for 30c., or, with name and address 50c. Post-paid. Send for one. F. A. SUTTON, 40 Hudson St., Providence, R. I.

OUR AMERICAN YOUTH.

A large 12 page Illustrated Monthly Magazine, devoted to Stamps, Coins, Curiosities and Natural History, in all its branches. Our Exchange Column is open to subscribers free. Answers to correspondence, questions on Natural History subjects, Stamps, Coins, etc., answered free of charge. Interesting letters will be published by young Oologists. Sample free.

Address M. B. BATCHELDER & CO., Middlebury, Vt.

COUES' KEY—(1872 edition) imperial octavo, 361 pages; 238 wood cuts; 8 steel plates; size of book 11x8 inches, in good condition, cost \$6.00, to exchange for best offer of birds' eggs, in pairs or sets. HARRY G. PARKER, Chester, Delaware Co., Pa.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

FOSSILS.

Closing Sale.

The following fossils are offered collectors at very low rates. Collectors desiring any thing in the fossil line will do well to send in their orders early. Always name "Lots" that can be used as substitutes. Lists will be furnished collectors at two cents each after February 1st, having the lots sold checked off. One hundred more lots of fossils will be listed next month. When Fossils are ordered by mail, the number of cents designated in second column must be added to pay postage.

Remit by Money Order, Postal Note, Draft on N. Y., Registered Letter, or stamps.

Address.

FRANK H. LATTIN,

Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Lot.	FOSSILS.	Price.
117	24 species small Texan Fossils, named, many duplicates, - - - - -	80 13
118	Piece of Palm-leaf, fossilized, Texas, Fossiliferous Rock, dark red, very fine, Tex., - - - - -	15 10
120	5 Texas Shells, - - - - -	25 14
121	Allorisma, Tex., - - - - -	16 4
122	Fusulina, Tex., - - - - -	10 10
123	Fusulina, Tex., - - - - -	15 18
124	Lime-stone slab, covered with Fossil Coral, Tex., - - - - -	30 40
125	Rock, containing many Fossils, Tex. Large and curious Fossil remains, Tex. Fine specimen fossiliferous rock, Tex. Astrocolina, sancti-sabæ, Tex. Gryphea slab, very fine, Tex., - - - - -	15 21
126	Cardium sancti-sabæ, poor, - - - - -	15 21
127	Six unnamed Texan Fossils, - - - - -	50 24
129	Four Ostrea congesta, Tex., - - - - -	10 6
130	Two Exogyra texana, - - - - -	15 14
131	Two Gryphea pitcheria, Tex., - - - - -	25 5
132	Two Anchura Texana, - - - - -	20 2
133	Two Anchura Texana, - - - - -	15 2
134	Two Anchura Texana, - - - - -	10 3
135	Fifty Terebratula wacoensis, Tex., - - - - -	25 5
136	Fossil Leaf impressions from Ala., - - - - -	25 10
137	Contains 12 species named fossils, many dup. from Muskatuck River, Ind., - - - - -	60
138	21 named varieties fossils from Lewis Co., N. Y., including Orthoceras junceum, &c., many dup., - - - - -	25 21
139	A lot of unnamed fossils and petrefactions, over 150 specimens, - - - - -	40 34
140	Cast of large Trilobite Asaphus gigas, size 9x5 in., - - - - -	60 20
141	Contains Body plates of Crinoids, Tex. Frag. Fish remains, Tex., and five Gastropods, from Jeff. Co., N.Y. - - - - -	35 10
142	A very showy spec. of fossiliferous rock from Texas, - - - - -	20 4
143	10 var. named fossils, over 20 spec. from Cropper's Depot, Ky., - - - - -	50
144	Three fine fossil stropoema and streptelasma, - - - - -	15 3
145	Orthoceras camerata, fine, Ohio, - - - - -	25 4
	The following lots, 146 to 155, are all scientifically labeled and are mostly from the Devonian of Penn. - - - - -	
146	Five named Fossils, - - - - -	20 3
147	Four do., - - - - -	18 2
148	Five or six named Fossils and several unnamed, including one Coral from Glen Falls, N. Y., - - - - -	30 12
149	Three Orthis retrovsa, Lebanon, O., quite rare, - - - - -	40 2
150	Two Gamysia, - - - - -	25 13
151	Four Species, - - - - -	25 2
152	Eight do., - - - - -	40 2

153	Two strep. Chemungensis and Chetetis	20 7
154	Strophodonta and Crinoid casts, - - - - -	20 10
155	Fucoides, - - - - -	20 5
156	Four fine Coral spec. from Big Muddy River, Ill., - - - - -	20 3
157	Four Spifer granifura, Hamilton Pd., Cortland Co., N. Y., - - - - -	20 3
158	Three Athryris spiriferoides, Ham. Pd., Moravia, N. Y., - - - - -	20 2
159	Six Spifer mucronatus, Ham. Pd., Homer, N. Y., - - - - -	25 6
160	Two clusters of No. 159, - - - - -	25 7
161	Same as No. 159, - - - - -	25 9
162	do - - - - -	25 6
163	Specimens of 157 and 159, on same specimen, - - - - -	25 4
164	do - - - - -	25 4
165	Five Spifer medicilis, Ham. Pd., Cazenovia, N. Y., - - - - -	20 8
166	Very fine fresh slab, covered with No. 161, - - - - -	30 7
167	Two Lamellæ, Ham. Pd., Cazenovia, N. Y., - - - - -	20 8
168	Two Shells from Oriskany Sandstone, Darwin Springs, N. Y., - - - - -	25 5
169	Six pieces Crinoid Stems, Syracuse (near), N. Y., - - - - -	20 4
170	do - - - - -	20 5
171	Rock and Shells, unnamed, from the Ham. Pd., - - - - -	10 10
172	20 Ritza evax., Ind., - - - - -	25 2
173	Four Cyclostomena Niagarensis, - - - - -	10 1
174	Nine Meristina nitida - - - - -	30 2
175	Six Meristina maria, - - - - -	20 4
176	Eighteen Atrypa reticularis, - - - - -	30 2
177	Favosites and 9 Rhynchonella capax, - - - - -	20 2
178	Thirty Rhynchonella Indianensis, - - - - -	15 1
179	Six Spifer Crispa - - - - -	12 1
180	Two Astrylaspongia praeamarcia, rare, - - - - -	25 1
181	Over 20 pieces Stems, Eucalpito crinus crassus, - - - - -	15 3
182	Four Duncanelia barialis, rare, - - - - -	20 1
183	Five Zaphrentis coelator, - - - - -	10 1
184	Three heads of Eucalptocrinus ovalis - - - - -	25 1
185	Twenty Rhynchonella cuneata, - - - - -	10 1
186	Lot of 25 named and unnamed Fossils, - - - - -	25 7
187	Two Streptorhynchus, sumplona, rare, - - - - -	25 1
188	Nine of No. 174 - - - - -	20 1
189	Two Favosites farbesi, - - - - -	20 2
190	Lochmelia, very rare, - - - - -	75 5
191	Two Rhynchonella stricklandi Beleminte and pentremites - - - - -	20 2
192	120 Orthis hybridi - - - - -	15 1
193	Three Spifer radiate - - - - -	20 3
194	Five Rhynchonella ascyenos, nine orthis elegantula, - - - - -	25 1
195	Lochmelia com., rare - - - - -	30 2
196	Six Anastrophia verneuli, Zaphrentis, - - - - -	25 2
197	Two Streptolasma multilasmelosa, Preble Co., Ohio, - - - - -	20
198	Three Streptolasma multilasmelosa, Preble Co., Ohio, - - - - -	25 11
199	Eight Streptolasma multilasmelosa, Preble Co., Ohio, - - - - -	30 8
200	Four Streptolasma multilasmelosa, Preble Co., Ohio, - - - - -	30 13
201	Five Streptolasma multilasmelosa, Preble Co., Ohio, - - - - -	35 14
202	One Streptolasma multilasmelosa, Preble Co., Ohio, fine, - - - - -	20 4
203	One Streptolasma multilasmelosa, Preble Co., Ohio, very fine, - - - - -	30 3
204	One Streptolasma multilasmelosa, Preble Co., Ohio, - - - - -	40 6
205	Two Eichwaldi reticulata, fine, rare, - - - - -	25 1
206	Head and stem of Crinoid, - - - - -	25 1
207	34 Rhynchonella neglecta, - - - - -	30 1
208	Fine lot of Fossil corals, agates, &c., from Iowa, some polished, 30 spec., - - - - -	50 11
209	25 unlabeled Iowa Minerals and fossils, chips, - - - - -	25 6
210	10 lbs of fossiliferous rock and fossils from Yates, Ontario and Steuben Counties, N. Y., and from Iowa, - - - - -	75 Exp.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

—(THE NINETEENTH YEAR.)—

THE AMERICAN NATURALIST.

A Popular Illustrated Monthly Magazine of Natural History and Travels.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1885. VOLUME XIX.

This journal of popular Natural Science is published by Messrs. McCalla & Stavelly, Philadelphia, Pa., under the editorial management of Dr. A. S. Packard, Jr., and Prof. E. D. Cope, with the assistance of eminent men of science. The typographical dress and illustrations which have heretofore given character to this magazine will be sustained, and it will be of a thoroughly popular nature, so as to interest the general reader as well as the young naturalist. It will continue to be a journal of science education and for the use of science-teachers. The eighteenth volume was double the size of the earlier volumes; and for variety, interest and freshness of scientific news, it is claimed that the "Naturalist" is without a rival. Each number of the "Naturalist" contains carefully written original articles on various scientific subjects, and, in addition, eleven departments—Recent Literature, Geography and Travels, Geology and Palæontology, Mineralogy, Botany, Entomology, Zoology, Physiology, Psychology, Anthropology, Microscopy and Histology. The department of Botany is edited by Prof. C. E. Bessey, that of Microscopy is edited by Prof. C. O. Whitman, that of Mineralogy is edited by Prof. H. C. Lewis, and that of Physiology by Prof. Henry Sewall, while the department of Geography and Travels is edited by W. N. Lockington. Prof. Otis T. Mason will continue his monthly summaries of Anthropological News, and will edit the department of Anthropology. We add this year a department of Embryology under one of our ablest investigators, Mr. Jno. A. Ryder, of the Smithsonian Institution. Arrangements have been made to report the Proceedings of Scientific Societies with promptness. Particular attention will be given to microscopical and histological discoveries, methods of microscopical research, new instruments, methods of cutting and staining sections, etc. The series of illustrated monographs on North America fossil vertebrates, by Prof. Cope, will be continued. The attention of publishers and teachers is called to the critical notices of standard scientific books, to which especial attention has been given the past year, and will be given during the present year. Original articles or notices by over one hundred of our leading naturalists have appeared in the volumes for 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1884.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, \$4.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE.

Remittances by mail should be sent by a money-order, draft on Philadelphia or New York, or registered letter, to

McCALLA & STAVELY,

237-9 DOCK STREET, PHILADELPHIA. PA.

If a Sample Copy is desired, remit 35 Cents, which amount, if you subscribe, will be credited on your Subscription.

L. W. STILWELL, DEADWOOD, D. T.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

BLACK HILLS CABINET MINERALS.

I keep a large stock, and offer you following list, all Black Hills minerals.

Galena Ore—Silver-bearing; Tin Ore—Fine showy formation, Pyrite of Iron—cont'g Antimony, gold-bearing, Quartz—milk white, pure, Quartz—rose, a beautiful pink, Quartz—Crystal, Quartz—transparent, resembling Ice, Mica—in white spar and quartz, Mica—Schist—grey and white, Mica—Plate—natural state, uncut, Gypsum—pure white, chalky, Gypsum—crystalized, an odd variety, Satin Spar or Selenite—very handsome. Fern Porphyry (or Forest Rock)—yellow rock with fine fern impressions, Tourmaline—massive, Tourmaline—large prismatic single crystals, black, Tourmaline—crystals in white quartz, Dog Tooth Spar—white, in clusters, Rock Crystals—mass calcite, crystalized on rock, Calc Spar—translucent, Calcite—translucent in fingers, crystalized, Petrified Pine-wood and Moss, Plain Gold and Silver Ores, Fossil Fish—fish body petrified, from the "Bad Lands" of the Cheyenne river, 3 in. 50c.; 4 in. 75c.; 5 in. \$1 each; Fossil shells—25 cents to \$1.00 and up, Feldspar—white, Garnet Slate—surface warted with garnets, Smoky Quartz, Very Black Mica Plates, Free-Gold specimen, from \$1.50 up, according to richness, Moss Agates, from 5c. to \$3.00 each, Asbestos—fibrous, from 10 to 25c. per specimen, Stream Tin—coarse, grain, assays, 58 per cent., 5c. per ounce.

Specimens of any of the above, except when priced otherwise, 4c. per ounce, postpaid.

A specimen of quartz $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., will weigh about 2 ozs; one $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$, about 5 ozs. Any size desired, furnished. Ten pounds of assorted minerals, \$3.00, purchaser to pay express charges. Everything on the above list postpaid for prices named. Write for price list of minerals. Colleges and museums special rates. Refer to banks and merchants of Deadwood. Address,

[MENTION "YOUNG OOLOGIST."]

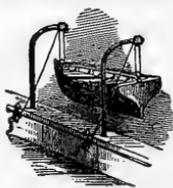
L. W. STILWELL, DEADWOOD, D. T.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED

Has 118,000 Words, 3000 Engravings, (3000 more Words and nearly 3 times as many Engravings as any other American Dictionary,) 4 Pages Colored Plates, and a Biographical Dictionary of over 9700 Noted Persons.



Mariner's Compass.



Davits.

See above in Webster's Unabridged, pp. 260, 335.

Illustrated Definitions.

The pictures in Webster under the 12 words, Beef, Boiler, Castle, Column, Eye, Horse, Moldings, Phrenology, Ravelin, Ships, (pages 1164 and 1219) Steam-engine, Timbers, define 343 words and terms far better than they could be defined in words;—and are only specimens of the numerous illustrations found in Webster's Unabridged.

It has all along kept a leading place, and the New Edition brings it fairly up to date.—*London Times*, June, 1882.

It has come to be recognized as the most useful existing "word-book" of the English language, all over the world.—*N. Y. Tribune*, 1882.

& C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

JOB PRINTING BY MAIL.

NOTE HEADS, ENVELOPES, LABELS, CARDS etc., printed in first-class style at low rates. A specialty made of price-lists and amateur papers. Send for estimate.

T. H. WISE,
WHEATON, ILL.

Our Clubbing Rates.

WE WILL SEND any Periodical in America at Lowest Club Rates, providing you send 60c. for the YOUNG OOLOGIST at the same time.

Forest and Stream, and Young Oologist, - \$4.00

Harpers' Monthly, Weekly or Bazaar, and

Young Oologist, - - - - - 4.00

Golden Days, and Young Oologist, - - - 3.00

Youth's Companion, (new subscribers), and

Young Oologist, - - - - - 1.75

Young Mineralogist and Antiquarian, and

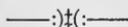
Young Oologist, - - - - - 1.00

Our price on any Periodical published will be given to all applicants. Address

YOUNG OOLOGIST, Gaines, N. Y.

RUBBER STAMP Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods. Circulars and terms FREE. 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c. C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

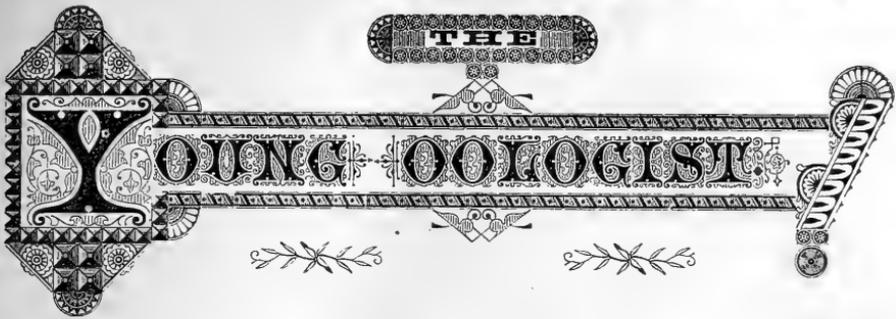
Something New!



OOLOGISTS' DIRECTORY.

Messrs. Davis and Baker propose to publish an Oologists' Directory, to contain the names and addresses of 1000 collectors of birds' eggs, skins and nests, and collectors of natural history specimens in general. We will insert the name and address of any collector in the directory, send them a copy, when published, and make them a present of any one of the following eggs: Alligator, Razor-billed Auk, Eider Duck, Herring Gull, Night Heron, Louisiana Heron, Boat-tailed Grackle, Florida Cormorant, or Puffin, all for three dimes and four cents in stamps for postage. We offer the above eggs in order to fill up our directory as soon as possible. The eggs are all first class blown through one smoothly drilled hole in the side; if you do not want any of the above eggs, we will insert your name and send you a copy for two dimes and two cent stamps, or if you will send us a written agreement to pay us for inserting your name, we will do so and send you a copy, when printed. An advertisement in the directory will pay big; send for rates. The price is so small that every collector should avail himself of this opportunity. The prizes already advertised will not be postponed, but will be awarded the 10th of January, 1885. We offer the following new prizes: To the person who will get up the largest club of collectors, who will have their names inserted in our Directory, before February 20, 1885, we will give the following fine eggs: African Ostrich, Set of 4 Red-tailed Hawks, Set of 4 Lapwings, Set of 4 Red-breasted Mergansers. The person sending us next largest club, Set of 4 Black-crowned Night Heron, Set of 4 Downy Wood-peckers, White Ibis, Murre, Black-backed Gull and Ring-billed Gull, Black Guillemot. To the five persons sending next five largest lists, each a Flamingo's egg. These prizes will be given only to persons who send the money or agreements to pay with their club lists. The price of the directory, when published, will be 25 Cents. Directory will be ready first of March, 1885. Address,

DAVIS & BAKER,
North Granville, N. Y.



Vol. 1. No. 10. GAINES, N. Y., FEB., 1885.

{ PUBLISHED MONTHLY,
60C. PER YEAR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST**.

ONLY 20 CENTS.

We will publish and have ready for delivery, if possible, by the first of April, next, a Large Catalogue of Our Specialties and Complete

GUIDE AND HAND-BOOK FOR THE COLLECTOR

and to contain from 75 to 100 pages, printed on heavy paper. It will contain, (1) Our Complete Illustrated Catalogue and full Price List of all kinds of Naturalists' Labels, Blanks, Slips, Pads, Supplies, Minerals, etc. (2) Practical directions for Collecting and Preserving all specimens—Animals, Birds, Eggs, Insects, Microscopic Atoms, Plants, Minerals. All about the Microscope and Slides. Valuable Receipts and Hints. Tables, showing at a glance the arrangement and classification of the various kingdoms and much other valuable matter. The price of this book will be but **20 cents**. Send us your name on a postal card stating that you will take one or more at that price, or send in a letter with three two-cent stamps and receive **TIDINGS FROM NATURE** three months.

H. M. DOWNS, Publisher, RUTLAND, VT.

A BARGAIN. A fine collection of **POSTAGE STAMPS**, worth \$15.00, numbering 600 varieties, for \$7.50.
Address, W. F. CONOVER, Ripon, Wis.

FORD & TALMADGE,
DEALERS IN BIRDS EGGS AND OOLOGISTS' SUPPLIES,
PLYMOUTH, CONN.
Send stamp for lists, mentioning this paper.

BIRDS' EGGS FOR SALE CHEAP.
Send stamp for price list. C. L. McCOLLUM, Twin Bluffs, Wis.

SEND STAMP for new list of Birds' Eggs and General Curiosities. M. E. NORTON,
West Winsted, Conn.

FOR SALE. A good Amateur Photo. Outfit. For terms, etc., address,
HARRY TALMADGE, West Union, Iowa.

SEND STAMP for price list of Eggs, Books, Instruments, etc. CHAS. H. DICKINSON
Sharon, Wis.

Great Inducements to Card Collectors!
NEW DEPARTURE FOR 1885.

Send four one-cent stamps for a handsome Set of Cards and full particulars. Address,
G. H. BISHOP, Rochester, N. Y.

EVERY OOLOGIST

must have, to be fully equipped for the coming collecting season 1 Brass Blowpipe 15c., 1 1/2" Drill 15c., 10 Data Blanks 25c., Lattin's Hand-book 25c., Davie's Egg Check List 60c. The above articles (and the **YOUNG OOLOGIST**, which we suppose you already have) are indispensable to the wide-awake collector. Until March 15th we will send the five articles priced above, postpaid, upon receipt of

ONLY \$1.00

Address FRANK H. LATTIN,
Gaines, N. Y.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Collectors wishing their names inserted in the

OOLOGISTS' DIRECTORY

can have it done by sending their names and 10 Cts. silver. For further particulars see January number, **Young Oologist.** DAVIS & BAKER,
North Granville, N. Y.

EGG COLLECTORS!!

You should have your name inserted in the "COLLECTORS' DIRECTORY," to be published March 20th. We will insert your name and address, and send you a copy of the book, for only 10 Cents. It will be published in the interest of egg and curiosity collectors at 10 Cents per copy. Say whether you wish to exchange eggs with collectors or not, and address
CHARLES KING & CO., Oberlin, Ohio.

HOT SPRINGS.

All kinds of Mineral specimens found in this locality, securely packed and sent at the very lowest prices. Crystallized Quartz, Loadstone, Wavellite and deposits from the hot water are my specialties. Send ten Cents and two letter stamps for sample of Quartz or Loadstone.

R. C. ALLEN,
Hot Springs, Ark.
P. O. Box 475,

SPECIAL OFFER. Perfect Indian arrow heads 8c. each, 4 for 25c., 6 for 35c., 65c. per dozen. **GENUINE.** Petoskey Coral, Chert, Serpentine, Mica Schist or Coquina only 5c., Skate's eggs 10c. Circular free. RUSSELL E. BARTLETT,
Kalamazoo, Mich.

10 **BRITISH EGGS** for only 60 Cents.
CARLETON GILBERT, Jackson, Mich.

OUR BIRDS

— IN —

THEIR HAUNTS.

A POPULAR TREATISE ON

THE BIRDS OF EASTERN N. A.

— BY —

Rev. J. H. LANGILLE, M. A.

Brief descriptions, and for the most part **FULL LIFE HISTORIES** are given of all the species common east of the Mississippi, with special attention to the songs and nesting, and the curious and fascinating, of which there is so much in the lives of these wonderful creatures. The narrative follows, for the most part, the order of the seasons, and groups itself about certain interesting localities, as Niagara River and St. Clair Flats. Migration, instinct, the analogy of nidification, the specialized forms and adaptations of structure in birds, etc., all made readable.

The work is mostly from personal observation, incorporating a full report for Western New York and the adjoining regions of the great lakes, and a pretty full report for Nova Scotia, also a good deal of direct information from Hudson's Bay, by means of an excellent correspondent.

In cloth and on fine tinted paper,

PRICE \$3.00.

Address all orders to

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

Orleans Co.

GAINES, N. Y.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND. Price \$1.50. Instruction by mail \$6.00. Send stamp for specimen pages, &c. W. W. OSGOODBY, Publ., 69 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y. **OSGOODBY'S METHOD.**

OUR SPECIALTY

— IS —

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.

Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels, Cards, Note Heads,

Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.

Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address

A. M. EDDY,
West Kendall, N. Y.

COINS! STAMPS!!

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Bird Skins, Eggs, Minerals, Shells, Insects and general Curiosities. Price-list for stamp.

E. M. HAIGHT, Riverside, Cal.

JOB PRINTING BY MAIL.

NOTE HEADS, ENVELOPES, LABELS, CARDS etc., printed in first-class style at low rates. A specialty made of price-lists and amateur papers. Send for estimate.

T. H. WISE,

WHEATON, ILL.

RUBBER STAMP Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods. Circulars and terms FREE. 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c.

C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

OUR AMERICAN YOUTH.

A large 12 page Illustrated Monthly Magazine, devoted to Stamps, Coins, Curiosities and Natural History, in all its branches. Our Exchange Column is open to subscribers free. Answers to correspondence, questions on Natural History subjects, Stamps, Coins, etc., answered free of charge. Interesting letters will be published by young Oologists. Sample free.

Address M. B. BATCHELDER & CO.,
Middlebury, Vt.

Oldroyd's National Inks

These inks have been sent to over twenty States in this Union, besides Canada, India and Asia. Rev. Samuel G. McFarland, Superintendent of Government Schools in Siam, Asia, says he has used them a great while, and likes them better than any he has ever tried. A. I. Root, of Medina, Ohio, editor and publisher of Gleanings in "Bee Culture," says he has tested and sold thousands of bottles of Oldroyd's inks, and has sold thousands of bottles of others, but Oldroyd's excell all others as a writing ink. They are not injured by freezing, and will not corrode a pen. A package in powders, sufficient for one pint of either black, blue, violet, green or red, sent free to any part of the United States upon receipt of fifteen cents.

EIGHT PACKAGES, - - \$1.00

FIVE DOZ. PACKAGES, \$5.00

Simply add one pint of pure rain water. If too thick at any time, reduce with water. Address

WM. OLDROYD,
Columbus, Ohio.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements, "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 25 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 25 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers, cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

FOR EXCHANGE—A large improved, compound microscope, in handsome case, 6 powers, No. 1, 22,500 to No. 6, 450, also lens for condensing light, slides, and various other appliances, for a field glass. Address, with particulars. H. T. LILLIENDAHL, 243 Broadway, N. Y. City.

I have fossils from the Lower Silurian Cincinnati group, and trilobites, *Calymene senaria*, to exchange for other fossils, minerals, etc. BRAINERD B. THRESHER, Dayton, Ohio.

WANTED—First-class Birds' Eggs and Curiosities in exchange in large quantities. Send list and state what you desire in exchange. FRANK H. LATIIN, Gaines, N. Y.

TO EXCHANGE—A Roman Bronze Coin, 1,600 years old, and books on Natural History, for Minerals, &c. Write for particulars. F. RASTATTER, JR., R., 644 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED—To exchange one Glass Ball Trap, Deavenport's Standard, double, rotating, has been used but little, for Eggs, or a Pocket Rifle. C. W. SWALLOW, Tyngsboro, Mass.

TO EXCHANGE—Minerals, Shells, Stamps, Papers, Story Books, Etc., for Scientific Books. State Geological Reports and Proceedings of Scientific Societies wanted. Address at once, T. H. WISE, Wheaton, Ills.

WANTED—To exchange a small Electric Light, with battery and Lamps, in good order, and 10 different kinds of rare bird's eggs, for a puppy of good breed. Address G. H. WILKINSON, Crystal Springs, Miss.

I wish to exchange a collection of bird's eggs, for the best offer of type, printing materials, or cards. P. GERAGHTY, 1127 Folsom St., San Francisco, Cal.

WANTED—First-class Bird's Eggs in exchange for same, either single or in sets, with data. C. L. McCOLLUM, Twin Bluffs, Wis.

I have a fine lot of U. S. cents and ½ cents, some uncirculated; also colonial hardtimes tokens, War tokens, store cards, foreign coins, and silver. Correspondence solicited. Address R. R. GAY, 36 Marietta St., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR EXCHANGE—Japanese Clay Curiosities, for Indian Relics, and fine minerals. A. W. COWDIN, Delphos, Ohio.

NOTICE—If any one will send sheets of Stamps, with price, to MASTER L. TAYLOR, care H. C. Taylor, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., he will sell them to the owner, keeping 25 per cent. of the profits.

NOTICE.—I have for sale two books, called "The Dissertations on the Prophecies," by John Newton, dated respectively 1754 and 1758, which I will dispose of for the best offer in bird's eggs, or nests. J. R. CURTIS, Painted Post, Steuben Co., N. Y.

DEALERS, we can furnish you anything obtainable in the line of Oological specimens, supplies and instruments, at lowest wholesale rates. We can also furnish you with one of the best price-lists out, for less money than you can obtain them of any printer in America. For full particulars address the publisher of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

YOUR CHOICE for TEN CENTS. Your name, printed on any of the following, sent by return mail for only 10 Cents. For printing address 4c. extra. 40 Embossed Chromo; 20 Hidden Name; 20 Tinted Name; 50 Assorted; 13 Gilt Edge, or 12 Gold Bevel. Address, THE WARRINGTON CARD CO., Warrington, Fla

ARROW POINTS, slightly imperfect, 10 and 15 cents, 25 broken points 10 cents. CHAS. H. MARSH, Silver City, New Mexico

TEXAS Curiosities—Petrified Oysters, with movable Shell, (very curious) 25c. Petrified Sea Gopher, 12c.; 15 fine Texas Minerals, etc., \$1.00. Money refunded to all who are not pleased with any of the above. Price-list for 1c. CHAS. CATES, JR., Decatur, Texas.

MINERAL Curiosities & Specimens

From the Rocky Mountains.

D. C. WOODEND,

Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in

All Kinds of Mineral Curiosities,

260 Park Street,

DENVER, COLORADO.

LIST OF CURIOSITIES MANUFACTURED:

Clocks, Jewel Caskets, Ink Stands, Horse Shoes, Crosses, Photo Frames, Pin Cushions, Paper Weights, Compass and Square, Anchors, Etc., Etc.

All of the above goods are made up of from twenty to thirty-five varieties of Minerals and Petrifications.

STUDENT'S COLLECTION

Of twenty-eight Minerals, Ores and Petrifications, which include Gold Ore, Silver Ore, Lead Ore, Peacock Ore, Copper Ore, Iron Pyrites, Fluor Spar, Arazonite, Moss Agate, Moss Jasper, Wood Jasper, Wood Opal, Chalcedony, Fortification Agate, Petrified Cedar Wood, Crystallized Palm Wood, Quartz Crystal, Rose Quartz, Rock Crystal, Smoky Quartz, Forest Rock, Alabaster, Pink Satin Spar, White Satin Spar, Selenite, Iceland Spar, Rhomb Spar, Amazon Stone. Each specimen correctly labeled. Every one who wishes to begin the study of Mineralogy should have one. Sent, post-paid, by mail, for \$1.00.

D. C. WOODEND,

260 Park Street,

DENVER, COLORADO.

Send for Price-list of Mineral Curiosities.

RESULT OF THE COMPETITION.

The following are the names and addresses of our friends sending us the largest number of new subscribers between October 1st. and January 1st., 1885. The figures to the right tell the number of names sent.

\$30.00 COLLECTION OF EGGS.

H. W. Davis, North Granville, N. Y., 17

\$15.00 COLLECTION.

Geo. P. Elliott, Mercer, Pa., 10

\$10.00 COLLECTION.

R. W. Ford, Bristol, Conn., 5

\$5.00 COLLECTION.

T. Liliencrantz, Oakland, Cal., 5

OUR BIRDS' IN THEIR HAUNTS.

Lincoln Rappleye, Trumansburg, N. Y., 5

C. E. Stowe, Ashburnham, Mass., 5

Geo. G. Cantwell, Minneapolis, Minn., 4

Chas. P. Wilcomb, Lake Village, N. H., 3

HAND-BOOK OF THE AGASSIZ ASSOCIATION.

H. T. Lilliendahl, Jersey City, N. J., 3

Geo. R. Newbold, Philadelphia, Pa., 3

Morton McMillen, Buffalo, N. Y., 3

D. H. Van Pelt, Lansingburgh, N. Y., 2

Chas. R. Harte, New London, Ct., 2

Chas. R. Rogers, Elmira, N. Y., 2

W. J. B. Williams, Holland Patent, N. Y., 2

LATTIN'S HAND-BOOK, CLOTH BOUND.

Albert Carter, Newtonville, Mass., 2

V. E. Piston, Rockland, Me., 2

The remaining forty-three prize winners sent us only one subscriber each. For lack of space we cannot publish their names.

Our Premium List in a Nut Shell.

For every new subscriber, one of our present subscribers may send us, we will give twenty-five cents worth of anything we advertise, or offer for sale in **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST**, our Catalogue, or any circular we may send out: We trust our friends will obtain for us as many new subscribers as possible. We consider our premium list one of the largest and most varied ever sent out by any publisher in America. Parties desiring to obtain a costly premium can send in their names, as fast as obtained, and we will give them a check good for 25 cents, in trade, when the required number of checks are obtained they may be sent to us and we will send the premium desired. Parties preferring cash in place of the above will be allowed 15 cents on each subscription.

FEBRUARY COMPETITION.

During 1885 we have decided to give a prize each month, in addition to the regular commission allowed, to the ten subscribers sending us the largest number of new subscribers for the **YOUNG OOLOGIST**. For the February competition, we will give first prize,

\$5.00 in Gold.

Second prize: One copy of Langille's "Our Birds in their Haunts," worth \$3.00

Third: \$2.00 worth of anything we advertise.

Fourth: \$1.00 worth of anything we advertise.

Fifth and Sixth each, one copy of "Davie's Egg Check List."

Seventh to Tenth each, one copy of "The Oologists' Hand-book, bound in cloth."

Subscriptions must be mailed from your office during the month of February, not later than February 28th. Subscriptions mailed on the 28th will count. Premiums will be forwarded to the lucky winners on the 10th of March, and their names published in the April **YOUNG OOLOGIST**. Should two or more parties send the same number of subscribers, the highest prize will be awarded to the party whose list was sent earliest in the month. *Don't delay, but commence work at once.*

Address,

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.

CANARY BIRDS.

From one of the best strains in the country. Can spare a few choice males, either brown, pied or yellow, with or without crests. Can be safely shipped to any part of the U. S. Prices from \$2.00 to \$5.00 each. Write for what you want. Address

MRS. M. E. LATTIN,
Gaines, N. Y.

A THOROUGHbred JERSEY BULL

CAN BE REGISTERED.

Owing to my limited space I will sell one of my best young Jersey Bulls or will exchange for Bronze Turkey Hens, Houdans, Plymouth Rocks, Pekin Ducks, or a horse power, double or single, in good order. Correspondence solicited from parties who mean business. Address

F. M. CARRYLL,
Passaic Bridge, N. J.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 10. GAINES, N. Y., FEB., 1885.

{ PUBLISHED MONTHLY
60c. PER YEAR.

Nesting of the Winter Wren.

Why this species is called the Winter Wren seems somewhat strange, as, in Canada at least, it is very seldom ever seen or heard during the winter season, though in the latitude of Philadelphia some specimens may be commonly met with at that period of the year, but with the return of spring it is one of the earliest of our visitants to cheer the wild, swampy woods with its gladsome lays. The term Wood Wren would, I think, be more appropriate than the name it bears, as in contra distinction to its congener, the House Wren, it is exclusively a woodland bird. From early in April until mid-summer its cheery notes are constantly heard in the wild lowland woods where it makes its summer home, though with the exception of its notes the student of nature often has little evidence of its existence, for as soon as it becomes aware of the presence of man it immediately seeks concealment among the fallen timber and tangled brushwood surrounding its nesting-place, at the same time uttering a few disconcerted notes. From my early childhood I have been a resident of the Canadian backwoods, and often when out in the pathless forest I have listened with delight to the thrilling music of this woodland ranger, though for many years I was ignorant of the little performer and its affinity to the House Wren, which was among the most familiar of our feathered friends that annually made their homes around our dwelling. When I was about fourteen years of age, one summer day I was in hunt of cattle along the margin of the creek that bore the Indian name of Cana-ca-jig. Passing a place where there was still indications of once being an Indian encampment I noticed that a large maple tree had fallen across the stream, and that in its fall it had drawn up with its roots a

large piece of earth which, hanging downward, formed a kind of wigwam. Into this I entered, supposing it to be the nesting-place of a Pewee or a Jingo. As I did so and began to look around in the gloomy light, a little dark bird flew past my face, and which from the glimpse that I got of it, and its notes, I identified as the species then known to me as the Wood Wren. I soon discovered the nest, placed in a small cavity, built externally of moss in the form of a ball, with a small hole in the side. Putting my finger into the nest I found that it contained a number of eggs. Some of the eggs I took out in order to see their color and count their number. I found that there were eight eggs in the nest, of a pure white color with reddish dots toward the large end, or much like those of the Black-capped Chick-a-dee in size and marking. Some days after I looked at the nest again and found that it contained young. This was the first nest of this species, with eggs, that I had seen. Many a time since then I have seen partially formed nests of this species, and others from which eggs had been taken or in which young had been incubated, but I have seen only one other nest with eggs. I have on several occasions seen the bird in the act of forming her nest, but no sooner did she become aware that it was discovered than she immediately forsook it. Once I saw a nest in which young had evidently been raised, in a hole in the side of an old moss-covered log. Another time when engaged in sugarmaking I saw a bird of this species carrying bits of moss into a hole in the top of an old rotten stump, but when she saw me examining her nesting-place no more work was performed there. I have much other evidence to show that if the nest is touched or the bird suspects that it has been discovered before eggs are deposited, she at once deserts it. In the early part of June,

1878, I was out in a piece of low woods about a mile south of this town, nest hunting. Seeing a large hemlock tree partially turned up by the root. I thought that underneath it was a place likely to contain the nest of the Winter Wren, whose eggs I was now anxious to obtain for my collection. Gazing into this cavern I saw a nest a few feet from the entrance, and a moment after a Wren popped onto the ground and then flew out past me. This nest, like all the others, was composed of moss, in the form of a ball, and neatly lined with fine fibrous bark, hair and Hawk feathers. It contained six eggs which I found to have been several days incubated. One was broken in blowing, two I gave to another collector and the other three are still in my collection. It would take an expert Oologist to distinguish them from those of the Brown Creeper.

WILLIAM L. KELLS,
Listowel, Ontario.

Duck-hunting at Gospel Swamp.

It has been so long since I have sat down to write anything outside of business letters, that if my wits ever were sharp on the subject I am afraid they are pretty dull now. Still I thought I would let the readers of *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST* know how we can enjoy our spare time out here when we cannot go egg-hunting.

It was on the 18th of last December a couple of friends and myself decided to spend the two weeks holidays by taking a grand Duck-hunt. Acting on this we at once began preparations; we were all equipped with guns, ammunition, etc., by the afternoon of the 19th, and having procured a good team and plenty of provisions, we started out for a place renowned for its Duck shooting, called Gospel Swamp, situated about fifty miles from Los Angeles. The swamp part of this name is all right, but I could never just see where the "Gospel" part of the business comes in, for the country itself, full of dark sloughs and deep bog-holes, is very far from being gospel-like.

It is needless to describe our trip from Los Angeles. Suffice it to say that our drive lay among green meadows and emerald orange orchards, whose clusters of golden fruit bore a pleasing contrast to their surrounding masses of dark green foliage. The tempting clusters of fruit were too much for me, inasmuch as I thought a little fresh fruit would be a good acquisition to our stock of provisions.

So I stopped at the next orchard and asked the proprietor for a few dimes' worth of fruit. He, seeing we were out for a hunting expedition, and gaining our promise of a brace or two of fine Ducks on our return, was very generous and presented us with a couple of sacks brimming full of the golden beauties. After thanking him properly we proceeded with our journey, and added variety to the monotony of the drive by shooting such squirrels and meadow larks that were so unfortunate as to cross our path.

After a drive of some twenty miles we were overtaken by the approaching dusk, and made our encampment at a spot called "Coyote Hill," so named on account of the immense numbers of prairie wolves, or coyotes, found in this vicinity. We at once proceeded to pitch camp and retire, but not to "blissful dreams." During the night our sleep was frequently disturbed by the tumultuous howlings of these "too-familiar-on-short-acquaintance" animals. Indeed, to judge by the sounds, some numbers of the varmints would approach to within fifty or sixty yards of camp, and as if by a given signal previously agreed upon set up such a series of yells and barks that a person is reminded of a concert in Pandemonium. This was, to speak mildly, somewhat annoying; as I could not see the creatures, I would take my gun from under my pillow and discharge it in the direction of the animals.

For a time this action would have the desired effect, i. e., of quieting the uproar, and I would again attempt to calm my troubled feelings in Nod's reveries. However, my attempt was fruitless; for as soon as I was comfortably ensconced beneath

the covers they would, like Hastings' Ideal, "come again." It is true the animals are harmless; so are mosquitoes, but nevertheless a person unused to their lullaby does not appreciate it as the efforts on the part of the animals probably deserve.

Thus I passed a very restless night, when daylight at length dawned upon us, to my great joy and the apparent discomfiture of the coyotes, for at the first approach of dawn I could see them skulking off in pairs and trios and soon disappear in the recesses of the deep thickets near our camping ground. The creatures were evidently very much disappointed at not finding us more generous with our fresh-killed birds and squirrels, the scent of which had probably attracted them to our locality.

We at once proceeded to re-pack our camp, and after partaking of a slice of bread and fried bacon, and above all, the cup of hot black coffee, which cannot be truly appreciated until a person is out on a hunt on a cold morning, we "pulled stakes" and departed. After a few turns and crooks we reached our hunting grounds without further mishap, about three o'clock on the afternoon of the 20th. We at once began to pitch camp. The spot selected was a high, dry knoll on the bank of a little stream and about fifty yards from a willow thicket which afforded us with a never-failing supply of fuel. We had things fixed comfortably, and to use the expression, everything was lovely by five o'clock in the evening.

It was about this time the Ducks and Geese began to come in from the bays and large lakes and to alight among the small sloughs and grain fields to feed. The number of Ducks in these incoming flights was simply amazing. Flocks of several hundred yards in extent would come rushing in and for a short time darken the sky, and these had no sooner passed on, and dispersed when another immense flock numbering countless thousands would come sweeping along in the same direction. Each of my comrades and myself took favorable stands on the banks of the slough and then commenced a general fusilade

which we kept up for about an hour, when it became too dark to participate in the sport further, so all hands repaired to the camp. When we had arrived there and taken an inventory of stock we found that we had bagged one hundred Ducks, mostly Mallard and Pin-tail, with a few scattering Widgeon, Teal and Spoon-bills. As we were somewhat tired we retired early to blissful slumbers, and, I am happy to say, an undisturbed one, for we were not troubled by coyotes, as on the previous night.

The next morning we were up bright and early and at our posts at sunrise. We did not have long to wait: soon a few straggling Ducks come sailing along at an inviting distance over our heads and we give them a couple of loads for luck and bring down a couple of daring old drake Mallards.

Then three or four detached flocks come rushing along, all heedless of their impending doom. We get in a couple of good telling shots among these, and then—Mercy! but what is that dark cloud which comes rushing along with a muffled roar? We do not have long to wait for an answer. Soon the Ducks are upon us, like a whirlwind, on their way back to the bays. At their arrival bang! bang! go our fowling pieces, but such is the tumult you could not hear the reports two hundred yards distant.

After ten or fifteen minutes the flight has all passed and we proceed to pick up our Ducks, which to say the least made quite a little pile when we reached camp and put them up in a bunch. By this time the ducks are all down in the large bay, so we procure a boat and row out for a little mid-day sport. Our success here was not so great here as inland, however we procured quite a number of Geese on the open water, mostly the White and Grey Brant. After several hours of this sport we again retire to camp and prepare for the evening shoot. After picking our fowls for the feathers and throwing the carcass away we repair to our stands of the previous evening. As the weather was a little windy with signs of rain, the Ducks began flying

early and came in by thousands. The flight was simply appalling. This evening we made another tremendous haul, and thus our time passed; each day was a fair repetition of the previous one.

¶ To vary the monotony one of my companions succeeded in killing a large White Swan, which measured over seven feet from tip to tip, and a day or so later the other companion killed a large wildcat which he saw prowling along the bank of a slough, probably looking for a chance Duck that might be caught napping. However, the cat will probably postpone his ducking tour in his present condition. And now, after my two companions had immortalized themselves over the Swan and wildcat, was I to suffer disgrace by not killing a single noble specimen of the animal creation? Not much. The next evening I achieved a feat worthy of fame. As I was walking along through an open meadow I spied a beautiful little white and black animal, about the size of a small badger, skipping playfully along in the path before me. Now, thought I, was my chance for glory, so I no sooner saw the little creature than I gave chase. The animal did not seem to be in a hurry (unfortunately for me) and I soon overtook it. As I came to close quarters it erected its beautiful little tail, and I—I—well, for reasons of my own, stopped short. I will state right here that in my opinion the most generous animal in the world is the skunk. On the slightest acquaintance—without even an informal introduction—he will give you a good rich scent and not charge you a cent for his services either. His generosity is truly commendable. After my first onslaught I recoiled a few steps for obvious reasons and my good health, and gave the charitable animal the full contents of my two gun-barrels. After this adventure I returned to camp a wiser and a scented man. My companions needed no explanations as to the manner of animal which I had encountered. Suffice it to say that for some unaccountable reason they strongly objected to my coming into camp, and advised a change of clothing. This prescription I complied with, and left

my former suit a good distance to the leeward of camp in the willows.

After the skunk episode things ran along tranquilly as ever and our luck was always good. Right here I would like to say that everywhere I would go, among the reeds and sedge-grass, on the banks of the sloughs, and in the shallow water, I found innumerable old nests built close to and on the ground. They were about eight inches in diameter and composed of light material, as small tules, dried grass, etc. For some time I was puzzled to know their probable identity, but soon noticing the numbers of California Clapper Rails which abounded in every little bunch of grass and sedge, I at once concluded that they were the authors of the old nests. So acting on these pointers I intend to visit the swamp the coming egg season and try my success at egg-collecting in that locality.

But to my subject. After we had camped out for a fortnight and killed Ducks and Geese until killing them ceased to be a novelty and lost its sport, we began to re-pack and turn our faces once more towards home, sweet home, at which place we all arrived on the evening of January 3d. I arrived alive and well and am still so, and only wish for another opportunity to spend a few spare days at Duck shooting, and I don't think my Eastern friends would object to taking a little hunt with me in the same neighborhood. Well, I hope that some day I may have the pleasure of taking a little pleasure trip with some of my numerous friends who are readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, so wishing you all a happy New Year (although a little past the season) and good luck the coming egg season, I will regretfully say good-bye to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST and its many readers.

A. M. SHIELDS,
Los Angeles, Cal'a.

A valued correspondent from New York City writes us that among the various presidents President-elect Cleveland is fairly deluged with, is a mammoth egg, from some Virginia admirer. What kind of an egg it is, is not mentioned, but he adds that it is probably "hen fruit."

Little Screech Owls in Pigeon and Poultry Houses.

During the latter part of last March my pigeon-houses were infested by two pairs of Little Screech Owls (*Scops asio*). They spent the day among the catalpas and bushy oaks that stud the yard of the Catholic clergyman, across the street; and, every evening, at dusk, appeared in a tall pecan tree in our poultry-yard, uttered a few cries, and then descended into the pigeon-houses. The pigeons were terrified at the presence of their unwelcome guests and left their homes, passing the nights in the surrounding houses and in trees.

One evening, a few minutes after darkness had set in, the tenants of our property, adjoining the poultry-yard, hastily sent us word that thieves were operating in our poultry-house.

My brother and I immediately hurried to the poultry-house, he carrying a lantern, and I armed with a pistol. On arriving at the scene of the disturbance, the first live thing we met, was a turkey-gobbler, with his head trust between two banana trees, and trying, with all of his might, to escape between them. After extricating him from his position, we proceeded to the poultry-house, to dislodge the thieves.

Brandishing my pistol, I called to the intruders to surrender; but no sound greeted our ears save that of the poultry trying to regain the perches from whence they were disturbed. We then made an examination of the building and yard: not a sign of a thief was visible.

We found turkeys and chickens about the yard, in corners, bushes and other favorable hiding places. After driving them to their perches, we began inquiring into the cause of the disturbance; and, as no biped or quadruped of a large size seemed the malefactor, the question naturally presented itself: What was it?

All of our speculations were dissolved, when the Little Screech Owls, who had taken possession of the pigeons' dwellings, were mentioned. It seems that the door of a pigeon-house on the side of, and open-

ing into the poultry house had been left open, and, through it, a pair of the little varlets had entered and, alarming the poultry, produced a stampede among the feathered congregation.

After this event we determined to kill the disturbers; one was shot (April 4th), and another was found in a pigeon-nest and destroyed. The other two did not linger long, where their companions were killed, and left not long after.

A few weeks later, in cleaning out the pigeon-houses, three Little Screech Owl eggs were found in one house, and one egg in another house. They had made no addition to the pigeons' nests; and, unabashed, laid their spherical white eggs in nests, in which the pigeons had reared their young some time before.

Houma, La.

E. C. W.

Prehensile Power of the Peet of the Crow.

(CORVUS FRUGIVORUS.)

Apropos of this subject, which has been somewhat discussed lately, my friend Charles W. Beckwith, Esq., of Fredericton, N. B., has sent me the following note: "A few months ago, while walking along the bank of the St. John river, which at that point is something over half a mile wide, I observed a Crow coming toward me from the direction of the opposite shore, holding in his claw some large object, and laboring heavily against the strong wind which was blowing in his face. Reaching the shore, after considerable effort, he alighted on the branch of an elm growing near to where I stood, and in doing so dropped its burden. On examination this proved to be a dead kitten, not more than three or four days old, I judged from its appearance, and not at all decayed."

MONTAGUE CHAMBERLAIN,

St. John, N. B.

For every new subscriber you may send us for the YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will give a copy of our new Hand-book.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Printed by JOHN P. SMITH, 80 State St., Rochester.

Correspondence and items of interest to the student of Birds, their Nests and Eggs solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription - - - 60 cents per annum
 Foreign Countries, - - - 75 " "
 Sample Copies, - - - - 6 cents each.
 The above rates include postage.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.

	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 " "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance.

Special discounts can be given on many advertisements. Send copy for estimate.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Gaines, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

☞ Make money orders and drafts payable to
FRANK H. LATTIN.

Entered at the Post Office at Gaines, N. Y., as Second-class mail matter.

JOTTINGS.

A friend from Chester Co., Pa., is desirous of knowing how far south the nest of the Broad-winged Hawk has been found. Can any of our readers give us information on the subject?

Every Naturalist and Curiosity collector in America should subscribe for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST. We give more original and valuable reading matter for the money than any like periodical ever published. If you are not interested in ornithology and oology the bargains offered by our advertisers will more than repay the subscription price.

We are striving to captivate the hearts and pocket-books of America's Naturalists, if they, old and young, amateur and professional, will take 60 cents from the latter and send it to us in payment for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST one year. We will take our chances at "getting around" the former during the ensuing twelve months.

This month's YOUNG OOLOGIST has a very extensive circulation; should you receive more than one copy, or not care for the copy you do receive, neither throw it away nor return it to us, but hand or send it to some friend whom it might interest. Two parties will then thank you for your trouble.

Copy for January issue of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST was handed our printer Dec. 23; ample time was given to have them out by January 1st, but, as our friends are doubtless aware, we did not receive them until the morning of Jan. 14. The afternoon of the same day we received them, our thirteen hundred subscribers each had a copy in the mail bag started for their home. Our printer may disappoint and delay us once more, *but only once.*

We will send a copy of Davie's Egg Check List, the YOUNG OOLOGIST one year, and a copy of our new "Oologists' Hand-Book" for only \$1.00. We make this offer in order to get our Hand-Book and Davie's Check List introduced before the coming season. *This offer will hold good until March 15th, only.* Between 700 and 800 subscriptions expire with the April number. Renew at once, accepting the above offer. Should our friends decide to have the YOUNG OOLOGIST enlarged on May 1st, the parties now renewing their subscriptions will be owing us 40 cents, but to new subscribers having their subscriptions commencing before or with the January number, no extra amount will be charged.

Back numbers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST will be furnished at six cents per copy.

As we go to press, too late for this month's issue, we receive from Mr. Jose R. Curtis, of Painted Post, N. Y., a "grand scheme" to organize the collectors of America interested in the study of birds, their nests and eggs, into an Association similar to the Agassiz, to be known as "The Knights of Audubon." Full particulars next month.

ERRATA:—Under *Jottings*, in January issue, the type setter not only added testimony to the large size of the Moa egg, but unconsciously (?) endowed it with a voracity, heretofore undiscovered by the most eminent scientists, in saying:

"There are but few collectors in this country but what an egg or two of this species would like to obtain."

Our copy read: "There are few collections in this country that an egg or two of this species would not obtain."

On January 22d, a bitter cold day; brisk west wind; mercury at or near zero—we recorded our first Horned Lark for 1885. Once, twice, thrice we thought we recognized his welcome notes, the last call being too much for us, we started in search of our early visitant. We soon found the little fellow, only a few rods from our office door, running and skipping merrily over the frozen ground, now and then picking up a stray seed, apparently, in spite of the cold, enjoying himself as heartily as if it was a warm, sunny day in April. On Dec. 1st, 1884, while going to West Kendall, we saw four of these birds; we have observed them every month since last February; can we not soon have them recorded as an *occasional* winter resident in Western New York?

SHALL WE MAKE THE YOUNG OOLOGIST A THIRTY-TWO PAGE MAGAZINE?—For the past few months we have been struggling heroically with the above query, and to-day are as far from a definite answer as the day when it first confronted us. We have decided to let our readers answer the question, and upon their answers depends whether THE YOUNG OOLOGIST—upon the

first of May next (the initial number of Vol. II,)—shall consist of thirty-two pages, "chuck full" and running over with interesting items and articles on Birds, their Nests and Eggs, (this issue is only one-half of a fair sample of what we would make it,) or whether it shall be issued, as at present, with only sixteen pages. If we enlarge to thirty-two pages, our subscription price will necessarily be increased to \$1.00 per annum. But where could the student of birds obtain more information bearing directly on their hobby for \$1.00, than in twelve numbers of a thirty-two paged YOUNG OOLOGIST?

Let us hear from each and every reader of this article AT ONCE. Write short and to the point. A postal will hold your answer. We will tell our friends in the March number how *they* are going to have Vol. II, of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST published.

A collector from Mass. writes us as follows: "Different authors use entirely different Latin names; now why do they? For instance, the cat-bird Linnaeus has *muscipapa carolinensis*; Swainson has *orpheus felivox*; Wilson has *turdus lividus*. Audubon, Gray, and many others have names more or less like these. Has any one who knows nothing about Latin got to go to work and learn them all? If there was some standard it would be all right, for we could easily remember *one*, but if we must remember a dozen for each bird, the now classical part of the collectors, I am afraid, will get badly left."

The above is in tone about the same as ninety-nine one-hundredths, if not all of the collectors would express their thoughts in regard to this subject, were they to give them to the public. As for ourselves, we are in for "plain English," and avoid the use of the Latin terms as much as possible. To young students we would say, become familiar with the English names first, then, if you have time, or desire to learn the Latin names, learn them as given in Ridgway's Nomenclature, which is the "standard" for America. (Our correspondents

in writing for THE YOUNG OOLOGIST will confer a favor on us by always using Ridgway's names and numbers.) Speaking or writing about the *Hydrochelidon lariformis surinamensis* will find it much easier to say Black Tern; both names apply to the same bird, but we prefer, and use the latter one.

Davie's Egg Check List.

Last December we received a letter from our friend, Mr. Oliver Davie of Columbus, O., in which he hinted that in a short time he would place before the oologists of America a work which would be as necessary and essential for them to have as "bread and butter," and in fact "they couldn't get along without it." Knowing Mr. D. to be a man of his word and not wishing to doubt his statements, we waited patiently to see "the elephant." About January 1st we received advance or sample pages of his new work. To say that we were pleased would be putting it mildly. We were then and are now ready to endorse any of Friend D.'s statements bearing on the value and necessity of his work. The work stands alone in its chosen field, and thousands will be sold during the coming season. The book itself is a marvel of cheapness and beauty, and had Friend D. been one of the "Big Bird Doctors" the idea of sending out the work for less than \$2.00 would have been absurd; but we are happy to say that, for our good, Friend D. does not belong, as yet, to that fraternity, and that he is an oologist from the crown of his head to the soles of his feet, and knowing that many of the younger collectors can more readily spare 60c. than \$2.00, he has concluded to content himself with very small profit, and has placed the price so low that every American collector will obtain a copy. We trust that the extensive sale of his work will more than reward him for his generosity. And we will say to the collectors obtaining a copy from us, we will not only refund their money if not more than satisfied, but will send stamps sufficient to pay the return postage.

Let every purchaser write and tell us what they think of the work.

WHAT OTHERS SAY.

Dr. Jones, author of the "Illustrations of the Nests and Eggs of the Birds of Ohio," says: "It certainly will take a prominent place in the ornithological literature of the United States. Fifteen years ago what would I not have given for a work like this?" etc., etc.

"Have looked it over, and find it *invaluable* to the egg collector. The descriptions are accurate and the work meets a long felt want. The topography of the work is perfect and the price brings it within reach of all.

A. N. FULLER,
Lawrence, Kas.

DEAR SIR.—Received the "Egg Check List." It is worth ten times the price.

PHILIP LAURENT,
Philadelphia, Pa.

The Black Snowbird.

This bird is common here, building its nest in all suitable places.

The nest is placed on the ground, generally beneath the edge of a rock or tuft of grass, and is composed of fine straw lined with horse hair.

I once found a nest of this bird built beneath an old tin pan, and another on some hay in the loft of a barn.

This bird generally lays four eggs, but I have found two nests containing five. One of them is now in my collection; the other was too far advanced to blow.

Out of over twenty nests of the Snowbird found by me last season one contained two eggs well advanced, the rest three and four.

Will some of the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST tell me how many eggs the Red-eyed Vireo generally lays?

I have found several nests of this bird containing two and three eggs each, but never any more. "Minot" says they lay four and five.

H. H. MCADAM,
Oak Bay, N. B.

The Red-eyed Vireo generally lays four eggs in this locality.—[Ed.]

Queries Answered.

Queries to be answered in these columns should be written on a postal or slip of paper—never mix them in your letter when writing about other matters.

J. B. B., Wytheville, Va.—The birds, which you call the "Mexican Canary" and "Michigan Snowbird" are doubtless the Mexican Goldfinch and Black Snowbird.

G. S., Jackson, Mich.—The difference between the American Goldfinch and Summer Yellowbird has been given in back numbers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST. The latter named bird is commonly and appropriately called "Yellow Warbler."

H. E. M., Phila., Pa.—In regard to queries about the birds of Lorain Co., Ohio, would say that the "Butcher-bird" of that locality is the White-rumped Shrike. The yellow-throated Vireo doubtless breeds there.

A. V'L., Coxsackie, N. Y., wants to know if the bird known as the "Hivel" in his locality is not the Yellow-shafted Flicker.

G. G. C., Minneapolis, Minn.—The Crimson House Finch and House Finch are found in California and South-western U. S. The former is a sub-species of the latter. Their eggs very closely resemble each other, those of the House Finch averaging the larger. Davies in his new "Egg Check List" gives their measurements as follows: House Finch, .85 by .65; Crimson House Finch, .80 by .60. Both birds were unknown to Wilson, and are beyond the scope of Langille's work.

L. P. B., Spring Hill, Tenn.—"Coues' Key to N. A. Birds" is the "standard work" on the birds of America.

W. E. B., Rochester, N. Y.—The egg of the American Goldfinch having faint brown spots is unusual. We have seen thousands of their eggs, but have yet to see our "first" spotted one.

C. R. H., New London, Conn.—Many collectors found white eggs of the Bluebird last season.

J. W. L., Brandon, Vt.—We are not acquainted with birds having the local names you mention. Can any of our readers inform us the correct names for the "Custard Kingbird" and "Pump Thunder"?

S. W. V., Birmingham, Ct.—We can furnish the nests of many birds at the same price we charge for an egg of the same species. Nests of the most common species are worth not less than 10 cts. each.

W. V. O., Providence, R. I.—You will find the tables classifying the three kingdoms, viz: **Animal**, **Vegetable** and **Min-**

eral, in standard text-books on Zoology, Botany and Geology. Inquire at any leading book-store in your city. THE YOUNG OOLOGIST is sent postage paid to subscribers. THE YOUNG OOLOGIST will be sent one year to any publisher giving it a good review. (This offer is not open to small amateur sheets.) We cannot furnish raw cotton; doubtless many of our Southern friends can.

MANY QUERISTS will find their queries answered in former numbers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST. It is folly for us to answer the same questions monthly. The "Tip-up" is a very common name in many states for the Spotted Sandpiper.

A Peacock with Queer Tastes.

The writer and a friend while out gunning on Staten Island—previous to the now existing law—were caught in a severe storm and drenched. A dangerous cold was the inevitable result of the wetting; so a council of war was held as to the best means of warding it off. "A very hot drink" was the verdict. But where could such be procured? A saloon was the only place known of. So after a squabble as to be it the cold or saloon, we chose the lesser evil. Entering one on the outskirts of Stapleton, we proceeded to a rear room and ordered hot lemonade, with lots of ginger in it—the best preventative against a cold. While awaiting its preparation, our attention was attracted by the peculiar actions of a fine large peacock, of stately mien and brilliant plumage, in the room, who apparently was in a mild state of excitement. This excitement greatly increased when the waiter appeared with the steaming lemonade. "What's the matter with the bird?" we inquisitively queried of that stolid individual, who, clearly to be seen, was a "native."

"He wants to be treated," answered he, with a grimace.

"Wants what?"

"To be treated! Wants a drink."

"You don't mean to say that the peacock drinks?"

"Yaa! Guzzles like an old toper, sir. Just try him."

Which we did. But being of blue rib-

bon principles, ordered ginger ale. On it being set before him, the peacock, with a seemingly pleased look, thrust his head in and in a minute the glass was empty. Another glass being produced, he as quickly emptied that, and then walked around in a satisfied manner. "Walks a little gingerly," observed the waiter, and then, after recovering from the paroxysm of mingled laughter and stamping, into which his brilliant glint of humor had thrown him, he added that the bird sometimes drank whiskey, but as it invariably became stupefied after thus indulging, it was wary of the drink. Ale, lager, sweet wine, and other beverages, were greatly relished by it. The saloon proprietor is coining a small mint out of it, parties paying 25 cents and the cost of the drinks to see it imbibe. FRANK P. KINGSLEY,

New York.

Bird Arrivals at College Hill, Hamilton Co., Ohio.

Bird arrivals during Spring of '84 :

- Bluebird, Feb. 2d.
- Robin, Feb. 2d.
- Robins in greater numbers on Feb. 5th.
- Snipe (species unknown), Feb. 21st, (a single one).
- Snipe (species unknown, supposed to be same one), Jan. 11th.
- Blackbird (single one), Feb. 22d.
- Kildeer, Feb. 23d.
- Chewink (a pair during a snow storm), March 2d.
- Blackbirds (Purple Grackle), March 2d.
- Meadow Lark, March 15th.
- Red-winged Blackbird, March 15th.
- Cowbird, March 15th.
- Red-headed Woodpecker (single), March 23d.
- Green Heron, March 15th.
- Turtle Dove, March 28th.
- Chimney Swift (wind from S. W.), April 15th.
- Whip-poor-will (heard a single one), April 17th.
- Catbird (arrived before but remained hidden), April 17th.

- Barn Swallow, April 25th.
 - Scarlet Tanager (two males), April 25th.
 - Baltimore Oriole, April 27th.
 - Wood Thrush, April 28th.
 - Pewee, April 25th.
 - Kingbird, April 26th.
 - Night Hawk (single), May 1st.
 - Hummingbirds, May 2d.
 - Yellow-breasted Chat, May 6th.
 - Indigo Birds, May 2d.
 - Yellow-bellied Cuckoo, May 14th.
- The following birds were noticed around the house during the Winter of '83-4 :
- White-bellied Nuthatch.
 - Yellow-bellied Woodpecker.
 - Red-bellied Woodpecker.
 - Downy Woodpecker.
 - Brown Creeper.
 - Yellow-bellied Flicker.
 - Woodpecker (species unknown).
 - Winter Wren.
 - Screech Owl.
 - Crow.
 - Blue Jay.
 - Redbird.
 - English Sparrow.
 - Snowbirds.
 - Hen Hawk.
 - Black-capped Titmouse.
- WILL. C. PARSONS,
31 Monroe Avenue,
Columbus, O.

White-bellied Nut-hatch.

Although a very common bird in the Atlantic slope, is, I consider, one of the most interesting of our common birds. There is something noble and independent about the little creature, that any lover or close observer will admire. Its time is all taken up in useful employment, looking for insects, etc. I have never, except during the incubation period, saw them sit for any length of time idle; there is considerable of the angry Frenchman about them. Like many other birds the owl is their great enemy. They, with the Blue Jay, Black-capped Chickadee and others, seem to take particular delight in tormenting their enemies.* I have shot many an owl by

simply observing the actions of these birds in looking for their nest during the breeding season. One has very often to exercise a great amount of patience and perseverance during the building time, the nest is very readily found. The song of the male bird at that period is peculiar, and therefore the more easily remembered. By watching the male bird in the latter part of April, if you are careful and follow at a distance, it is a very easy matter to find the nest. He will follow his silent mate, singing and chirping as lustily as he can, or he will perch himself on a limb near the nest and watch for intruders, especially a rival, and in case he spies one, he will immediately give chase. I was watching a pair last spring and was surprised to see both birds carry out instead of into a hole, fine grass and bark. It struck me as being somewhat singular, so I seated myself on a stump in full view to watch what would follow. They seemed to be very much concerned about something. When they come out of the hole they would select a crack in the bark of the tree near the hole, and begin to hammer the particles of grass and bark until it was securely hammered fast. They would then return for another load. Presently I saw a Red or Pine Squirrel come out of a hole a few feet below the one they were working in; the moment they saw it, they flew at the intruder, who beat a hasty retreat. They seemed to be very angry, and kept up a continual chattering; thinking that perhaps the squirrel might have taken possession of their nest, I climbed up and cut in, and found to my surprise eight magnificent eggs; there had been nine, but one had been broken. I judge, by the squirrel, as there was a hole in it about the size of a squirrel's claw. On examination I found the cracks in the bark of the tree above and below the hole, filled with what they had taken from the squirrel's nest, which had been built after the bird had finished laying; the eggs were slightly advanced. On the same day I found a nest of the same bird with ten eggs in it. This clutch I have in my cabinet.

E. T. MACK.
Nazareth, Pa.

Intelligence of the Blue Jay; A Crow Query.

Cyanocitta cristata. The following incident was related to me by a professor in Belmont College, near Cincinnati.

He said that one day his wife called his attention to a Blue Jay's actions in their yard.

The bird appeared to be ill. He groaned, whimpered and sat unsteadily on the tree. Soon another Jay found him and the two had a consultation. The well bird now examined the sick one and then flew to a cherry tree, procured some of the gum from the bark, flew back and gave it to his patient, who took the dose. This he repeated until the supply was exhausted. He then flew to a spruce tree and soon came back with remedy No. 2. He then flew away and was gone some time. Finally he returned and administered the third prescription. This the sick bird also took. The professor could not determine what the second "dose" was, but the bird soon began to revive and at length flew off with his comrade. (I couldn't help wondering if the "doctor" charged him \$2 a visit?)

The following speaks for itself. A lady was passing under a tree in her garden. Suddenly a Blue Jay flew down and screaming fastened its talons in her hair. The lady, surprised, looked first up to the tree, and saw a nest filled with fledgelings, then down to her feet and there lay a half fledged Jay who had been crowded out. She had him put back in his home and the mother quited her screams and seemed satisfied.

A gentleman in one of Ohio's inland towns is the happy possessor of a bald head. The other day he stepped out into the yard without his hat, when suddenly a Jay darted down and struck him a blow on his shining pate. He then flew off to his companions who evidently enjoyed the joke very much.

Corvus frugivorus. Minot says, that the "rattling sound that crows sometimes make is uttered only in spring. I happened to be near Cincinnati last week and as the

crows were flying to their resting place above the city I heard one make that sound. I have often heard that sound before but never in spring and always in the fall and winter. I should like to hear the views of some others on this subject. It is very interesting to watch them "tack" to take advantage of the upper air currents.

WILL C. PARSONS,
Columbus, O.

Spotted Robin Eggs.

I noticed in the January number of the *YOUNG OOLOGIST*, that Mr. John A. Martin of Wallingford, Conn., spoke of finding Spotted Robin eggs. In 1882, in company with a friend while out collecting, we came upon a Robin's nest with the bird on the nest, and as it was low, I climbed to the top of a wall, (It was over the wall on the branch of a sapling) and reached the eggs. On looking at them I saw they were spotted, there were (3) in the nest which I took. This was the only instance that had come under my observation until I saw a set of five (very unusual, just the number alone, as I never took but one set of that number) which were spotted with blotches as large as a No. 1 shot (the blotches were black). They were found by a little boy, and he sold the set for 15 cents. HAWK,

Norwich, Conn.

Chas. E. Doe, of Providence, R. I., writes:—Seeing your extract on Spotted Robins eggs, reminds me of a set of four of same that was collected by a young friend of mine near Providence, and brought to me to see if I could tell what they were. The nest was built in a spruce tree, and contained three spotted eggs, and one unspotted; this was during the latter part of May 1883.

C. W. Swallow of Tyngsboro, Mass., writes in regard to the Spotted Robin egg: "Would state that I have one. I took it from a nest in an apple tree, May 21, 1884. The nest was about seven feet from the ground, built in the usual manner, and contained four eggs. I did not notice the spots at the time, so could not state whether the other three were spotted or not. After-

wards I noticed the egg was quite thickly covered with small brown spots, more numerous about the large end. The egg is a little smaller than the usual size and lighter colored."

Hummingbirds Laying in an Unfinished Nest.

One day last summer, in North Carolina, while out after eggs and birds for specimens, my attention was drawn towards a hummingbird which several times flew to a spot on a slender limb of a sweet gum tree I was watching. I saw nothing, but changing my position, I discovered a nest about twelve feet from the ground. I have the nest before me now; it is made entirely of the soft down of, I think, the mullien, and instead of being thickly covered with lichens, as is usual, it has almost none at all, and is apparently not finished. From what I could see, the old bird was at work on the nest. There were two eggs in the nest, perfectly fresh.

Now here is what I would like to know: Do hummingbirds, or indeed any other birds, ever lay their eggs before their nest is completed?

E. T. A.,
New York.

Wisconsin Birds.

I noticed with interest the list of Wisconsin birds published in a recent number of *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*, and should like to make the following additions:

King Rail (*Rallus elegans*)—Found breeding on Lake Koshkanong, Jefferson county, by Mr. Ludwig Kumlien.

Louisiana Tanager (*Pyrranga ludoviciana*)—Found breeding on Lake Koshkanong by Mr. Theo. Kumlien.

Frigate (*Tachypetes aquilus*)—One specimen shot near here.

White-winged Black Tern (*Sterna leucoptera*)—One specimen shot by Mr. Theo. Kumlien at Lake Koshkanong.

Franklin's Rosy Gull (*Chroicocephalus franklini*).

St. Domingo Duck (*Erismaturia dominica*)—Mr. Theo. Kumlien, Lake Koshkanong. These birds were all positively identified and a part of them are now in the Milwaukee Public Museum.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST is a very interesting paper, and I think that any one interested in Birds cannot well be without it.

CHAS. A. KEELER,
Milwaukee, Wis.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

FOSSILS.

CLOSING SALE.

Every lot warranted to give best of satisfaction. Most of the fossils listed are fine fresh specimens, and are generally retailed at from 50 to 500 per cent. above our prices. Collectors and Dealers are requested to examine our prices. Ten per cent. discount will be allowed on orders amounting to \$10.00 or over.

If "Lots" ordered are not in stock, we reserve the right to substitute other lots equally desirable, if not otherwise instructed.

211	5 Rhynchonella capax, Wayne Co., Ind.,	18	2
212	3 named fossils, one rare,	12	2
213	10 Rhynchonella whitei, Ind.,	10	1
214	6 Zaphrentis celator, Ind.,	18	3
215	4 Pentremites pyriformis, Ill.,	15	1
216	36 Pentremites godonii, K'y	25	2
217	5 Crinoid heads, K'y,	15	1
218	35 Ritza evax, Ind.,	20	1
219	18 Rygos pira modesta, Ind., fine	12	1
220	6 Rhynchotretra cuneata, Ind., very fine,	30	1
221	8 Megaptera casei,	15	4
222	30 Rhynchonella whitei, Ind., very fine,	30	2
223	30 Same as No. 222.	25	1
224	35 Atrypa reticularis,	25	4
225	20 Pentremites godoni, Pope Co., Ill.,	30	2
226	7 Same as 225,	12	1
227	30 Rhynchonella dentata, Ind.,	25	2
228	7 Orthis biforata var. Acutili-rata, Ind.,	25	3
229	Same as 228	25	2
230	12 Atrypa reticularis, St. Paul, Ind., very fine,	35	1
231	12 Same as No. 230,	35	1
232	12 " " "	35	2
233	22 " " "	50	2
234	10 Retzia evax, St. Paul, Ind., fine,	20	1
235	9 Same as No. 234,	20	1
236	20 Archimedes wortheni, K'y,	25	1
237	40 Same as 236,	40	1
238	10 Rhynchonella capax, Decatur, Ind., very fine,	30	2
239	12 Same as 238	35	2
240	4 Orthis subquadrata, Ind., very fine,	20	1
241	3 Platyostoma niagarensis, Ind., very fine,	25	1
242	5 Same as 241,	40	1
243	18 Rhynchonella Indianensis, Ind.,	25	1

Lots 243 to 266 inclusive are from the Pleistocene clay at Princess Pt., Casco Bay, Maine

244	6 Mia Arenaria,	15	2
245	10 Astarte elliptica,	20	1
247	20 Same, poor,	25	3
248	15 Leda lanceolata,	25	1
249	15 " " "	25	1
250	6 Leda striata, assorted lot,	25	1
246	Labels mixed,	15	4
251	20 Astarte borealis,	25	2
252	50 " " "	40	4
253	6 " " " in clay nodules,	25	2
254	6 Same as 253,	25	3
255	5 " " "	25	2
256	18 Leda truncata, very fine,	30	2
257	30 Leda truncata,	30	3
258	50 " " "	40	4
259	50 " " "	30	4
260	50 " " "	30	4
261	25 " " "	18	2
262	25 " " "	18	2
263	25 " " "	18	2
264	25 " " "	18	2
265	125 " " "	50	8
266	12 " " " very fine,	20	2
267	5 Meristina maria, Ind., large	15	4
268	5 same as 267,	15	3
269	5 Rhynchonella stricklandi, Ind.	30	4
270	2 Strophodonta striata, Ind.,	10	3
271	50 Rhynchonella indianensis,	20	1
272	Head of Eucalyptocrinus caelatus,	15	1
273	Same as 272, fine,	30	2
284	3 Strophomena rhombadalia,	25	2
275	6 Orthis elegantula,	20	1
276	9 Spirifer crispa	15	1
277	18 Rhynchonella cuneata,	15	2
278	11 Meristella nitida,	18	2
279	11 " " "	18	2
280	12 Anastraphia virmailli,	20	2
281	9 Cyclastomena plebo,	15	1
282	3 Eichwald reticulata, fine, rare,	25	1
283	3 Duncanella borealis,	10	1
284	7 Orthis hybridi,	15	1
285	2 Rhadocrinus malissa	15	2
286	2 Spirifer radiata, one having geode in side,	25	2
287	4 Streptorhyncus, etc.,	15	2
288	Lochinella concentrica,	50	13
289	Same as 289,	30	5
290	Rhynchonella neglecta,	15	1
291	8 Large Indiana fossils, Labels mixed,	20	8
292	2 Strophostytus cylostomus,	15	3
293	Root stem, and two heads of Eucalyptocrinus obovatis	60	3
294	3 Trilobites, from Waldron, Ind.	60	4
295	5 Gastropods, Ind.,	15	3
296	3 Cyclostomena niagarensis, Ind.	25	6
297	2 same as 296,	25	3
298	Head of eucalyptocrinus, attached to another fossil,	30	5

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

299	2	Sacrocrinus crystyi,	30	4	353	24	Tropidoleptus carinatus	60	2	
300		Limestone slab from Ind., covered with fossil coral and other remains, fine,	25	14	354		Anchor crinoide,	15	1	
					355	6	Same as 350, fine,	25	1	
301	50	Ledatrucata,	35		356	6	" "	25	1	
		Lots 302 to 345 inclusive are from Wayne Co., Ind., and are mostly very fine.			357	12	" "	40		
					358	3	Spirifer from the Hamilton,	15	1	
302	4	Ambronychia radiata,	15	4	359		Crinoid stems (including two Anchor crinoids, fine)	35	1	
303	3	of same,	15	2	360	2	Orthis vanuximi,	25	1	
304	6	Orthis occidentalis,	25	2	361	4	Trilobite tails	30	1	
305	6	" "	25	2	362	2	Slickensides,	25	4	
306	6	" "	25	2	363	4	Atrypa reticularis,	25	2	
307	6	" "	25	2	364	5	" "	20	2	
308	6	" "	25	2	365	2	Mitchelina Hamiltonensis,	15	2	
309	4	Orthis subquadrata,	20	2	366	2	Mitchelina Hamiltonensis, very fine,	25	2	
310	4	" "	20	2			Lots 348 to 366 are from the Hamilton near Skaneateles, N. Y.,			
311	4	" "	20	2			Lots 367 to 378 are from the Hamilton period of Madison and Cortland Co's., N. Y.,			
312	4	" "	20	2	367	9	Spirifer medialis,	25	5	
313	6	Orthis biforata,	25	4	368	8	" "	25	5	
314	6	" "	25	2	369	9	" "	25	5	
315	6	" "	25	3	370	16	" "	35	7	
316	6	" "	25	3	371	5	" "	very fine,	35	3
317	9	" "	25	3	372	6	Spirifer granifura,	30	5	
318	6	Orthis sinuata,	25	3	373	5	" "	30	6	
319	6	" "	25	2	374	4	Spirifer mucrunata	25	3	
320	4	" "	25	3	375		Orthoceras crotalum,	25	2	
321	4	" "	25	2	376		" "	25	2	
322	6	Strophomena alternata,	25	2	377	4	Fossils from Oriskany Sandstone,	25	5	
323	6	" "	25	5	378	5	lbs. mixed fossils and fossiliferous rock,	40c.,	Exp.	
324	5	" "	30	3	379	A	4 lb. Limestone slab, covered with brachiopods,	30c.,	Exp.	
325	7	Streptelasma corniculum,	25	4	380		Favosites Goldfussi,	25	6	
326	7	" "	25	4	381	15	unnamed mixed,	15	8	
327	5	" "	15	2			Lots 382 to 436, inclusive, comprise a very fine collection from Lebanon, Ohio,			
328	4	" "	20	3	382		Small slab covered with hundreds of Zygospira modesta,	40	8	
329	2	Gastropods and two pieces of an Orthoceras,	15	1	383		Streptelasma corniculum, fine,	20	3	
330	3	pieces of Orthoceras	20	4	384		" "	very fine,	40	6
331	1	" "	15	2	385	20	Orthis emacerata, on slab, very fine,	30	4	
332	1	Strophomena rugosa,	10	1	386		Same as 382,	15	5	
333	3	Cyclomena bilix,	20	2	387	2	Ambronychia radiata,	25	3	
334	8	Streptorhynchus sulcatus	20	1	388	2	of 383,	30	5	
335	8	" "	20	1	389		Tetradium fibratum	40	14	
336	8	" "	20	1	390		Orthoceras duseri	10	2	
337	7	Lot of unnamed Indiana corals, fine,	50	14	391		" "	very fine,	25	1
338	7	Rhynchonella capax var., perlamellosa,	25	1	392	2	Chaetetes mamunata,	25	4	
339	8	Rhynchonella capax var., perlamellosa,	25	1	393		Monticulipora subpulchella,	20	3	
340	4	of lot No. 325,	25	5	394		Cyclora minuta,	25	4	
341	8	" "	30	4	395		Fossiliferous Limestone,	10	5	
342	9	Monticulipora approximata,	25	1	396	2	Chaetetes mamunata,	20	3	
343	9	Monticulipora dalei,	25	1	397	A	very fine specimen of 382,	75	15	
344	4	Monticulipora pulchellus,	20	2	398		Same as 395	15	7	
345	1	Monticulipora magnithica,	40	22	399	2	Orthis biforata var. lynx.	15	a2	
346		Fossil root from Pa. coal,	20	10						
347	7	R. capax and O. sinuata,	15	2						
348	7	Orthis penelope from E., N. Y.	25	1						
349		Mitchelina Hamiltonensis and Z. Halli,	25	3						
350	8	Tropidoleptus carinatus,	25	1						
351	8	" "	25	1						
352	8	" "	25	1						

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

THE AUK,

A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ORNITHOLOGY.
ORGAN OF THE AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF:

J. A. ALLEN, MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS:

ELLIOTT COUES, }
ROBERT RIDGEWAY, } SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON.
WILLIAM BREWSTER, } CAMBRIDGE.
MONTAGUE CHAMBERLAIN, } SAINT JOHN, N. B.

TERMS:—3.00 a year, including postage; single number 75 cents.

Subscriptions and Advertisements should be addressed to the Publishers. ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston, Mass.

All Articles and Communications for publication should be sent to J. A. ALLEN, Cambridge, Mass.

THE AUK, while thoroughly scientific, aims at popularizing Ornithology, and its pages are open to the field-observer and amateur, as well as to the scientist.

Besides the leading articles, and the review of books and papers, it has departments devoted to FIELD NOTES, to CORRESPONDENCE, and to NOTES AND NEWS, thus covering the whole field of Ornithology in a way to make the Magazine indispensable to all classes of students.

Each number contains about 100 pages, and the illustrations occasionally include colored plates.

"This Journal has the best of American Ornithologists in its editorial corps. It promises, as its pages show, to be attractive to the popular reader, as well as to the scientific, and should have a large circulation."—*American Journal of Science.*

ANNOUNCEMENT TO OOLOGISTS.

SOMETHING NEW.

We beg leave to announce the publication of Davies "EGG CHECK LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS," and that it is NOW READY for delivery. This work contains accurate description of the Color and Size of the Eggs, and locations of the Nests of the Land and Water Birds of North America, together with "Notes" and Directions for Collecting Birds' Eggs and Nests.

It is intended that this work will enable the collector to identify Eggs while in the field, and will take the place of those expensive works which are usually beyond the reach of many collectors.

No Oologist or Collector of Eggs, be he amateur or professional, can do without this work.

It is printed in large type, on heavy, tinted paper, and bound in antique, Japanese paper cover.

PRICE BY MAIL 60 CENTS.

Liberal Discounts to Agents and the Trade. Money refunded to every purchaser not more than pleased with it.

FRANK H. LATTIN, Sole General Agent,
GAINES, N. Y.

—1885:—

—1885:—

THE OOLOGIST'S HAND-BOOK.
Lattin's Catalogue and Price-List
 of North American Birds' Eggs and Oological Supplies
 IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY.

Neither time nor expense has been spared to make it invaluable to the oologist, whether amateur or professional. It contains

Eighty-six Pages of Valuable Information.

It gives our regular price list of oological specimens and supplies (the most complete ever sent out by any dealer.) It gives the common and scientific names of all North American birds, arranged and numbered according to Ridgeway's (the Smithsonian) nomenclature of 1881; it gives the numbers used in Baird's check-list of 1859 and those used in Coues' of 1883; it gives the value of the eggs of over 500 species of North American birds, this fact alone making the catalogue invaluable to collectors as a basis of exchange. It names the various families into which the birds of North America are divided, and enumerates the birds belonging to each family. It gives, approximately, the number of eggs in a clutch of every American bird. It tells how to prepare specimens for cabinet, how to pack them for transportation, with many other useful hints.

A copy of our new hand-book and catalogue will be sent postpaid to any address for only

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,

or we can furnish the hand-book bound in cloth and gilt for 50 cents. A good wide-awake boy or girl is wanted in every school and college in America to sell this hand-book. Big pay will be given them for their trouble. Full particulars for stamp.

Address,

FRANK H. LATTIN,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

L. W. STILWELL, DEADWOOD, D. T.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

BLACK HILLS CABINET MINERALS.

I keep a large stock, and offer you following list, all Black Hills minerals.

Galena Ore—Silver-bearing; Tin Ore—Fine showy formation, Pyrite of Iron—cont'g Antimony, gold-bearing, Quartz—milk white, pure, Quartz—rose, a beautiful pink, Quartz—Crystal, Quartz—transparent, resembling Ice, Mica—in white spar and quartz, Mica—Schist—grey and white, Mica—Plate—natural state, uncut, Gypsum—pure white, chalky, Gypsum—crystalized, an odd variety, Satin Spar or Selenite—very handsome, Fern Porphyry (or Forest Rock)—yellow rock with fine fern impressions, Tourmaline—massive, Tourmaline—large prismatic single crystals, black, Tourmaline—crystals in white quartz, Dog Tooth Spar—white, in clusters, Rock Crystals—mass calcite, crystalized on rock, Calc Spar—translucent, Calcite—translucent in fingers, crystalized, Petrified Pine-wood and Moss, Plain Gold and Silver Ores, Fossil Fish—fish body petrified, from the "Bad Lands" of the Cheyenne river, 3 in. 50c.; 4 in. 75c.; 5 in. \$1 each; Fossil shells—25 cents to \$1.00 and up, Feldspar—white, Garnet Slate—surface warted with garnets, Smoky Quartz, Very Black Mica Plates, Free-Gold specimen, from \$1.50 up, according to richness, Moss Agates, from 5c. to \$3.00 each, Asbestos—fibrous, from 10 to 25c. per specimen, Stream Tin—coarse, grain, assays, 58 per cent., 5c. per ounce. Specimens of any of the above, except when priced otherwise, 4c. per ounce, postpaid. A specimen of quartz $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., will weigh about 2 ozs; one $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$, about 5 ozs. Any size desired, furnished. Ten pounds of assorted minerals, \$3.00, purchaser to pay express charges. Everything on the above list postpaid for prices named. Write for price list of minerals. Colleges and museums special rates. Refer to banks and merchants of Deadwood. Address,

[MENTION "YOUNG OOLOGIST."]

L. W. STILWELL, DEADWOOD, D. T.

THE

YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. 1. No. 11. GAINES, N. Y., MARCH, 1885. } PUBLISHED MONTHLY,
60c. PER YEAR.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

In answering advertisements, always mention THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

MAHOGANY EGG CABINET,

Nearly new; seven drawers, partitioned; all locks with flange; will hold two hundred sets. Cost \$35.00, to exchange for Birds' Eggs.

HARRY G. PARKER,
Chester, Delaware Co., Penn'a.

Established 1823.

WM. H. WARNER & BRO.,

MEDALISTS,

1223 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New Orleans Exposition Medal. Obverse—Art, Science and Industry—the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. Reverse—View of Exposition Building, held at New Orleans, La., Dec. 16, 1884, to May 31, 1885. Size 23. White Metal, fine proof, 20 cents. The above Medal will be forwarded to any address on receipt of price.

— 10,000 —

Pacific Coast Birds' Eggs & Skins,

FOR SALE CHEAP.

— LISTS FOR STAMP. —

Your correspondence for mutual benefit is kindly solicited.

W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

WANTED The address of all Wholesale Dealers in, and Field Collectors of Natural History Specimens, Curiosities, Relics, &c. Correspondence solicited. FLORIDA CURIOSITY CO., Lake Village, N. H.

10 VARIETIES of Rare Iowa Minerals, 1x1, for 25 cents. Perfect Arrow Heads, 5 to 10 cents each; extra fine forms, 15 cents. Arrow Heads from Oregon, suitable for Jewelry, 15 to 50 cents each. Sharks teeth 10 and 15 cents. List of Minerals, Relics, and Curiosities free. JAMES C. JAY, La Hoyt, Ia.

FOR SALE.—Clapper Rail, Long-billed, Marsh Wren Eggs,—sets, single, varied markings—100 varieties eggs. Snake Nut, most extraordinary curiosity; Minerals, many valuable Indian relics, arrow points, of obsidian agate, &c. Printing Presses, Fleetwood Saw. Send stamp. HARRY F. HAINES, Elizabeth, N. J.

FOR SALE, AT A VERY LOW PRICE.

A fine collection—over two hundred and fifty distinct varieties—of N. A. Eggs. Well identified and authenticated, side blown, etc. Lists mailed. Correspondence solicited. F. H. S., 24 No. 4th, Phila., Pa.

MINERALOGISTS ATTENTION.

For Sale, very low for cash, one of the finest collections of free GOLD AND SILVER, and all metallic ores ever made in America. Will be sold in lots to suit purchasers. For descriptive circular enclose a two cent stamp to

J. ALDEN SMITH,
Late State Geologist,
Boulder, Colorado.

DO YOU SEE IT?

If you do, send five one cent stamps for a sample copy of "The Naturalists Bulletin," (a large 12 page magazine, devoted to the interest of the naturalists and collectors,) and our large catalogue and price-lists of Minerals, Fossils and General Curiosities.

J. E. JONES, P. O. Box 30,
St. Johnsbury, Vt.

 Mention this Paper.

THE YOUNG ORNITHOLOGIST, 64 Federal St., Boston Mass., is a wide awake Monthly. Send stamp for sample.

Valuable Collection for Sale,

At an immense reduction from Catalogue rates.

I have had placed in my hands for disposal a Fine Collection, comprising United States and Foreign Coins and Medals, 1000 United States Cents, including two complete sets, Confederate Money, Scrip, Stamps, 500 Birds Eggs, a large collection of Indian Stone Relics, Minerals, Marine Curiosities, Natural History Specimens, Pre Historic Relics and General Curiosities, &c. Also several new Black Walnut Cabinets. The whole lot must be sold within a few weeks, as the Parties are about moving to California. The collection will be sold in one lot at a great Bargain, or disposed of in small lots. Send me 2 cent stamp at once for complete list.

C. P. WILCOMB,
Lake Village, N. H.

DAVIE'S EGG CHECK LIST,
— OF —

North American Birds.

This work contains accurate descriptions of the Color and Size of the Eggs, and location of the Nests of the Land and Water Birds of North America, together with "Notes" and Directions for Collecting Birds' Eggs and Nests.

The following specimen description plainly shows how invaluable the work must be to every collector:

"315. PHOEBE BIRD; PEWEE—*SAYORNIS FUSCUS*.—Color, pure white, sometimes sparsely spotted with reddish brown at the larger end; number of eggs, five; size, .80 by .60; nest in stone culverts, bridges, under the roofs and against the walls of old houses and barns; nest is composed of mud, twigs and feathers; habitat, Eastern United States."

It is intended that this work will enable the collector to identify Eggs while in the field, and will take the place of those expensive works which are usually beyond the reach of many collectors.

No Oologist or Collector of Eggs, be he amateur or professional, can do without this work.

It is printed in large type, on heavy, tinted paper, and bound in antique, Japanese paper cover. PRICE BY MAIL, ONLY 60 CENTS.

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY.

I sincerely hope that your efforts in behalf of Oologists will meet with the favorable reception which they deserve. Your little list is just the thing to take into the field, not too bulky, yet giving the main essential facts in each particular case.—*William Brewster, Cambridge, Mass.*

I am much pleased with the Catalogue, and consider it a valuable contribution to ornithological literature. It should be in the hands of every collector. I only regret that I have nothing at present to offer in reciprocation of your kindness.—*T. G. Gentry.*

Have just received your little treasure "Davie's Check List" from my friend — and so much am I pleased with its contents after 3 hours perusal, that I cannot refrain from telling you direct how much I welcome this helpmeet in my studies and researches, in short, in a concise and thorough manner it supplies a long felt want. Add my name to the long list of admirers, which this charming little book must have made for you.—*Harry G. Parker, Chester, Pa.*

I take pleasure in acknowledging the receipt of your "Key to Eggs of North American Birds." It is very handsomely gotten up, and is unique. It will certainly take a permanent place in the ornithological literature of the U. S. Fifteen years ago what would I not have given for such a volume? and to-day I welcome it heartily, I wish it great success, which it will surely have, unless I misjudge the sense of all working Oologists.—*Dr. Howard Jones, Author of the "Illustrations of the Nests and Eggs of the Birds of Ohio."*

DEALERS AND AGENTS.—We will send you one dozen copies by express, and print your name and address in the YOUNG OOLOGIST, advising collectors of your vicinity to purchase of you, for \$4.80.

I am sure you have made a most useful little book, one that every young collector (and many who are not young) ought to have.—*Prof. B. W. Evermann, Camden, Ind.*

It is just what every egg collector in the land should have. I will send for several in a few days.—*R. B. Trounlot, Valparaiso, Ind.*

"Davie's Egg Check List" is a beauty, the typography and paper unexcelled, and deserving all praise bestowed upon it.—*E. B. Cornwell, Rubicon, Wisc.*

I think it is worthy of recommendation to my friends" and I think the younger collectors will hail it as a "long felt want" while the older ones will duly appreciate it.—*Charles R. Keyes, Des Moines, Ia.*

"Have looked it over, and find it invaluable to the egg collector. The descriptions are accurate and the work meets a long felt want. The topography of the work is perfect and the price brings it within reach of all."—*A. N. Fuller, Lawrence Kas.*

"It is worth ten times the price."—*Philip Laurent, Philadelphia, Pa.*

"The List will be a great help to the working Oologist."—*W. W. Worthington, Shelter Island, N. Y.*

"It is just the thing we have needed, and should be in every collector's hands, both old and young."—*W. Otto, Emerson, Hayward, Cal.*

FRANK H. LATTIN,

GAINES, N. Y.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES, MAGNIFIERS,
And Other Optical Instruments.**

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

—533-539—

North St. Paul Street.

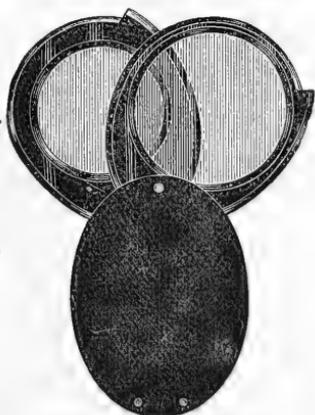
P. O. Box 354.

NEW YORK.

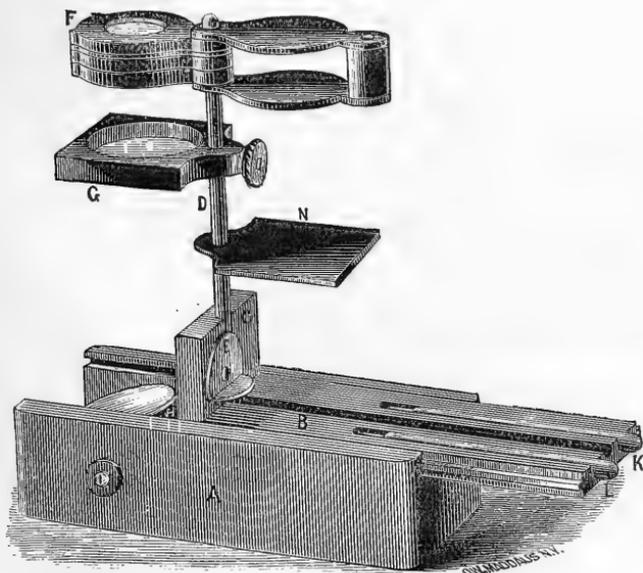
—37—

Maiden Lane,

P. O. Box 432.



MAGNIFIER.



EXCELSIOR POCKET AND DISSECTING MICROSCOPE.

Illustrated Catalogue Free on Application.

Mention THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

OUR BIRDS

— IN —

THEIR HAUNTS.

A POPULAR TREATISE ON

THE BIRDS OF EASTERN N. A.

— BY —

Rev. J. H. LANGILLE, M. A.

Brief descriptions, and for the most part **FULL LIFE HISTORIES** are given of all the species common east of the Mississippi, with special attention to the songs and nesting, and the curious and fascinating, of which there is so much in the lives of these wonderful creatures. The narrative follows, for the most part, the order of the seasons, and groups itself about certain interesting localities, as Niagara River and St. Clair Flats. Migration, instinct, the analogy of nidification, the specialized forms and adaptations of structure in birds, etc., all made readable.

The work is mostly from personal observation, incorporating a full report for Western New York and the adjoining regions of the great lakes, and a pretty full report for Nova Scotia, also a good deal of direct information from Hudson's Bay, by means of an excellent correspondent.

In cloth and on fine tinted paper,

PRICE \$3.00.

Address all orders to

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

Orleans Co.

GAINES, N. Y.

EASTER EGG DYES. 5 colors, Red, Blue, Yellow, Violet and Green. Enough to color five dozen eggs. All the 5 colors for only 10 cents.

A. G. BASSETT,
Rochester, N. Y.

OUR SPECIALTY

— IS —

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.

Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels, Cards, Note Heads, Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.

Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address

A. M. EDDY,
West Kendall, N. Y.

COINS! STAMPS!!

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

JOB PRINTING

BY MAIL.

NOTE HEADS, ENVELOPES, LABELS, CARDS etc., printed in first-class style at low rates. A specialty made of price-lists and amateur papers. Send for estimate.

T. H. WISE,

WHEATON, ILL.

**R STAMP
RUBBER**

Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods. Circulars and terms FREE. 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c.

C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

Oldroyd's National Inks

These inks have been sent to over twenty States in this Union, besides Canada, India and Asia. Rev. Samuel G. McFarland, Superintendent of Government Schools in Siam, Asia, says he has used them a great while, and likes them better than any he has ever tried. A. I. Root, of Medina, Ohio, editor and publisher of *Gleanings in "Bee Culture,"* says he has tested and sold thousands of bottles of Oldroyd's inks, and has sold thousands of bottles of others, but Oldroyd's excell all others as a writing ink. They are not injured by freezing, and will not corrode a pen. A package in powders, sufficient for one pint of either black, blue, violet, green or red, sent free to any part of the United States upon receipt of fifteen cents.

EIGHT PACKAGES, - - \$1.00

FIVE DOZ. PACKAGES, \$5.00

Simply add one pint of pure rain water. If too thick at any time, reduce with water. Address

WM. OLDROYD,

Columbus, Ohio.

Black Hills Cabinet Minerals.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

4,000 lbs. constantly on hand. 30 varieties; any size, some of them are Tin Ore, Mica, Selenite, Dendrite, Needle Crystals of Tourmaline, Dog Tooth Spar, Garnet Slate, very black Biotites. Fossils, Baculites, Nauticus Ammonites.

See advertisement in January and February YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Write for price-list.

L. W. STILLWELL,

Deadwood, D. T.

MENTION "YOUNG OOLOGIST."

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND. Price \$1.50. Instruction by mail \$6.00. Send stamp for specimen pages, &c. W. W. OSGOODBY, Publ., 69 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y. **OSGOODBY'S METHOD.**

EVERY OOLOGIST

must have, to be rully equipped for the coming collecting season, 1 Brass Blowpipe, 15c., 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " Drill, 15c. 100 Data Blanks, 25c., Lattin's Hand-book, 25c., Davie's Egg Check List, 60c. The above articles (and the YOUNG OOLOGIST, which we suppose you already have) are indispensable to the wide-awake collector. Until April 1st we will send the five articles priced above, post-paid, upon receipt of

ONLY \$1.00.

Address FRANK H. LATTIN,
Gaines, N. Y.

MINERAL Curiosities & Specimens

From the Rocky Mountains.

D. C. WOODEND,

Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in

All Kinds of Mineral Curiosities,
260 Park Street,
DENVER, COLORADO.

LIST OF CURIOSITIES MANUFACTURED:

Clocks, Jewel Caskets, Ink Stands, Horse Shoes, Crosses, Photo Frames, Pin Cushions, Paper Weights, Compass and Square, Anchors, Etc., Etc.

All of the above goods are made up of from twenty to thirty-five varieties of Minerals and Petrifications.

STUDENT'S COLLECTION

Of twenty-eight Minerals, Ores and Petrifications, which include Gold Ore, Silver Ore, Lead Ore, Peacock Ore, Copper Ore, Iron Pyrites, Fluor Spar, Arazonite, Moss Agate, Moss Jasper, Wood Jasper, Wood Opal, Chalcedony, Fortification Agate, Petrified Cedar Wood, Crystalized Palm Wood, Quartz Crystal, Rose Quartz, Rock Crystal, Smoky Quartz, Forest Rock, Alabaster, Pink Satin Spar, White Satin Spar, Selenite, Iceland Spar, Rhomb Spar, Amazon Stone. Each specimen correctly labeled, Every one who wishes to begin the study of Mineralogy should have one. Sent, post-paid, by mail, for \$1.00.

D. C. WOODEND,
260 Park Street,
DENVER, COLORADO.

Send Stamp for Price-list of Mineral Curiosities.

Great Inducements to Card Collectors!

NEW DEPARTURE FOR 1885.

Send four one-cent stamps for a handsome Set of Cards, and full particulars. Address

G. H. BISHOP, Rochester, N. Y.

HOT SPRINGS.

All kinds of Mineral specimens found in this locality, securely packed and sent at the very lowest prices. Crystalized Quartz, Loadstone, Wavellite and deposits from the hot water are my specialties. Send ten Cents and two letter stamps for sample of Quartz or Loadstone.

R. C. ALLEN.

P. O. Box 475,

Hot Springs, Ark

DON'T READ THIS.

Boys, if you want to get a good bargain for your friends, as well as for yourself, send for one of our unexcelled sheets of stamps, on approval. Twenty-five per cent commission.

Amateur papers please insert for three months, and send bill. Mention this paper.

INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,
No. 9 Central St., West Gardner, Mass.

A THOROUGHbred JERSEY BULL.

CAN BE REGISTERED.

Owing to my limited space I will sell one of my best young Jersey Bulls or will exchange for Bronze Turkey Hens, Houdans, Plymouth Rocks, Pekin Ducks, or a horse power, double or single, in good order. Correspondence solicited from parties who mean business. Address

F. M. CARRYL,
Passaic Bridge, N. J.

EASTER NOVELTIES. Boy and Girl in Egg Shell drawn by Swans; Boy and Girl breaking Egg. Both of these beautiful novelties send for 12 cts.

A. G. BASSETT,
Rochester, N. Y.

The Young Mineralogist and Antiquarian.

A popular Monthly Magazine, devoted to Mineralogy, Geology, and American Antiquities. Original and strictly first-class. January No. contains a prospectus of *The American Archaeological Association*, now being formed, 75c. per year; single numbers 8c. each. Address at once,

T. H. WISE, Publisher,
Wheaton, Ill., U. S. A.

Words of Favor,

Picked out at random from hundreds of others.

"Your magazine will no doubt cultivate (especially in youthful minds) a taste for research, that will no doubt culminate in much good.—*J. M. Tiernam, Asheville, N. C.*

"To say that I am pleased with the Young Mineralogist and Antiquarian, does not express it. I am more than delighted with it."—*S. P. Ruff, Jackson, Mo.*

"I can cordially say you improve each issue, you have many and exhaustive articles in your numbers, month after month.—*F. F. Fletcher, St. Johnsbury, Vt.*

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements. "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 25 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 25 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

WANTED.—First-class Birds' Eggs and Curiosities in Exchange in large quantities. Send list and state what you desire in exchange. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

I have a fine lot of U. S. cents and half cents, some uncirculated; also colonial hardtimes tokens, War tokens, store cards, foreign coins, and silver. Correspondence solicited. Address R. R. GAY, 36 Marietta St., Rochester, N. Y.

Stuffed Birds, Animals, and Deer Heads to exchange for breech-loading shotgun. Also Vol. I Geol. of Wisconsin to exchange. E. L. BROWN, Durand, Wis.

To EXCHANGE.—A compound microscope, 6 inches high, 3 lenses and sliding tube, valued at \$2.50 for best offer in rare minerals. FRED S. ODLE, Lapeer, Mich.

Stamps, minerals, Indian relics and curiosities for second-hand type, blank cards, etc. JAMES C. JAY, La Hoyt, Iowa.

Will exchange birds' eggs, minerals, Indian relics, continental money, rare stamps, curiosities for other rarities. Send stamp for list and reply. HARRY F. HAINES, Elizabeth, N. J.

To EXCHANGE.—Minerals, fossils and eggs for the same. E. D. DROWN, Weldon, Montgomery County, Pa.

One Gambling Stone for every fine arrow head received. Golden Gems of Penmanship, Outlines of the World's History for Indian Relics. Querist must enclose postal. CHAS. MILLER, JR., Sanborn, N. Y. Box 25.

Dendrite, Epidote, Ophite, Red and Purple Porphyry, Limonite and Red Jasper; also fine sea curiosities, viz.: Star Fish, Sea Urchins, Shark's Eggs, etc., either in large or small quantities for nice Stamps, Coins, Minerals, Confederate Money, Indian Relics, &c. Please send full list to E. G. HARLOW, Lynn, Mass.

Two large collections of Birds' Eggs—40 kinds each—such as Buzzard, Hummingbird, Night Hawk, &c. Write for full particulars. Will exchange one collection for a good pair of Clamp Roller Skates. Address J. L. JOHNSON, JR., Oxford, Miss.

WANTED—U. S. Cents of the following dates: 1849, 50, 52, 54, 56, and 1877. Will pay cash for same. Write for prices to A. T. JOHNSON, Hiawatha, Kan.

CHEAP—One Porcupine Quill, Specimens of Copper and Iron Ore, two rare Fossils, and a Petrified Shell, all for 25 cents. EMANUEL SENN, 253 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DEALERS.—We can furnish you anything obtainable in the line of Oological specimens, supplies and instruments, at lowest wholesale rates. We can also furnish you with one of the best price-lists out, for less money than you can obtain them of any printer in America. For full particulars address the publisher of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

CHANCE FOR ALL.

WANTED—Cash offers V Nickels, without the word Cents. Address CHARLES B. ANDERSON, Orleans Co. Albion, N. Y.

MINERALS—CLOSING OUT SALE.

Having 600 Pounds of Choice Minerals, on hand, that I wish to close out before April 1st, I shall offer them in lots containing twenty-five correctly labeled specimens, all different, for only \$2.00.

Just think of it! Only 8 cents per specimen, and size 2x1½ inches. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send money by registered letter, and deduct the cost of same from amount. Send 10 cents for sample specimen. Address all orders and communications to E. BYRON HUFF, 6 Winter St., Boston, Mass.

EGG COLLECTORS—You should have your name and address inserted in the COLLECTORS' DIRECTORY. We will insert your name, and send you a copy of the book as soon as published, and also send you two different fac-simile Confederate Bills. Good 'till March 25th. Ad. rates 50 cents an inch; \$2.00 a page.

CHARLES KING & CO., Oberlin, Ohio.

FRANK H. LATTIN,
GAINES, N. Y.,

Natural History Specimens

And General Curiosities.

Oological Specimens, Instruments, Books & Supplies a Specialty.

STOCK UNSURPASSED IN AMERICA.

Publisher of *The Young Oologist*, a wide-awake Monthly Magazine, devoted to Birds, their Nests and Eggs.

Official Organ of THE KNIGHTS OF AUDUBON. General Agent for Davie's Egg Check List of North American Birds.

Circulars free; Sample YOUNG OOLOGIST, 4c.; 90 page Catalogue, 25 cents.

*Publishers of Natural History and Amateur Papers, please insert this and the above for three months, and send bill, payable in anything we advertise.

TEXAS SPECIMENS.

Bird Skins, Nos. 11, 242, 263, 289, 372, 460, 480b, 25 cents each. 362, 50 cents. Minerals, Selenite, (very fine.) Fossiliferous, Cretaceous Rock, Fossil Wood, Silicified Wood, Flint, 2x2 inch specimens, 10 cents each; Scorpions, 10 cents; Centipedes, 25 to 50 cents, according to size; Florida Moss, package 10 cents, pound 30 cents; Land and Fresh Water Shells, labeled with scientific name, eight species, twenty specimens, 30 cents; Fragments Indian Pottery, 5 cents; Flint Arrowheads, 10, 15, 20 and 25 cents; Javelin Points, 50 cents; all by mail, post-paid.

Remit by Postal Order, Note, Registered Letter or two-cent stamps. Orders of One Dollar, or over, will be packed in Florida Moss. Address

J. A. SINGLEY,
Giddings, Lee Co., Texas.

Refer to Publisher YOUNG OOLOGIST.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Vol. I. No. 11. GAINES, N. Y., MARCH, 1885. } PUBLISHED MONTHLY.
60c. PER YEAR.

Nesting of the Bank Swallow.

A favorite dwelling place of the Bank Swallow, (*Cotile riparia*), are the clay banks of the Genesee River, and during the breeding season, these graceful little creatures are constantly seen along that placid stream, skimming over the water, now and then dipping in, and then executing a graceful curve, soar far up into the sky, until only a small speck in the line of vision.

Their burrows are somewhat similar in construction to the Kingfisher, only smaller, being about four inches and a half in diameter, and about two feet and a half deep. At the extremity of the burrow is placed the nest proper, which is usually constructed of feathers, dry grass or fibers, and lined with down. Sometimes only a few feathers carelessly put together seem to suffice, and I have found the eggs lying on the bare sand and dirt. The eggs are generally about six in number, 68. x 50.; and when fresh, of a delicate pink hue, but, when incubation is advanced, are of a dull white color.

In the spring of 1882, I took a trip up this river with Mr. Chas. Merrell of Genesee, an ardent oologist and collector, in search of notes and observations as well as specimens.

I take the following from my field book, written on that occasion.

"May 28th, '82. Started out with all paraphernalia at four o'clock this morning. We were on the banks of the river by 4:30, and soon came upon a "colony of holes" in the opposite bank. Being desirous of watching the building or digging of the nests, I adjusted my field glass and discovered one of the swallows at work in the dirt near the top of the bank. It was making a circle by picking out the clay (with its beak), which was evidently the

foundation to work from, for it was soon joined by its mate, and together they began digging away the dirt and forming the walls. I watched them until they had dug in about 3 inches and then began to think of the eggs.

There being no boat or bridge near, we decided to resort to the next best mode of crossing—swimming, and we were soon striking out for the opposite bank, with our collecting boxes and implements over our heads. When we landed we lost no time in getting into the nest, and, while Mr. Merrell marked the eggs and wrote out data blanks, I gathered.

The first hole I explored contained six fresh eggs, which I passed him, and moved to the next one. There I found two eggs, and in the next four, and so on. One hole looked as if it was unoccupied, but I decided to ascertain whether it was or not and standing on a narrow ledge of sod, I reached my arm in, when to my great disgust, my hand encountered a small snake, and springing back with a sudden impulse, I lost my footing and rolled downward into the water. After finishing our work there we re-crossed and dressed, and walked on to the next nesting place. In this way we continued through the day, occasionally going out of our route for other eggs, and when at last we prepared for the night, our days collection consisted of single eggs and sets of the Bank Swallow, Crow, Red-and-buff-shouldered Blackbird, Meadow Lark, Black-billed Cuckoo and Chipping Sparrow." The result was more gratifying than was expected.

I have found that a very handy tool to carry is a hatchet with the back end made into a pick about five inches long, and very slightly curved, for very often one has to dig away a portion of the bank to obtain these nests.

JOSE R. CURTIS.

CORRESPONDENCE.

ENGLISH SPARROWS.

WHAT IS TO BE DONE WITH THE LITTLE TYRANTS ?

Editor Young Oologist :

DEAR SIR :—I would like to learn your opinion and that of other oologists concerning the hostile actions and rapid multiplication of the English Sparrow.

This little British usurper has made himself an enemy to the collectors of this locality by his unmerciful attacks on the other birds, few which do very often hold out against him. No bird, however large, that he happens to meet with, is he afraid of, and although he does not always come out the victor he is always ready for the next trial.

And as a consequence of his open hostility to all his feathered fraternity, it is a fact undisputed that as soon as he takes up his residence in the neighborhood the other birds begin to disappear.

Only the stronger birds as the Blue Jay and Woodpecker seem to be able to withstand his bold sallies. The Robin, Pewee, Oriole and the like all have to retreat before his attacks.

I was quite amused by an incident which I happened to witness last fall. It took place near and old willow tree where a number of Sparrows had taken up their abode. A Blue Jay happened to alight on a tree some twenty feet from the willow. He had hardly alighted when up flew one of these little warriors with feathers all ruffed up, in, no doubt, his best fighting trim, darting directly at the Blue Jay. But his small majesty caught a Tartar this time, for the Blue Jay, lifting his beautiful head, caught young Johnny Bull in his beak and started to fly off with him. There was a fuss, you may be sure, and the Blue-Jay after carrying him about ten yards let him go, and Johnny scampered back to the willow as fast as he came from it. I have seen an English Sparrow attack a Red-headed Woodpecker.

The multiplicity of the English Sparrow is wonderful. It lays at least three broods a season, commencing in May, (I have never seen any eggs before this), and laying until late in August, and some have claimed to have found their eggs as late as September 15th.

I have frequently found a nest containing young ones in it, and at the same time a full set of fresh eggs. The parent, after hatching out the first clutch, lays another clutch and thus lets the young ones hatch it out. Probably this mode of hatching is more common with this bird than with any

other. They are also extremely hardy. They do not always migrate South at the approach of winter, but live in their old nests which are in deep holes in trees or in cracks in the eaves of houses and barns, etc.

Now the question is, what is to be done with these little tyrants? They are certainly doing a great harm by driving off our pretty summer birds from our yards and gardens, and it would give me great pleasure to hear what others may have to say on this subject. Yours truly,

E. E.,
Ottawa, Ill.

NOTES FROM KANSAS.

Editor Young Oologist :

DEAR SIR :—I notice several errors made by correspondents of your journal, concerning the birds of our state. I desire to call attention to them for the benefit of all interested. In the September Number, W. S. S. notes the arrival of the Stormy Petrel at Richmond, Kan. As the Stormy Petrel has never before been observed in the state, there is undoubtedly an error as to the identity of the bird.

In the same issue G. F. B. mentions the absence of shrikes from Marshall county in the breeding season. If he will carefully examine the hedges of his neighborhood for several seasons about April 1st, he will undoubtedly find nests of the White-rumped Shrike. Would like to ask if the identity of the Song Sparrow whose nest was found March 25 was fully established. These Sparrows remain with us until the middle of April, at which time they have not yet paired. I have never found any breeding in this locality, though they undoubtedly breed in the State the early date seems remarkable.

As much has been said in your paper about the number of eggs found in a set of the different species, I give a list of the largest sets taken here during the past two seasons: Catbird 5; Bluebird 6; Purple Martin 5; Bank Swallow 6; Chewink 6; Crow 7; Bronzed Grackle 6; Blue-Jay 6; Yellow-shafted Flicker 9; Mourning Dove 3; Long-eared Owl 6; Cooper's Hawk 5; Quail 34. Yours,

L.,
Manhattan, Kan.

Thanks, Prof. L. We trust our older readers from other sections will as kindly correct any mis-statements their young followers may unintentionally make in our columns. The "Song Sparrow's" nest found by G. F. B. was doubtless that of Shore Lark.—Ed.

ORNITHOLOGICAL SYNONYMS.

"MEXICAN CANARY," "HIVEL," "THUNDER PUMP."

In looking over "Queries Answered" in the February number of the YOUNG OOLOGIST, I see that information is desired concerning the local names of certain of our birds, and, although I cannot answer all the questions, I may give a pointer or so on this, to me, very interesting subject.

L. B. B. While in Texas, I often heard the Painted Bunting, or Nonpareil (*Passerina ciris*), called the Mexican "Canary," and frequently saw the birds offered for sale by the Mexicans.

A. B. L. I have heard the name "Hivel" applied to the Yellow-shafted Flicker (*Colaptes auratus*), in Ohio, I think, and, by the way, was ever a bird gifted with so many vernacular appellations as this familiar friend.

J. W. L's. "Pump Thunder" is evidently a transposition of "Thunder Pump" by which name the American Bittern (*Botaurus lentiginosus*) is known in this locality, though the names of "Stake-driver" and "Shitepoke" (I give the name as pronounced), are common also. A directory of ornithological synonyms will be a welcome addition to any bird lover's library.

DR. P.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

SPOTTED ROBIN EGGS.

I wish to record a find of a nest of two spotted Robin's eggs, taken season of '83, as I see several finds have been recorded in the YOUNG OOLOGIST, which I always find time—sometimes when I should be sleeping to read through.

M. D. M., JR., M. D.,
Cortland, N. Y.

In your columns I have noticed several articles about "Spotted Robin's Eggs." Last season my brother found a nest with two eggs, both of which were spotted just like those in the YOUNG OOLOGIST.

The eggs were found June 15, 1884. I have shown them to several scientific men and they say they never saw such a thing before. A Bluebird's nest was also found with snow-white eggs.

J. G. R.,

Brookside, N. Y.

H. H. R., of Westerly, R. I., also records a set of spotted Robin eggs.

FROM CALIFORNIA.

This season promises to be an unusually early one in this locality. On February 4th I took sets of 4 and 8 Barn Owl; incubation advanced. February 8th, took sets

of 5 and 7 of the same. These dates are probably the earliest on record for this species. Yours,

J. L., Riverside, Cal.

J. S. of Anaheim, Cal., reports his first finds of the season 1885.

February 8th. Found nest of the California Thrasher containing two eggs—quite fresh, in a wild sage bush about a foot and a half above ground.

February 11th. Found nest of the Roadrunner containing two eggs which were left over for more as they generally lay four.

February 13th. Found a nest of the White-rumped Shrike containing one egg; this was in an orange tree, nine feet above ground. This species has now fairly begun, as several nests have been found in this locality.

NUTTALL'S POOR WILL.

In writing to us about the eggs of the above bird which he found, B. L. B., of Emporia, Kansas, says: There were two in the nest. They were found on the side of a slight hill in a hollow in the ground, and the bird was sitting on them. The eggs are greatly like those of turtle doves, pure white and elliptical. The mother bird greatly resembled a Whip-poor-will, but was smaller. I am positive it was a Nuttall's Poor-will.

MEADOW LARKS IN WINTER.

Your catalogue and price list is very neatly gotten up and a great aid to an egg-collector.

On December 31st, just after the snow had disappeared from the fields I happened to see four meadow larks which struck me as being a very funny occurrence.

It is the first time I can remember of seeing this bird remaining until the last of the year.

This fact is worthy of mention in your paper.

Shall subscribe for your paper the coming year. Yours,

T. Mc D. P.,
Bennington, Vt.

FROM WISCONSIN.

I noticed in a recent number of the YOUNG OOLOGIST, some notes from Durand, Wisconsin. Speaking of the Northern Waxwing, the writer says they are found there in small flocks nearly every winter. Last winter, during January and February, hardly a day passed when flocks of twenty or more could not be seen about

here. They were found in the city feeding on the berries of the mountain ash, and were exceedingly tame.

This winter not one has been seen. Possibly there are fewer berries than usual. Should like to hear from others and see if the bird is equally rare elsewhere. There was a decided increase in the number of birds last winter, and there must have been some reason for it.

The Northern Shrike is found here as a transient visitor only, when it is quite common. The Bonaparte's Rosy Gull, although considered a transient visitor here, is often seen in mild winter weather.

A short time ago I sent you a list of a few rare birds found in this state. Have since learned that Harris Finch has been captured here twice.

Do you want all subscribers who desire to aid the American Ornithologist's Union on the subject of migration to send their reports to you only or also to the superintendent of their section?

C. K., Milwaukee, Wis.

Send your reports in full to the superintendent of your section. Send a condensed report of the most interesting observations to the YOUNG OOLOGIST for publication. We find it would require hundreds of pages monthly to print these reports in full, so we must be satisfied with the "meat."

JOTTINGS FROM MICHIGAN.

Received YOUNG OOLOGIST yesterday and Hand Book and Catalogues some days previous. Just the thing wanted. Many thanks. I have noticed a few things that may be of interest to the readers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST. Some time in October I noticed a sharp conflict between a pair of Sparrow Hawks and Blue Jays, the Hawks watching their opponents (about 5 in number) from a dead tree and when they came to attack they would be driven back to the swamp, always getting the worst of it, but I noticed that they always turned over on their backs to receive the Hawk when he attempted to strike them. This lasted for nearly an hour, when they went to far back in the swamp for me to follow. Last summer evenings we amused ourselves quite often by going into a young orchard close to the house for the purpose of listening to a pair of birds which would fly quite near in the dusk of evening, though never to be seen and we would hear the noise without being able to say whether made by the voice or wings of the birds. I will not attempt to describe it, as it would be vain. It was in August and the birds would be apparently near and again at a distance of perhaps one-fourth of a mile. Never heard it before and do not think it is a common

bird around here. I am in the habit of making boxes for birds to build in, and one day left an empty bird cage out on the stoop, and when I went to it a few days after, found a pair of English Sparrows had taken possession. It is needless to say they remained and reared one or two broods, though close to the door, through which we were continually passing in and out. A Chipping Sparrow also built a nest in a hanging-basket filled with moss, within a foot of the same door. My little friends remained unmolested for some time, but finally left for reasons unknown.

Respectfully,

F. O. H.,

Grass Lake, Mich.

The pair of birds you mention were doubtless Night Hawks. In regard to the noise you mention, we take the following from Wilson:

"As soon as incubation commences, the male keeps a most vigilant watch around. He is then more frequently seen playing about in the air over the place, even during the day mounting by several quick vibrations of the wings, then a few slower, uttering all the while a sharp, harsh squeak, till having gained the highest point, he suddenly precipitates himself headforemost, and with great rapidity, down sixty or eighty feet, wheeling up again as suddenly; at which instant is heard a loud booming sound, very much resembling that produced by blowing strongly into the bung hole of an empty hogshead."

HUMMINGBIRDS LAYING IN UNFINISHED NESTS.

In answer to the above I must say that it is my opinion that when the time arrives for the female to deposit her eggs, she must deposit them whether her nest is complete or not. I found the egg of a Catbird on the ground in a swamp; the egg was perfectly fresh and not broken or cracked, and I think the bird deposited it there either while flying to the nest or because it had no other place to put it. Hens often drop their eggs while on the roost. All this leads me to think I am correct.

W. T.,

La Crosse, Wis.

In answer to E. A. T. about unfinished nests, I would say that in the latter part of July, 1884, I noticed a Yellow-billed Cuckoo with a stick in his mouth. I watched it, and found its nest with two eggs, incubation slight, nest about half finished. The female was sitting on the nest when I found it.

A. O. G.,

Lawrence, Kan.

COLLECTING AMONG THE CALAVERAS GROUP OF BIG TREES.

In June 1883 two friends—one of them a resident of Oakland, Cal.; the other a gentleman connected with the Smithsonian, a Mr. B. by name—and myself took a trip to the Calaveras group of big trees on a collecting tour. We were quite successful. The first eggs of any note which we found were owned by a bird called the Olive-sided Flycatcher.

The nest was placed some forty or fifty feet from the ground on the limb of a red-wood tree. It contained three eggs about the size of an Oregon Thrush's egg, and a dirty white color spotted on the large end with brown. Two nests of Oregon Snowbird next fell a prey to us, then came several sets of California Robins, then, and rarest of all, a set of the Dwarf Thrush.

The nest was placed in a bush about two feet from the ground, and contained two eggs a little lighter than a robin's egg, and all one color.

The identity of the Flycatcher's and Thrush's eggs were proven by shooting the birds. The others we know from frequent contact.

The Thrush's eggs are in my possession. The Flycatcher's are either in Mr. B.'s or the *Smithsonian's*.

C. N. C.,
Oakland, Cal.

BUTCHER BIRDS.

Will you please name the bird of which this is a description, in the query column: Above clear ashy-blue growing lighter underneath; wings and tail black, a little darker blue on top of the head, a black stripe behind the eye, bill tan color, short and thick. He was about the size of a robin. I saw him February 4th, 1885, on a tree, side of a brook. Could find no bird that answered to this description in Cones' N. E. Bird Life. Wind from S. E. Temperature about 20 degrees above.

H. S. H.,
Providence, R. I.

Your bird is one of the Shrikes.

A THREE-STORY NEST OF THE SUMMER YELLOW BIRD.

Having seen in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST several articles relating the many-storied nests of the Summer Yellowbird, I thought I would add a little experience of my own.

One day last year while out collecting I came across an abandoned nest in a clump of blackberry bushes. I was about to pass it by when the unusual length of the nest attracted my attention. I took it, and pulling it apart a little, discovered, buried

under the top of the nest, an egg of the Cowbird and one of the Summer Yellowbird. Upon still further examining the nest I discovered another story containing one egg each of the Cowbird and Yellowbird, thus making three stories in all.

C. W. T.,
Brooklyn, Ohio.

FROM ST. CLAIR FLATS.

I have had some experience in the bird business this winter. One day I went out on the marsh hunting muskrat, and I found a Marsh Wren on the ice; it went in a bunch of reeds and would not leave. After half an hour's hard work I caught it. I took it homewith me and put it in the cage with my Canary; but it was too much for us; went through the cage, got away, and doubtless went back to its home on the marsh. I have never before found them here in this locality in winter.

At another time I was out shooting Ducks and I shot what the people here said was half Mallard and half Dusky Duck. They called it a "Brewer." The body of the Duck was dark-brown; the head was green with a brown streak down the center. The Duck was larger than the common Mallard. Can you tell me the right name or is the above name correct.

Please inform me whether it is common for Marsh Wrens and Rails to stay here in the winter, and do they winter in your State? Last week I found a nice Rail walking around with my hens at my hen house.

H. S.,
Algonac, Mich.

The Mallard has frequently been known to cross with other Ducks. Marsh Wren and Rails winter in the South.

BLACKBIRDS; GOLDEN CROWNED THRUSH.

Will you please tell me the difference, if any, between the following Blackbirds: It has a hanging nest about 5 inches deep and larger than an Oriole's nest and made of much the same material. It was up in the top of our common swamp alders. There were several nests in the same swamp; have not seen any except in that place. The bird about the same as our common Red-and-buff-shouldered Blackbird, and the eggs are about the same color. No. 2. A bird about the same size of Bluebird. Color, light brown back, spotted breast-white and reddish brown. The nests are placed on the ground in or near the woods, and is almost entirely arched over and composed of grass and leaves. The eggs are about the size of a Bluebirds, ground color white, spotted more or less all over with

reddish brown spots, thickest at the larger end. Now if you would inform me the names of these eggs through the columns of the *YOUNG OOLOGIST* or otherwise you would greatly oblige me.

W. H. B.,
Plattsville, Conn.

No. 1. Your Blackbird is the Red-and-buff-shouldered; they frequently make their nests in low bushes.

2. The Golden-crowned Thrush—often known as the "Oven-bird" on account of its covered nest.

"MEXICAN CANARY."

I think that part of the answer to J. B. B.'s question, in the February Number is incorrect, as the Painted Bunting or Non-pariel, commonly goes by the name of Mexican Canary in Texas (where I lived for some years). But it may be otherwise in different localities.

L. B. F.,
Richmond, Va.

JOTTINGS FROM RHODE ISLAND.

Noticing in the last *YOUNG OOLOGIST* an article on the intelligence of the Blue-Jay, I thought I would send you the following article on the subject which I clip from the *Watchman*:

"Near Knoxville, Tenn., recently a Blue Jay was seen to fly a number of times to a high picket fence to attract a pair of kittens playing on the lawn. The kittens finally mounted the fence and began a cautious approach from picket to picket.

The Jay let the first get within 18 inches, then hopped over between the two. The second kitten approached, the bird hopped over it. It turned and the Jay hopped back and between. The first kitten approached and the bird hopped back over it, and so kept it up until one kitten got disgusted and left, and the other followed soon after. Once or twice the Jay tried to inveigle the kittens to another frolic, but failed."

Last summer I found about 6 inches below the water, a large bunch of jellylike matter. The outside was covered with minute fresh water "algae" etc. On cutting into it with a knife it appeared to be exactly like jelly, and quite transparent. Can you tell me what it is?

Which system of classification in Botany is more universally adopted, that of Linneus or that given by Gray in his text-book, on the subject? And also other systems of classification.

About a mile from where I live there is a stream of water which in one part of its course has become so clogged up with

bushes growing out of the water as to be almost a swamp. It is, however, an easy matter to get through some parts of it, as there are small canals just large enough to admit a small boat. It is a great resort for Red-and-buff-shouldered Blackbirds and Purple Grakles. Last year I found there a nest of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo containing 4 eggs nearly hatched; also a nest of the Swamp Sparrow containing 4 fresh eggs. The latter nest was about 6 inches above the water, in a bush growing out of the water. Both these birds are very rare in this immediate vicinity. January 20th a young man who attends Brown University here, shot a single Field Sparrow, and February 10th I saw a Chipping Sparrow. According to the *Watchman* frogs were peeping on January 12th, in the meadows about Taunton. Yours truly,

W. V. O.,
Providence, R. I.

A QUAIL QUERY.

I have noticed during the fall while gunning, that nine-tenths of the Quail that I have killed are females. I have flushed several flocks, killing pretty nearly all in each, and have found this to be the case. In one I shot 17 and there was but one male bird in it. In another I killed 14, and there was but two male birds. Out of 78 that I have bagged, I killed but 8 male birds. Is this a common thing? I thought that some of your readers might be interested in it. I was always of the impression that the male predominated.

E. T. M.,
Nazareth, Pa.

HUMMINGBIRDS.

UNFINISHED NESTS—EARLY NESTING.

In reply to the query of E. T. A. in the February *YOUNG OOLOGIST* as to whether or not Humming-birds were ever known to lay their complement of eggs before completing the nest, I will say that last year I found a nest of the Humming-bird which, although containing two eggs, was plainly not yet completed. While observing this nest I repeatedly saw the female bring lichens and moss, and arrange them on the nest, thus proving beyond a doubt that the Humming-bird does not in every case finish building its nest before the eggs are deposited. On February 13th of this year I took a set of Anna Humming-bird with incubation *far advanced*. Whether the beautiful weather that has prevailed in this part of the state during the past month has anything to do with this extraordinarily early breeding I can only conjecture.

H. R. T.,
Alameda, Cal.

Study of Birds.

Odd hours may be well spent in watching and studying the habits of birds, especially the most common ones. It may be thought by most persons that there is nothing new to be learned about birds so well known as the chipping sparrow or barn swallow, but many an interesting fact can be picked up by anyone giving a little time to their study. Now some city person will say, what can you learn about birds in a city? I have lived in a city some years, and the bulk of my study of birds and their habits have come while in the city. Among the birds I have noted as being common are the Robin, Catbird, Bluebird, Phoebe, Barn and Cliff Swallows, Kingbird, Night Hawk, Baltimore Oriole, Red-and-buff-shouldered Blackbird, Cowbird, Crow, House Wren, Song Sparrow, Chipping Sparrow, Black Snowbird, Meadow Lark, Brown Creeper and Hummingbirds. Many more, both common and rare, are seen in the course of a season.

All but four or five of the birds I have named nest inside of the city limits, some of them in our door yards.

While birds have habits common to all the individuals of a species, they have also individual traits or peculiarities, that are interesting and show some degree of reasoning power. The study of general anatomy could be profitably carried on with the study of habits.

Don't think, however, that habits and formation are all there is to be studied. When you have a good collection of notes at your disposal, you are just ready to begin another branch of study, that of collecting and examining the evidences of reasoning power you have collected.

Gather together all the parallel cases and form your theory. Then, ever after be on the watch for facts to sustain it. A few week's experience will point out more suggestions than could be easily enumerated. Let us now look to the means of study. A gun is very necessary for field work, but is generally out of the question in

cities. The best substitute is a field glass. You can always remember a bird seen clearly through a field glass, and you will notice many odd ways that would have been lost had the bird been shot. After you have all the points of color and particular marking, etc., with the aid of a good text book, you can determine the species.

To a beginner birds so near alike as the Downy and Hairy Woodpeckers, might cause some trouble, but in time birds can be distinguished at first sight. In studying color try and be in such a position as to give the bird or object a dark back ground. In closing I would say, always keep a record of the notes you take from day to day. Don't omit a thing, because you have noted it before, but always put it down.

W.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

An Intelligent Bird.

In front of a window where I worked last summer was a butternut tree. A humming-bird built her nest on a limb that grew near the window, and we had an opportunity to watch her closely, as we could look right into the nest from the window. One day there was a heavy shower coming up and we thought we would see if she covered her young during the storm, but when the first drops fell she came and took in her bill one or two or three large leaves growing close to the nest and laid this leaf over so it completely covered the nest; then she fled away. On looking at the leaf we found a hole in it and in the side of the nest was a small stick that the leaf was fastened to, or hooked on. After the storm was over the old bird came back and unhooked the leaf and the nest was perfectly dry.—*American Sportsman*.

The International Stamp Company, of West Gardner, Mass., writes:

"Continue advertisement in YOUNG OOLOGIST. O. K. paper to advertise in. 'A No. 1' with us."

This is only a fair sample of many unsolicited testimonials we are receiving.

Notes on the Great Horned Owl from Virginia.

Great Horned Owls are very common in this locality, and are easily decoyed by careful imitation of their deep voiced groaning. They are very careless and bold, and will enter almost any kind of trap.

I have caught, stuffed and mounted ten this winter, the largest being a little less than five feet in alar expanse. They are very savage in the defense of their nest and mates, of which latter fact I was made painfully aware of one night, the 20th of January last.

The night preceding I had captured a fine male specimen which I placed in the corn house for safe keeping.

As soon as it was dark he began to hoot, and soon called up his mate; then for a couple of hours held a free ticket concert; one in the corn house, the other on the barn near by.

Quietly creeping up behind the corn house and peeping between it and another building I saw the owl perched on the barn.

Three times she uttered her deep call and each time the prisoner gave answer. Then she espied my head as I was peering around the corner of the building, about fifteen yards from where she sat on the barn. After a mutual study of each other a few moments, she dropped down out of my sight in the deep shadow of the barn, having been boldly outlined against the clear sky; to fly away though I; not so. The next instant a dark object came sailing on swift wings between the buildings, struck me a blow on the forehead which nearly knocked me to the ground, passed on leaving me very much bewildered by the suddenness and force of the attack. The owl meanwhile hovering near and seemingly inclined to renew the assault.

Then reperching on the barn hooted defiance and ridicule at me.

I then gave up the contest and returned to the house to repair my lacerated scalp, which was bleeding freely from two

wounds, one in the middle of my forehead, an inch and a quarter long, and a deep puncture in my left eyebrow.

A few nights after I caught the same owl and found her the most troublesome and savage of any I ever handled.

On the 9th of January last while hunting in a large forest near the James River, I was shown a large nest by a flock of crows. They would circle around them, alight in the top of the tree over the nest and looking down at it would keep up the greatest string of crow talk I ever heard.

Knowing that something, possibly an owl's nest, I emptied one barrel of my gun into it. It being about forty feet from the ground, to my delight a very large bird of some kind flew heavily out.

It only flew about ten feet from the nest before coming to earth, in response to the summons of a load of No. 4 shot. It proved to be a very fine Great Horned Owl. I wished very much to climb the tree for eggs, but not having my spurs with me I lost them.

Dissection showed she had deposited them and was sitting.

JOSEPH B. UNDERHILL,

Fork Union, Va.

Nest of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo.

(*Coccygus americanus*.)

On the 20th of last July I was out in a piece of swampy woods on my farm, Wildwood, and hearing the notes of a small bird—strange to me in a thicket of willow, and other small timber—I penetrated in order to interview the author. As I did so the sound seemed to move further off, and I followed it. Suddenly bursting through the thick brushwood into a spot more open, I saw just before me, and within reach, a nest of bramble with the bird seated upon it. Gazing at the bird a few moments, I identified her as the Yellow-billed Cuckoo. As this was the first nest of this species that I had discovered I eagerly approached, and found as the bird flew off that it contained two eggs of a light greenish hue, about as long, but more oval than those of

the Robin. These I took, and found that while one was almost fresh, the other had been several days incubated, and though they were probably her full set, they were, doubtless, her second clutch. The nest itself, placed on a kind of fork of a small swamp elm, was a mere platform of small sticks, having the space between filled in with the downy catkins of the willows, it was so shallow that it seemed wonderful that the eggs did not roll off. In size the eggs are considerably larger than those of the black-billed species, and I think the bird itself is also larger, though the plumage and general habits, as well as notes, are much similar. And whereas the black-billed species is often seen in orchards and shrubberies near to human residences, and nests in such places, yet its yellow-billed congener appears to be more of a swamp, or woodland bird, and chooses such places for nesting purposes.

W. L. KELLS,
Listowel, Ontario.

Queries Answered.

Queries to be answered in these columns should be written on a postal or slip of paper—never mix them in your letter when writing about other matters.

H. C. L., Cala., and others, many thanks for the clippings from your local papers. We are always pleased to obtain anything new in the "bird line," even if it is "clipped."

G. D. P., Estes Park, Colorado. "Jordan's Manual of Vertebrates" is of but little value to a field collector or an ornithologist.

L. D., Petersburg, Va. The bird called "Marten," nesting in the steeple of an old church is the Black Martin.

G. B. H., Fernwood, Ill. The Bohemian and "Northern" Waxwing are the same.

M. W., Baltimore, Md. We furnish climbing irons suitable for large or small persons.

C. H., New London, Conn. "Wilson's" and Common Tern are the same.

G. F., Elk Point, D. T. "Manton's Insect's," price 50 cents, will tell you how to preserve moths, butterflies, etc.

A. C. S., Fort Madison, Ia., and others. No. 1 of the "Y. O." was printed on news, and Nos. 2 and 3 on light book paper.

W. H. R., Burlington, Vt. Eggs of the Phoebe often have a few reddish brown dots near the larger end.

H. S. B., Roxbury, Mass. The American Goldfinch is often called "Wild Canary."

C. C. R., Norwich, Conn. The plumage of the male and female Cedar Waxwing is the same. The horny substance resembling red sealing-wax which you found at the termination of some of the wing feathers is from what they derive the "waxwing" part of their name. The "wax" is found more or less on many specimens, while on others it is absent. A set of five eggs, one of which was taken from the ovary of the bird, should be recorded as a set of four eggs, and on the data you should make a note of the taking of the fifth egg from the ovary.

F. L. D., Laurel, Md. Hawks generally nest in high trees. Turkey Buzzards on the ground or in stumps or hollow logs near the ground. You can look for nests of these birds from the middle of March until May 1st.

J. J. U., Lancaster, Pa. All Herons lay light blue eggs.

H. H. R., Westerly, R. I. The small nest somewhat resembling that of the Baltimore Oriole, made mostly of moss and sea weed, which you found was, doubtless, that of the Blue Yellow backed Warbler.

C. M., Frankfort, Ind. The Hawk's nest which you found last May containing four dirty bluish-white eggs, measuring about 2 by 1½ inch, was that of the Cooper's Hawk.

J. A., Towanda, Pa. Warblers and Vireos are both found in your locality.

G. P. E., Mercer, Pa. If collecting from a scientific standpoint, collect sets, if otherwise, sparingly of pairs or single eggs.

H. G., Seneca Falls, N. Y., and others. The only standard work on ornithology describing the birds of North America in full is "Cones' Key." Price prepaid, \$10.00.

F. M. P., Fort Madison, Ia. The Carolina Wren is an eastern and southern bird.

The Gridley (Cal.) *Herald* says: "A flock of sheep feeding on stubble several miles west of town were attacked by a large band of ravens. Spectators say they were not less than 300 birds in the band. They would fly down at the sheep and alight on the mutton, eagle style. Many of the birds got their talons fastened in the wool, so that they could not fly away, and eighteen were thus captured alive."

Gambel's Quail.*(Lophortyx Gambelli.)*

I take the following description from a head and a number of eggs furnished me by a gentleman from Arizona Territory. The bird is altogether unknown to me, being confined principally to that territory and the northwest. They are said to be very common there and are killed in large quantities for game. The bill is nine-sixteenths of an inch long and five-sixteenths deep. It is of a pure black color, and curves somewhat down. The head is crested with six black feathers about one and one-half inches long, which form into a solid bunch, narrowed at the base and widening toward the top. Top of head chestnut brown. Forehead and frontal feathers bright black, crossed near the upper part with a band of white, which extends from eye to eye, thence passing along the side of the head nearly to the back. Cheeks and lores bright black. Jugulum black. Throat and neck light grayish with a tinge of blue, the ends of the feathers lightly tipped with darker. A white streak extends in a curved line from very near the eye to a point about a half an inch from the same. A spot lying under the upper white band and back of the ear, is faint grayish brown, triangular in shape. Back of neck and head gray with a tinge of blue. All feathers are plainly edged with slate color. In regard to its nesting habits I am unacquainted; but the Prina Indians who procured the eggs, say the nest was nothing more than a hole scraped in the sand. The eggs were collected near Iocaton, Pinal county. I do not know how many there were in the clutch. As they were collected on May 25th, 1885, I should judge nidification begins near the 1st or 10th of May. Few eggs of the same species show such a variation in color and markings. The ground color in the main is creamy brown, being darker in some and lighter in others. It is spotted, specked and blotched all over, principally at the larger end, with reddish brown, chestnut and rufous. In some the blotches do not

occur, and the whole egg is specked profusely. Some are more thickly spotted than others. One has a semi-circle of dots around the small end. The size varies greatly as the dimensions of the following eggs will show :

1.34 x .96	1.22 x .96	1.25 x 1.00
1.22 x .96	1.25 x .96	1.25 x .96
1.22 x .96	1.09 x .96	1.09 x .96
1.31 x .96	1.31 x 1.00	1.28 x 1.00

The eggs in shape resemble those of others of the family, being pointed at the small end and nearly flat at large one.

WARREN CARTER,
Wallingford, Pa.

◆◆◆

Notes from Norwich, Conn.

On May 20, '82 I found an unusual set of four American Osprey, Fish Hawk (*Pandion haliaetus carolinensis*) on Plum Island. The eggs were fresh and have a very beautiful rich brown color and are by far the handsomest set I have seen, and I have taken over fifty sets and seen as many more sets of eggs in the nests. I also found a set of three, a very odd set. The first egg is clear white, the second nearly white except a few very faint lilac spots hardly observable, and the third is like the average eggs of this species.

Catbird (*Galeococcytes carolinensis*). On June 23, '82 I found a set of five. Let us hear from some of the collectors who have found sets of five through THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

Robin (*Merula migratoria*). On May 4, 1882, found a set of five eggs.

American Goldfinch (*Astragalinus tristis*). On July 30, '84, found a set of four pure white eggs of this species.

Henslow's Sparrow (*Coturniculus hensloni*). On July 3, '82, found the third set ever found in New London County. The first two were found by Mr. Junius A. Brand of this city, who identified mine for me. They were found at Gardner's Lake, Bozrah, Conn., eight miles from here in a dry pasture within two hundred yards of a heavy piece of woods. Nest made like a Song Sparrow's on the ground.

Chewink (*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*). Found a set of five (large set). I never have seen a set of five except this one, and always thought four was the common number until I saw given in THE YOUNG OOLOGIST four or five.

Rose-breasted Grosbeak (*Zamelodia ludoviciana*.) Found a set of 4 June 6, '84. The Rose-breasted Grosbeak is a rare bird in this county.

A new way to capture a Kingfisher. June 13, 1884, I went out to Gardner's Lake collecting, and one of the first nests I found was a Belted Kingfisher (*Ceryle alcyon*). I at once commenced digging in the sand bank where it was, assisted by a farmer's son. After digging about half an hour I saw seven eggs. I immediately pushed my hand in after them, and what was my surprise when all at once a bill closed together like a steel trap and I at once pulled my hand out a little faster than I put it in. I pulled my hand so suddenly that Mrs. Kingfisher came out very fast on my finger), and struck my companion a little below the chest. He at once clapped his hand where Mrs. Kingfisher struck and was our prize. I should not care to try catching Kingfishers by this method again. HAWK.

◆ ◆ ◆

Intelligence of the Oriole.

On the western side of Central Park, very near 103d street and Eighth avenue, stands a row of elm trees, difficult to approach on account of a heavy growth of syringa bushes around them. On a branch of one of the trees, about sixteen feet from the ground, a pair of Baltimore Orioles set to building a nest a few weeks ago. They chose the extreme end of the bough, with evident intention of making it a hazardous experiment for any bird nester to attempt to molest them. But in their excess of caution they appeared not to observe what the few persons whose eyes were keen enough to see the first labors of the little architects saw—that the branch was much too slender to support so large a nest as an oriole builds.

When the nest was about two thirds finished the birds saw their mistake. The branch had bent so low that it was getting perilously near the grass.

Work was at once stopped, and the builders sat close together for a long time, and seemed to be discussing the situation. Finally, they flew side by side to a bough about fifteen inches over the one on which their nest was, and, leaning over, inspected the distance. They seemed to be satisfied, and, though it was growing rapidly dusk, the birds flew away in opposite directions. In the morning it was found that they had firmly secured their habitation, and prevented the branch from bending lower, by passing a piece of white string, which they had found somewhere in the park, over the upper bough, and fastening both ends of it securely to the edges of the nest. The building then went rapidly on, and the orioles are now engaged in hatching their eggs. Very few persons have seen the nest, and there is a fair prospect that their skill and ingenuity will be soon rewarded by a brood of young orioles.

The Baltimore Oriole is a very intelligent bird, but a New York ornithologist, who saw the nest, said he had never seen an achievement quite equal to this one before. He says the art of knitting fibers or strings together is well known to many birds. The weaver bird of India builds its nest out of a large, strong leaf, which it stitches together at the edges, making a compact and closely adhering funnel.—*New York Sun*.

◆ ◆ ◆

Yellow-breast Chat.

(*Icteria virens*.)

This beautiful and handsome species has nothing but its rich plumage to recommend itself to our notice, having no sweet song to cheer you with while rambling through the woods. But for all that they are an attractive species, and I for one would sadly miss them if they should fail to pay their annual visit. They are migratory, arriving from farther south where they winter, about the 10th of April and I can assure you they generally make their arrival

known by their constant chattering which they keep up all day long and often far into the night. They commence to build about the 25th of April, as I have found their nest with eggs as early as May 9th. Incubation advanced. They build a compact nest (seldom more than four feet from the ground), composed outwardly of grass and bark from the grape vine, lined with fine roots and dry grass. Lay four white eggs speckled with reddish brown spots. For three consecutive years I have found a nest of this species in the same spot and on the same day of the month and same number of eggs, three, in it.

They seem to prefer the the myrtle bushes to others to build in, at least I have found it so, as I have found them oftener in them than in any others. They are a very jealous bird, hating for any one to intrude on their haunts, chattering and scolding as long as you are in sight. I know they raise two, if not three; broods during the season, as I have found their nests as late as July 17th with fresh eggs.

T. D P.

Savannah, Ga.

The Maryland Yellow-throat.

(*Geothlypis trichas.*)

This beautiful little warbler. is a common summer resident of Massachusetts, appearing from the south from the 1st to the 15th of May. When it first arrives it usually frequents low swampy thickets. You may see one of these birds perched on the topmost branch of a bush warbling its beautiful song. The instant he observes an intruder he darts down into the under brush. If you stand still for a while, you may see him hop up into the bush again, first from one twig to another, until he has reached the upmost twig again, and if he does not see any suspicious movements he will resume his interrupted song. The Maryland Yellow-throat usually commences building their nest in the latter part of May. They usually select a swampy locality. Their nest is usually placed on the ground, but I have found them over two feet from the ground in a bush. Their nest is

a large bulky affair, usually composed of dead grass, leaves, feathers, grape-vine bark, dead ferns, or most anything that will make a fit receptacle for their eggs. A nest that I found in a fresh meadow was composed externally of wide blades of fresh grass, and lined with moss. They lay four or five eggs usually, the eggs varying a great deal both in size and markings. They are creamy white in color with numerous spots of dark brown and obscure spots of lilac at the greater end of the egg. I have one set of four eggs that are pure white in color with faint dots of light reddish brown at the large end. One egg has but a single spot, and that is hardly large enough to be noticed. Average dimensions of several specimens, .70x.52 inch. The birds rear two broods in a season in Massachusetts. I found a set perfectly fresh July 7, '83. The Maryland Yellow-throat departs for the south by the middle of September.

CHARLES S. PHILLIPS,

Dighton, Mass.

White-bellied Nuthatch.

On the 22nd of May, 1882, I found a nest of this bird in a hole in an apple tree, in an orchard, about 5½ feet from the ground, which contained five young birds about a week old and one unincubated egg. I discovered the nest by seeing the parent bird carrying food to her brood.

On the 27th of April, 1883, being near the place where the above was found I thought I would see if the birds were about. As I neared the locality I suddenly saw the bird on the tree near the hole where the nest was. On examination I was very much surprised to find six as handsome eggs as anyone would wish to see. I examined one, and as the incubation had begun I secured them.

The nest is quite bulky, made of rootlets and fine bark, lined with hair. The eggs are a beautiful roseate-white, spotted quite thickly with reddish brown, chiefly at the larger end.

CHARLES E. DOE,

Providence, R. I.

White-rumped Shrike.

One of the most interesting of the Pacific Coast birds is the White-rumped Shrike (*Collyria excubitor*—Baird), which is found in considerable numbers in the southern half of the Pacific States. I do not remember to have met with it north of the latitude of San Francisco, but proceeding south from that line, the Shrike, or Butcher-Bird, as it is here called, is often seen, and in most cases regarded as a welcome friend. The familiar name "Butcher bird" is often applied to other members of the *Lanidæ*, and especially to "*C. borealis*," but the name seems to be more appropriate for the White rumped Shrike, owing to the exercise of that peculiar characteristic, which so long since suggested the name. The Butcher bird, as described by Baird seems to be different from the one found here in size somewhat, but the difference does not give room for other classification. The description given by a prominent naturalist, of it having "the power of imitating the sounds of other birds, especially of those indicating distress," I do not find true here, although I may be in error in this particular; but the one habit which distinguishes them so pre-eminently from all others cannot be mistaken. Through the summer and autumn almost every bush and stalk presents to the observing eye evidences of its industrial trait. Small birds suffer somewhat, but the principal victims are field mice, crickets and grasshoppers. The barbed wire fences of the plains furnish a favorite place of deposit for their victims. Only two days since I counted twenty-three dead animals, principally mice and grasshoppers, impaled on the barbs, in walking a distance of only forty-rods along a wire fence. Different theories have been advanced as to object of this piece of procedure, but at last the "object is not well understood." Perhaps it is the same trait, developed in a lesser degree, which causes the *Canidæ* to bury bones and other food as providence for future want.

By many the Butcher bird is considered

a friend to the interests of the gardener and horticulturist, as a means of getting rid of the many pests which it destroys, but it is yet to be demonstrated whether or not this has foundation in fact.

CYRIL MARR,

Borden, Cal.

American Redstart.

(*Setophaga ruticilla*.)

Although this bird is not rare in this locality, its nest is seldom taken, as far as I can learn, being rather hard to find.

Early on the morning of May 18, 1883, I took a walk out to the woods to secure a nest of a Wood Thrush, which I had found the day before. While at this nest, which was about ten feet up in a beech tree, my attention was called to a Redstart which was flying about in the top of the tree and seemingly much annoyed.

Climbing up I looked about, but not seeing any nest I began to descend when my eye suddenly fell on the little nest which was placed in the fork of a small branch, about three feet from the trunk. Since that time I have taken many rare eggs, but no discovery has given me greater pleasure than the finding of this nest. I called to my companion that I had found it, and in a moment announced that it held four eggs, three of the owner's and one Cowbird's, which proved to be perfectly fresh.

The nest was saddled in the fork, about eighteen feet from the ground, higher than this bird usually nests. It was composed of cottony substances outside, lined with horsehair, and was neatly and compactly built.

Of the three eggs, two measured each 66x49, the other 69x48 inches. When blown they were pure white with a broad ring of light brown and obscure purple spots around the larger end.

H. K. J.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Back numbers of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST will be furnished at six cents per copy.

Land Birds of the Pacific Coast.

For the Young Oologist.

The following is a list of the Land Birds of the Pacific Coast, from Alaska to Mexico. (The numbers in parentheses correspond to Ridgeway's Nomenclature.)

- 1 Dwarf Thrush (5).
- 2 Russet-backed or Oregon Thrush (4).
- 3 Olive Thrush (4a).
- 4 Robin (7).
- 5 Cape Robin (8).
- 6 Varied Thrush, Western Robin (9).
- 7 Mountain Mocking-bird (10).
- 8 Sickle-bill Thrush (16).
- 9 Leconte's Thrush (16a).
- 10 Henry's Thrush (17).
- 11 Ashy Thrush (14).
- 12 Mocking-bird (11).
- 13 Cat-bird (12).
- 14 American Dipper, Water Ouzel (19).
- 15 Western Bluebird (23).
- 16 Rocky Mountain Bluebird (24).
- 17 Golden-crested Wren (23a).
- 18 Ruby-crowned Wren (30).
- 19 Blue-gray Flycatcher (27).
- 20 Black-tailed Flycatcher (29).
- 21 Lead colored Flycatcher (28).
- 22 Ground Wren (35).
- 23 Plain-crested Titmouse.
- 24 Black-crested Titmouse (37).
- 25 Wollwebers Titmouse (39).
- 26 Western Titmouse (41b).
- 27 Mountain Titmouse (40).
- 28 Chestnut-backed Titmouse (46).
- 29 Least Titmouse (47).
- 30 Plumbeous Titmouse (48).
- 31 Yellow-headed Titmouse (50).
- 32 Western Nuthatch (51a).
- 33 Red-bellied Nuthatch (52).
- 34 California Nuthatch (54).
- 35 Western Creeper (55a).
- 36 California Cactus-Wren (56).
- 37 Cape Cactus Wren (57).
- 38 Rock Wren (58).
- 39 White-throated Wren (59).
- 40 Western Mocking-Wren (61a).
- 41 Parkmann's House-Wren (63a).
- 42 Winter Wren (65).
- 43 Long-billed Marsh-Wren (67).
- 44 Tit-lark (71).
- 45 Sprague's Lark (73).
- 46 Nashville Warbler (85).
- 47 Orange-crowned Warbler (86).
- 48 Lucy's Warbler (83).
- 49 Virginia's Warbler (84).
- 50 Yellow Warbler (93).
- 51 Audubon's Warbler (96).
- 52 Yellow-crowned Warbler (95).
- 53 Black-throated Gray Warbler (105).
- 54 Townsend's Warbler (108).
- 55 Western Warbler (109).

- 56 Golden-checked Warbler (106).
- 57 Maryland Yellow Throat (122).
- 58 Macgillivray's Warbler (121).
- 59 Grace's Warbler (104).
- 60 Green Black-cap Warbler (125).
- 61 Long-tailed Chat (123a).
- 62 Barn Swallow (154).
- 63 Cliff Swallow (153).
- 64 White-bellied Swallow (155).
- 65 Violet-green Swallow (156).
- 67 Bank Swallow (157).
- 68 Rough-winged Swallow (158).
- 69 Purple Martin (152).
- 70 Swainson's Warbling Greenlet (139a).
- 71 Blue-headed Flycatcher (139).
- 72 Lead-colored Greenlet (147).
- 73 Black-headed Greenlet (141).
- 74 Hutton's Greenlet (144).
- 75 Bell's Vireo (145).
- 76 Gray Greenlet (147).
- 77 Wax-wing, The Bohemian Chatterer (150).
- 78 Cedar Bird (151).
- 79 Black Flycatcher (317).
- 80 Townsend's Flycatcher (325a).
- 81 Northern Shrike (148).
- 82 White-rumped Shrike (149a).
- 83 White-winged Shrike (149b).
- 84 Cooper's Tanager (164a).
- 85 Silver-colored Tanager (163).
- 86 Louisiana Tanager (162).
- 87 Red Crossbill (172).
- 88 White-winged Crossbill (173).
- 89 Pine Grosbeak (166).
- 90 Western Purple Finch (168a).
- 91 Cassin's Purple Finch (169).
- 92 House Finch (170).
- 93 Lesser Redpoll (179).
- 94 Gray-eared Finch (174).
- 95 Hepburn's Finch (175a).
- 96 Gray-checked Finch (177).
- 97 Gray-crowned Finch (175).
- 98 Siberian Finch *
- 99 Thistle Bird (181).
- 100 Arkansas Finch (182).
- 101 Mexican Goldfinch (182b).
- 102 Lawrence's Goldfinch (183).
- 103 Pine Finch (185).
- 104 Evening Grosbeak (165).
- 105 Snow Bunting (186).
- 106 Lapland Longspur (187).
- 107 Nonalaska Sparrow (193).
- 108 Skylark Sparrow (143b).
- 109 Titlark Sparrow (194).
- 110 Sea-shore Sparrow (196).
- 111 St. Lucas Thrush (195).
- 112 Grass Finch, Bay-winged Bunting (197a).
- 113 Yellow-winged Sparrow (198).
- 114 Lark Finch (204a).
- 115 Western White-crowned Finch (207).
- 116 White-crowned Sparrow (207a).
- 117 Golden-crowned Sparrow (208).

* Occasional visitor to North America.

- 118 Oregon Snow-bird (218).
 119 Gray-headed Snow-bird (220).
 120 Pink-sided Snow-bird (219).
 121 Black-throated Sparrow (224).
 122 Bell's Finch (225).
 123 Mountain or Tree Sparrow (210).
 124 Chipping Sparrow (211a).
 125 Brewer's Sparrow (213).
 126 Black-chinned Sparrow (215).
 127 California Song Sparrow (231c).
 128 Rusty Song Sparrow (231e).
 129 Mountain Song Sparrow (231a).
 130 Lincoln's Finch (234).
 131 Red-capped Finch (230).
 132 Cassin's Finch (228).
 133 Townsend's Sparrow (235a).
 134 Large-beaked Sparrow (235b).
 135 White-shouldered Blackbird (256).
 136 Black-headed Grosbeak (245).
 137 Blue Grosbeak (246).
 138 Blue Linnet (249).
 139 Western Nonpariel (250).
 140 Texas Cardinal (243).
 141 Cape Cardinal (242a).
 142 Oregon Ground Robin (238b).
 143 California Ground Robin (238a).
 144 Abert's Finch (241).
 145 Brown Finch (240b).
 146 Canon Finch (240).
 147 White-throated Towhee (240a).
 148 Green Finch (239).
 149 Horned Lark (300).
 150 Bobolink, Rice-bird (257).
 151 Cow-bird (258).
 152 Dwarf Cow-bird (258a).
 153 Swamp Blackbird; The Red-wing Blackbird (261).
 154 Red-shouldered Blackbird (261a).
 155 Red and White-shouldered Blackbird (262).
 156 Yellow-headed Blackbird (260).
 157 Western Lark (264).
 158 Western Oriole (272).
 159 Hooded Oriole (269).
 160 Scott's Oriole (268).
 161 Brewer's Blackbird (274).
 162 American Raven (250).
 163 White-necked Crow (281).
 164 Western Crow (282b).
 165 Clarke's Crow (284).
 166 Maximilian's Jay (285).
 167 Yellow-billed Magpie (287).
 168 American Magpie (286).
 169 Steller's Jay (290).
 170 Long-crested Jay (290c).
 171 California Jay (293).
 172 Woodhouse's Jay (292).
 173 Sieber's Jay (295).
 174 Canada Jay (297).
 175 Western King-bird (304).
 176 Arkansas Flycatcher (306).
 177 Cassin's Flycatcher (307).
 178 Ash-throated Flycatcher (313).
 179 Black Flycatcher (317).
 180 Say's Flycatcher (316).
 181 Olive-sided Flycatcher. (315).
 182 Coues' Flycatcher (319).
 183 Short-Legged Pewee (321).
 184 Traill's Flycatcher (322).
 185 Yellow-Bellied Flycatcher. (323).
 186 Grayish Flycatcher (328).
 187 Hammond's Flycatcher.
 188 Red Flycatcher (330).
 189 Buff-Breasted Flycatcher (829a).
 190 Belted Kingfisher (382).
 191 Texas Kingfisher (383).
 192 Nuttall's Whipoorwill (355).
 193 Night-hawk; Bull-bat (357).
 194 Texas Night-hawk (358).
 195 White-throated Swift (349).
 196 Northern Swift (352).
 197 Oregon Swift (352).
 198 Black-Chinned Humming-Bird (336).
 199 Red-Backed Humming-Bird (340).
 200 Broad-tailed Humming-Bird (359).
 201 Anna Humming-Bird (338).
 202 Costa's Humming-Bird (337).
 203 Heloise's Humming-Bird (342).
 204 Calliope Humming-Bird.
 205 Xantus's Humming-Bird (347).
 206 Paisano; The Road-runner; The Chapparal Cock (385).
 207 Yellow-Billed Cuckoo (387).
 208 Harris' Woodpecker (360b).
 209 Gairdner's Woodpecker (361a).
 210 Nuttall's Woodpecker (364).
 211 Arizona Woodpecker, (363).
 212 Cape Woodpecker (362a).
 213 White-headed Woodpecker (366).
 214 Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker (367).
 215 Striped Three-toed Woodpecker (367).
 216 Red-necked Woodpecker (369a).
 217 Red-Breasted Woodpecker (369b).
 218 Williamson's Woodpecker (369).
 219 Round-headed Woodpecker (370).
 220 Black Woodcock; The Log-cock (371).
 221 Yellow-bellied Woodpecker (373).
 222 Gila Woodpecker (374).
 223 Red-headed Woodpecker (375).
 224 California Woodpecker (377).
 225 Narrow-Frouted Woodpecker (377a).
 226 Lewis's Woodpecker (376).
 227 Red-shafted Flicker (378d).
 228 Malherbe's Flicker (379).
 229 Barn Owl (394).
 230 Great Horned Owl. (405).
 231 Mottled Screech-Owl (402).
 232 Flamulated Owlet (404).
 233 Kennicott's Owl (402b).
 234 Long-eared Owl (396).
 235 Short-eared Owl (396).
 236 Western Barred Owl (398).
 237 Barred Owl (397).
 238 Great Gray Owl (399).
 239 Kirtland's Owl (400).
 240 Acadian Owl (401).
 241 Burrowing Owl (408).

- 242 Whitney's Owl (411).
 243 California Pygmy Owl (409).
 244 Snowy Owl; The White Owl (406).
 245 Hawk Owl; Day Owl (407).
 246 Golden Eagle (449).
 247 White-headed Eagle (451).
 248 Fish-hawk (425).
 249 Duck-hawk (414).
 250 Western Duck-hawk (414).
 251 Prairie Hawk (413).
 252 Pigeon Hawk (417).
 253 Arizona Hawk (417a)
 254 Sparrow-hawk (420).
 255 Cooper's Hawk (431).
 256 Mexican Hawk (438a).
 257 Sharp-shinned Hawk (432).
 258 American Goshawk (433).
 259 Western Red-tailed Hawk (436a).
 260 Red-tailed Black Hawk (536b)
 261 California Hawk (437).
 262 Harlan's Hawk (438).
 263 Brown Hawk (441).
 264 Swainson's Hawk (442).
 265 Elegant Hawk (439a).
 266 Band-tailed Black Hawk (440).
 267 Sharp-winged Hawk (437).
 268 Rusty Squirrel-hawk (448).
 269 Rough-legged Hawk (447).
 270 St John's Black Hawk (444).
 271 Gray Hawk (445).
 272 Black-Shouldered Hawk (427).
 273 Marsh Hawk (430).
 274 Caracara Eagle (423).
 275 Harris' Buzzard (434).
 276 California Condor (453).
 277 Turkey Buzzard (454).
 278 Band-tail Pigeon (456).
 279 Red Dove (457).
 280 Passenger Pigeon (459).
 281 Carolina or Common Dove (460).
 282 White-winged Dove (464).
 283 Ground Dove (465).
 284 Cape Ground Dove (466).
 285 Mexican Turkey (470).
 286 Dusky Grouse (471).
 287 Richardson's Grouse (471b).
 288 Franklin's Grouse (472a)
 289 Sharp-tailed Grouse (478a)
 290 Sage-cock (479).
 291 Oregon Grouse (473b)
 292 White-tailed Ptarmigan (476).
 293 Mountain Quail (481).
 294 California Quail (482).
 295 Gambel's Quail (483).
 296 Sealed or Blue Partridge (484).
 297 Massena Quail (485).

EDWARD H. FISKE,
 Berkely, California.

For every new subscriber you may send us for the *YOUNG OOLOGIST*, we will give a copy of our new *Hand-book*.

A Few Words for the Egg Collector.

The following extract taken from an article by J. M. W., of Norwich, in an old "Ornithologist and Oologist" will answer the queries of many correspondents:

Why do you collect eggs? Do you live in the heart of one of our great cities, with few chances afield, and collect through the mails by purchase and exchange? Do you heap eggs together as curiosities or ornaments to show to friends, or to equal and eclipse the collections of A and B? If you are influenced by these motives, or situated as above indicated, stop where you are! Trouble the birds no longer and turn your attention to bric-a-brac. You are on a lower plane than the crows, grackles and jays who destroy eggs through inherited instinct and appetite. But if you take the field yourself, in search of ruddy health, with a passionate love for your pursuit, with no love of notoriety, and without ever a thought of rivalry, then we may not condemn you. Furthermore, if you, hope by comparison of sets and by observations on obscure breeding habits to add a few grains of information to our humble science, go on, yours is no unholy work.

Parasites, What Are They?

Can any of the readers of *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST* who have studied the subject, give me some information on these bird parasites which I have found in various parts of the bodies of birds, notably in owls.

The first case which came under my notice was that of a Rosy Finch; on opening body to examine the stomach I discovered on the side of the heart a peculiar mark, thinking it a mere wrinkle of the pericardium, but on closer examination found it to be a small white worm buried in the tissue of the heart, in an S shaped trench. It was about four-tenths of an inch in length.

During the present winter I have found them on several occasions in the heads of owls, being embedded between the eyeball

and the bony processes surrounding it, and always on the side contiguous to the nostrils.

The largest were nearly an inch in length and about one-twentieth of an inch in diameter; white and semi-transparent, very slow motioned. In one case I found over two dozen behind the left eye, a portion of them had collected in a bunch the size of two buckshot. The flesh and tissues surrounding the parasites appeared to be in no way inflamed or irritated.

Query? Were these adult forms, or simply larval or intermediate stages of some other form of parasite? I had kept the owls alive several days and they ate freely, could see well and appeared perfectly healthy.

J. B. U., Fork Union, Va.

The Red-tailed Hawk.

(*Buteo borealis*.)

This bird is rather common throughout the northwest. It arrives in this locality (44 degrees N. lat.), about the middle of April, and begins to nest soon after its arrival. They generally select an oak tree and place their nest from twenty to over fifty feet from the ground. It is generally built in sight of houses and fields, the top of a hill or bluff being a most desirable place. The nest itself is a large affair, about three feet by two, or even larger, lined with birch bark and leaves. The birds are rather sociable, the farmer especially thinking so when he is minus some young chickens. I found one nest within three hundred feet of a much traveled road. I identified the first set I took by seeing the color of the tail when the bird flew between me and the sun. The eggs are generally if not always two in number, dirty white, spotted with reddish brown mostly at the larger end. They measure about 2.20; by nearly 2.00 inches, about the same at both ends. They generally build in a tree, but I have found one nest on the face of a cliff over one hundred feet in height. They leave generally about the last of September or the first of October, but this year remained with us until the middle of October.

GEO. H. SELOVER,
Lake City, Minnesota.

The Marsh Hawk.

(CIRCUS HUDSONIUS.)

I have seen from time to time inquiries as to the nature of the Marsh Hawk, in the YOUNG OOLOGIST. For the benefit of those who are unacquainted with this interesting bird, I will give a description. It is about twenty inches in length, and an adult bird will measure about three feet from tip to tip. During the spring and summer they may often be seen flying low over the meadows in search of small rodents, and while flying thus, the white upper tail-coverts, which distinguish this Hawk from others, may be seen from a considerable distance. They build their nest about the first week in May, in the middle of a large marsh, or what might be more appropriately termed, an open swamp, where spruce trees and huckleberries grow, though they always choose a spot which is free from the larger trees and shrubs, with only the low swamp laurel, and a bed of moss to separate the nest from the water. The nest is sometimes only a mere collection of straws and twigs, but is sometimes six or eight inches high, and a foot across. The eggs are 4 or 5 in number, and when fresh are a light bluish cast, slightly marked with blotches of reddish brown near the small end. They measure about $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. When flushed from the nest, the old Hawk rises perpendicularly with a piercing cry.

FRED. S. ODLÉ.

Lapeer, Mich.

FATHER'S ADVICE TO HIS SON.—“My son, I have heretofore presented you with a copy of the Holy Bible. If you study only one book let that be the book, as the truths it contains are able to make you wise unto salvation.”

I herewith present you with a copy of the recent edition of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. If you study only two books let this be the other, as it is not only a dictionary unsurpassed in the spelling, pronunciation and definition of words, but is also an encyclopedia of information in its Vocabularies of persons and places noted in Fiction, Scripture, Greek, Latin, and Geographical Names, Biographical Dictionary, Quotations, Pictorial Illustrations, &c., making it a book to which you will have occasion frequently to refer during life.”
—President, Marion Female College,

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Printed by JOHN P. SMITH, 80 State St., Rochester.

Correspondence and items of interest to the student of Birds, their Nests and Eggs solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription	- - -	60 cents per annum.
Foreign Countries,	- - -	75 " "
Sample Copies,	- - -	6 cents each.

The above rates include postage.

Terms of Advertising.

Single insertion, 20 cents per line, nonpareil.				
	1 mo.	3 mo.	6 mo.	1 yr.
Five lines,	1 00	2 50	4 00	6 00
One inch,	2 00	5 00	8 00	12 00
1-2 column,	7 00	17 50	28 00	42 00
1 " "	13 00	32 50	52 00	78 00
One page,	25 00	62 50	100 00	150 00

Advertisements under five lines, charged one line extra. Yearly advertisements payable quarterly in advance.

Special discounts can be given on many advertisements. Send copy for estimate.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Gaines, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

☞ Make money orders and drafts payable to
FRANK H. LATTIN.

Entered at the Post Office at Gaines, N. Y., as Second-class mail matter.

JOTTINGS.

We intend to make the thirty-two paged initial number of Vol. II (May issue), one of the most valuable and interesting magazines ever placed before the ornithologists and oologists of America. Will our older readers favor us with a few interesting articles? We must have their co-operation to carry out our intentions.

This issue contains considerable uninteresting matter, and while trespassing on the good will of our readers with so much "trash," we trust they will remember that we shall send them in March and April issues eight pages more than we promised.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Each Number of Vol. II. of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST will contain 32 Pages. Subscriptions and renewals will be received until April 20th, 1885, at 75 Cents. New subscriptions beginning with January Number will be accepted at 60 Cents. **Renew or subscribe at once.**

This issue of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST, although dated March, is in reality the March and April numbers. The April issue will consist of only 8 pages, including index to Vol. I. Copy of advertisements for this issue must reach us on or before March 20th. The issuing of the last two numbers of Vol. I in this form is for our own accommodation, and as they will contain 40 pages of white paper instead of 32 we trust our readers will not complain.

We will send a copy of Davie's Egg Check List, the YOUNG OOLOGIST one year, and a copy of our new "Oologists' Hand-Book" for only \$1.00. We make this offer in order to get our Hand-Book and Davie's Check List introduced before the coming season. *This offer will hold good until March 15th, only.* Between 700 and 800 subscriptions expire with the April number. Renew at once, accepting the above offer. As our friends have decided to have the YOUNG OOLOGIST enlarged on May 1st, the parties who now renew accepting this offer will enclose 25 cents additional. Our friends who sent their renewals prior to reading this notice will please remit 25 cents to balance the amount due on their subscription for Vol. II. New subscribers having their subscriptions commencing before or with the January number, no extra amount will be charged.

Competition for February prizes has been very light. We can almost positively say that only one or two sent by the prize-winners will exceed five names. Do not let the prizes offered for the March competition be captured so easily.

The Knights of Audubon.

During the past few years hundreds of societies have been formed by the young collectors of America, and during the past few months our correspondents have written us about at least twenty of these societies, working under as many different names, among which might be mentioned "Audubon Clubs." "Ridgway Clubs," "Baird Clubs," "The Young Oologists," "Natural History Societies," etc., etc.

In order to make these various societies a success, and that the result of their labors may be of use and value to other collectors we have decided, at the earnest solicitation of many of our patrons, to start an association to be known as **THE KNIGHTS OF AUDUBON**. The association of Knights of Audubon, until we are able to meet and draw up a constitution of our own will be controlled by one similar to that of the Agassiz Association, whose success and high standing we hardly dare hope to attain. This constitution, and also instructions for organizing legions, etc., we take from the "Hand-Book of the Agassiz Association," of course remodeling so as to be adapted to the wants of our association.

CONSTITUTION.

Article 1. The name of this Society shall be **THE KNIGHTS OF AUDUBON**.

Art. 2. It shall be the object of this Association to collect, study and preserve natural objects relating to birds, their nests and eggs.

Art. 3. The officer of this Association shall be a Chief Secretary, who shall perform the customary duties of such officer. This officer is to be appointed by the Publisher of **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST**.

Art. 4. New Legions may be added with the consent of the Chief Secretary, provided that no such Legion shall consist of less than three members.

Legions shall be named from the towns in which they exist, and if there be more than one Legion in a town they shall be further distinguished by the letters of the alphabet.

Art. 5. Each Legion may choose its own officers and make its own by-laws.

Art. 6. This Constitution may be amended by a three-fourths vote of the Association or its representatives.

Art. 7. **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST** shall be the official organ of communication between members and Legions of this Association.

HOW TO ORGANIZE A LEGION AND CONDUCT A MEETING. PARLIAMENTARY LAW. BY-LAWS.

We will proceed to answer the most important and constant questions that come to us from day to day. Naturally the first inquiry is, "How can I form a Legion of the K. of A.?"

As three is the smallest number of members recognized as a "Legion," the first thing to do is to find at least two persons besides yourself who are interested in the plan. Call a meeting and appoint a temporary chairman. Explain to your friends the purpose for which you have called them together, and make a motion to the effect that a legion of K. of A. be organized. If this motion prevails, it will be well to have a committee appointed to draft your by-laws; or the rules by which your legion is to be guided. After choosing this committee you may adjourn.

At the next meeting, hear and act upon the report of your committee, and elect your permanent officers. It will prove of great service to you to conduct your meetings as far as may be, in accordance with parliamentary law. Your by-laws should contain an article stating what authority shall control you in this regard. You will find either Fish's or Roberts' Rules of Order an excellent and intelligible guide.

BY-LAWS.

Very much of the comfort and harmony of your meetings will depend upon the wisdom of your by-laws. They should be simple, short and comprehensive, and should cover such points as what officers you will have, how long they shall hold office, what initiation fee you will require, how many members you will admit, what fines you will impose for absence, what duties shall devolve upon your officers and members, and what order of exercises you may follow in your meetings. The following schedule may prove valuable as a suggestion:

1. The name of this society shall be, etc.
2. The officers shall be —.
3. The entrance fee shall be —.
4. The regular dues shall be —.

* A valuable little hand-book by Professor Harlan H. Ballard, of Lennox Academy, Lennox, Mass. Sent by mail, post paid for 54 cents. We trust every Legion of the Knights of Audubon will obtain a copy, as our society being similar the instructions, etc., given therein will prove exceedingly valuable.

5. The order of exercises at our regular meetings shall be: *a.* Roll call; *b.* Minutes of the last meeting; *c.* Treasurer's report; *d.* Report of corresponding secretary; *e.* Reports of members on specimens, etc.; *f.* Miscellaneous business; *g.* Adjournment.

6. New members may be elected at any regular meeting of the society, by ballot, and — adverse ballots shall exclude.

7. The meetings of this society shall be conducted in accordance with —, etc.

The second article should contain a clause limiting the time during which the various offices shall be held; but considering the fact that the addresses of your President and Secretary are to be published in *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*, for the benefit of other legions, those officers should be elected once for all, if possible. In any case you should take a P. O. Box, which may remain as the permanent address of your legion through whatever official changes may occur.

In societies where members are of nearly the same age, the decision of the majority should be regarded as absolute, and be cheerfully agreed to by the minority. In family legions, and those under the direction of a teacher, it is well to have a by-law giving the President the power to veto, and making a three-fourths vote necessary to pass a motion over his veto. Such branches may, if they choose, constitute simple classes and remain entirely subject to the control of parent or teacher. The Constitution leaves each branch entirely free in these matters.

The first duty of your secretary, after having recorded the minutes of your meeting for organization, will be to send to the Chief Secretary of the Association an account of the formation of the legion. Once in one month thereafter, a report of your progress will be expected. Should you from any cause, disband, immediate notice should be sent to the Chief Secretary so that other chapters may not address you in vain.

Each Legion must subscribe for the official organ, *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*. These subscriptions are to be sent to the Chief Secretary immediately after you have organized your Legion. One-half the amount received from the Legions for *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST* will be used by the Chief Secretary to pay the actual expenses of the association, and the remaining one-half will be forwarded by the Chief Secretary to the publisher of *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*. Owing to the valuable aid, suggestions re-

ceived, and interest manifested in our work we have requested Mr. Jose R. Curtis, of Painted Post, Steuben County, N. Y., to act as Chief Secretary of the Knights of Audubon. Mr. Curtis has kindly accepted the appointment, and in future all communications should be sent to his address.

The following is a short extract from what the Chief Secretary has to say:

"The publishers of *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST* have decided to start in their paper a society or association, to be called the "Knights of Audubon" (in honor of that great scholar and traveller), to which any person can belong, regardless of sex. This will enable the most obscure naturalists to exchange specimens, notes, etc., and place themselves on an equal basis with other collectors, using this magazine as the official organ.

A department will be devoted to this subject, which will be, "Birds, their nests, and eggs," containing communications from the different members of the fraternity, with name of writer, etc. These letters must be concise and with more attention to actual facts and observations. The success of the association depends entirely upon the efforts of the oologists, and others interested in birds, and it will require no great exertion on their part to make it a monument of the Audobonites, and an honor to the memory of the great naturalist after whom it is named. Organize legions at once."

The attention of our readers is especially called to the notices of our advertising patrons which occur in this issue. Many of the advertisements are those of old and reliable firms, and as this is the class of advertising we desire to encourage, we trust our readers will draw the attention of their friends, whom they think might be interested, to our advertisements. As the readers, as well as the publisher, is desirous of informing the public of the value of *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST* as an advertising medium, it is, doubtless, needless to add—always mention *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST* when answering advertisements appearing in its columns.

THE VERDICT.

Our Friends have decided to "Make the Young Oologist a 32-page Magazine"—What They Say.

CALIFORNIA.

"By all means make a 32-page paper of the Y. O."—G. E. H., Woodland, Cal.

"Hope you will enlarge the Y. O. as proposed. I think it will pay you."—S. L. E., Riverside, Cal.

"I have received three natural history papers and I think the Y. O. is the best."—F. C., Petaluma, Cal.

"I should like it."—H. C. L., Hanford, Cal.

"I am decidedly in favor of having the Y. O. enlarged."—N. B. L., Oakland, Cal.

"I am in favor of making the Y. O. a 32-page paper, and am willing to pay the 40 cents extra when I renew."—C. W. K., Oakland, Cal.

"I am willing to pay \$1.00 a year for your paper if it is enlarged."—E. H. F., Berkeley.

"Would be in favor of the proposed change in the size of paper."—H. R. T., Alameda.

"I am decidedly in favor of making the Y. O. a 32-page magazine, if you can do it, and I shall surely continue my subscription."—T. L., Oakland.

COLORADO.

"My paper received to-night, and I have to say this: whenever you are ready to enlarge the Y. O. and advance the price, I am ready to pay more, and I say YES."—F. M. D., Estes Park.

CONNECTICUT.

"Enlarge the Y. O. by all means, if possible."—H. I. C., Wallingford.

"I think the enlargement of the Y. O. an excellent plan."—F. V. H., Norwalk.

"I think that the proposed enlargement of the Y. O. will be a big improvement."—V. S. S., Norwalk.

"I am in favor of your enlargement and so are all my brother collectors in Wallingford"—H. F. K., Wallingford.

"Nothing would please me more than to have the Y. O. enlarged to 64 pages if you could cover the 64 pages with the same class of reading matter as you do your present 16 pages, but of course that is out of the question at present; but by all means enlarge it to 32 if you can, and I think there are but few but would gladly pay double for it."—E. W. J., Woodbridge.

"We say enlarge the Y. O. and if necessary publish it weekly. We'll engage to subscribe."—F. & T., Plymouth.

"I am very much pleased with the idea of increasing its size."—J. A. M., Wallingford.

"I sincerely hope you will enlarge the Y. O. to a thirty-two page magazine. I will be glad to continue my subscription at the advanced price."—S. F. R., New Haven.

"Am in favor of making it a 32 page monthly; it is the best paper out as it is, and I am much pleased with it."—W. H. L., West Stratford.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

"I would willingly pay the difference in price in order to have the Y. O. increased in size."—T. W. R.,—Washington.

GEORGIA.

"In regard to making the Y. O. 32 pages and charging \$1.00, I say yes, by all means. Wishing you good luck in your undertaking, I am as ever, T. D. P., Savannah.

"I will support it with my subscription, whatever price it is."—W. B. S., Atlanta.

ILLINOIS.

"I received February Number of the Y. O. last night, and before the evening was gone I decided to take it, and I would be perfectly willing to give the other 40 cents the day that you decide to increase the size of it. In fact I would be willing to give \$1.00 for it just as it is."—P. L. O., Hennepin.

"I would gladly pay an extra 40 cents for 16 pages of Y. O."—G. B. H., Fernwood.

"In regard to enlarging the Y. O., I should think it a good idea, no matter as to the price; it is worth that price now to collectors."—W. S. C., Peoria.

"I would prefer to have it enlarged, as it is, I think one of the best of its kind."—J. G. W., Waukegon.

"I am willing to pay my proportion to have the paper enlarged."—A. K. L., Spring Valley.

"The Y. O. is very instructive and entertaining; make it thirty-two pages."—H. S. W., Normal.

"By all means let us have a thirty-two page Y. O."—H. G. W., Chicago.

INDIANA.

"I will be one of those who take it at that price. I am very much pleased with it, and hope to get you several new subscribers."—J. F. C., Michigan City.

"I am in favor of enlarging the Y. O."—C. M., Frankfort.

KANSAS.

"I think it would be a good plan to enlarge the Y. O."—A. T. J., Hiawatha.

"I will have to see the May Number before I can decide positively about taking the Y. O. next year or not. I will probably, if my chink don't give out."—A. O. G., Lawrence.

MAINE.

"Am much pleased with it and am in favor of having it enlarged."—A. H. B., Orona.

"I should be willing to pay the extra price if the Y. O. was enlarged as you propose in the February number of your paper. I think a series of lectures on Popular Ornithology and Oology would prove a great attraction."—V. E. P., Rockland.

"Make the Y. O. a 32-page paper if possible. I will take it next May if you do."—C. H. C., Portland.

"I am in favor of having the Y. O. made a thirty-two page magazine."—J. T. P., South Paris.

"The Y. O. is a success. As a 32-page magazine it will excel itself. Will renew my own subscription soon."—C. A., Rockland.

MARYLAND.

"I hope you will make the change in the Y. O."—M. W., Baltimore.

MASSACHUSETTS.

"I think it is the best of the kind published now at the price. If you make the price higher you will have to compete with other very good papers, and perhaps lose some of your young subscribers. But if you can still keep it the best of the kind for the money, go ahead."—C. W. S., Tyngsboro.

"If it would be possible to double the size of the Y. O. and preserve both its merits and the rank it holds among the oological papers of the day—that is among the very first, I for one should most assuredly say yes. Yours, F. W., Malden.

"I for one am willing to pay 40 cents extra and have a 32 page magazine."—J. B. R., Fall River.

"I think it will be a good plan to enlarge the Y. O."—R. R. M., Springfield.

"I for one shall be very glad if it is done, and I think a great many others will like it also."—F. H. P., North Beverly.

"I like the paper very much; hope you will enlarge."—J. F. D., Springfield.

"I vote that you enlarge the Y. O. Its value will be greater than the price."—W. H. F., Pittsfield.

MICHIGAN.

"Increase your size by all means. Best paper in the world."—G. W. T., Adrian.

"I would favor the enlargement."—B. L., Leslie.

"I am greatly in favor of having the present size of the Y. O. doubled, and trust you will find it practicable to carry out your idea."—J. B. R., Detroit.

"I think it would be a good plan. When I receive my copy each month, I read it through and always wish for more."—L. S. M., Marshall.

"I for one should be glad to see the Y. O. enlarged. I think the paper splendid and wouldn't be without it."—F. O. H., Grass Lake.

"I cast my vote in favor of enlarging your most interesting paper and will send the balance of subscription if you conclude to do so."—W. A. J., Detroit.

MINNESOTA.

"I say to enlarge it by all means, as it will give more space for correspondents and therefore make it more interesting."—R. L., Minneapolis.

"I would like very much to see the Y. O. increased in size."—B. M., Faribault.

"Would most emphatically say to enlarge it."—C. T. M., Minneapolis.

"I vote to have the Y. O. a 32-page monthly."—G. C. C., Minneapolis.

"I for one say yes, by all means make it 32 pages. I am very much pleased with the Y. O. and would be perfectly willing to pay the additional subscription for the extra pages, feeling certain you will do your best to make it 32 pages and keep it as interesting as now."—A. G., Lake City.

"We, the undersigned are in favor of enlarging the Y. O."—G. S., E. W., A. G., F. P., Lake City.

MISSISSIPPI.

"I for one say make the Y. O. a 32-page magazine."—J. T. M., Oxford.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

"I think changing your magazine to 32 pages would be a great improvement, as the quantity is the only thing any one can find fault with now."—A. H. L., Exeter.

"I for one would be very glad to see the Y. O. changed to a 32-page monthly and will do what I can to help support it."—A. L. S., Claremont.

NEW JERSEY.

"I should say by all means make the Y. O. a thirty-two page magazine."—G. S. P., Princeton.

"I enclose a one dollar bill for those items mentioned in the February number of the Y. O. I will send slip from the paper. I think that your paper is very useful and that every egg-collector should take it. I will do what I can to enlarge its circulation. I think that it would be a great deal better to enlarge it, and I hope that it will be." Yours Resp., O. S., Montclair.

"I am in favor of having the Y. O. enlarged."—J. H. W., Princeton.

NEW YORK.

"I am very much pleased with the Y. O. No live collector can very well get along without it. I am in favor of enlarging it."—H. C. G., Port Byron.

"I approve of the plan of enlarging the Y. O., and increasing the price."—C. W. C., Woodside.

"I have been so well pleased with the Y. O. that I am heartily in favor of having it enlarged. I have never seen a magazine that contained so much information, particularly in as small a space."—E. M. C., Buffalo.

"I would be glad to have the Y. O. enlarged."—H. G., Seneca Falls.

"Make your magazine a 32-page one; it is a success now but would be better if larger."—R. W. W., Syracuse.

"I would be very glad to pay \$1.00 for a years subscription to a 32-page Y. O. I find it a very valuable paper in many ways."—L. L., New York City.

"Under the pressure of the present hard times, I would not enlarge the Y. O.; am more than pleased with it. It is first class as it is."—A. N. A., Trumansburg.

"I would be willing to pay one dollar for it if you make it a 32-page magazine."—F. B., Rochester.

"I for one say by all means have it a 32-page magazine."—J. W. R., Sag Harbor.

"I think it will be a good thing, as it looks small now."—H. H. Y., Rochester.

"I think that the enlargement of the Y. O. would be of great benefit to collectors, and I for one vote for the enlargement."—L. G. S., Schuyler's Lake.

"Would willingly subscribe another year for it at that price. Will you not put in some articles on taxidermy? I think others beside myself would like it."—F. B. W., Rochester.

"I think it would be a great improvement."—E. G., Troy.

"I most heartily endorse your plan for enlarging the Y. O., and in fact it seems most necessary to accommodate the extensive and numerous contributions sent."—J. R. C., Painted Post.

"I would say that I would be very much pleased to have the magazine enlarged."—H. S. B., Rochester.

"Enlarge the Y. O. by all means; it will be more than worth \$1.00 to every collector."—G. D. G., Brooklyn.

"I am very much pleased with your paper and would not take the price I paid for it after I have read it all through. I would gladly pay 40 cents extra and have it enlarged."—C. V. A., Chatham Centre.

NORTH CAROLINA.

"I am in favor of changing the Y. O."—J. H. F., Tarboro.

OHIO.

"Make the Y. O. a 32-page paper by all means, if possible. I am ready to plank down 40 cents extra, and I am sure all the rest of your subscribers will do the same."—W. D., Cleveland.

"I heartily approve of having that magazine enlarged."—R. G. T., Brooklyn.

"I am highly in favor of it."—E. W. V., Canton.

"It would please me very much to have it larger."—J. S., Cleveland.

"I am greatly in favor of enlarging the Y. O."—F. C. W., Hudson.

"Let the Y. O. be enlarged, I for one am willing to pay the extra tax."—G. L. S., Martin's Ferry.

"I am heartily in favor of making this valuable paper contain 32 pages, and will try and do my part to support it."—J. C. W., Granville.

"We would like very much to have you change the size of the Y. O."—D. B. W., Perry.

"I am in favor of it and will be glad to pay the difference."—B. B. T., Dayton.

PENNSYLVANIA.

"Enlarge the Y. O. by all means. The difference in price will be naught compared to the information we know we will receive in the additional pages."—G. H. H., Reading, Pa.

"Keep the Y. O. the size it is. The price will be an objection. There are so many more will take it at what it now is. There is plenty in it to do young folks one month."—I. S. K., Fremont.

"I hope the Y. O. will be enlarged—and will be willing to pay \$1.00 per year."—T. H. A., Meadville.

"I would very much like to have the Y. O. enlarged to thirty-two pages. It would be fully worth \$1.00. I find the paper quite invaluable to me."—J. P., Germantown.

"I am very much in favor of enlarging the Y. O. to a 32-page magazine. I think it is the best paper on eggs that could be found."—C. T. L., Philadelphia.

"Put my name down by all means as one greatly in favor of it and willing to pay the extra amount."—W. C., Wallingford.

"Your little Y. O. is better with every number, I send you on postal card my desire to see it increased to 32 or 64 pages, the expense to subscribers should be no consideration; it is an energetic, interesting little treasure, and I predict for the Y. O. that inside of five years it will find its proper place among our larger and older literary and art magazines."—H. G. P., Chester.

"I think it would be invaluable both for instruction and information, therefore I say 32 pages."—R. L. M., Germantown.

"I agree."—B. R., Shoemakertown.

"I am pleased to hear that you think of enlarging the Y. O."—C. K., Athens.

"I was very sorry to hear in the February number that you might change it to \$1.00. If you are going to I can not take it. I would be very sorry if you change; if you do not I will take it. I will see in the next number."—T. R., Philadelphia.

"I am in favor of enlarging your paper, and hope that the answer in the March number will be favorable."—F. Z. G., McKeesport.

"I think the plan an excellent one and worthy the support and approbation of every collector in the country."—G. P. E., Mercer.

"Am favorable to the enlargement or that daisy—the Y. O."—R. H. I., Reading.

"Hope you will get enough support to enable you to enlarge it."—H. K. J., Manayunk.

RHODE ISLAND.

"You have my vote [to enlarge]; I hope many others will think the same as I."—H. H. R., Westerly.

"I think it would be a good plan."—J. M. S., Newport.

"Have the Y. O. a thirty-two page monthly by all means. I will willingly pay my \$1.00 for another year and longer."—H. S. H., Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

"I will pay the difference, 40 cents and be glad if you enlarge."—A. J. D., Anderson.

TENNESSEE.

"I vote to enlarge the Y. O."—W. H., Shelbyville.

VERMONT.

"It would please me very much to see the Y. O. a thirty-two page magazine. I wish it all success, and will try to find time to contribute to its columns."—C. O. T., Taftsville.

"I think your proposition to enlarge the Y. O. a very good one. Am willing and glad to pay one dollar a year for enlarged copy."—C. H., Bennington.

"I take the Y. O. and like it very much. I think perhaps it would be well to enlarge it to thirty-two pages."—J. W. L., Brandon.

VIRGINIA.

"Your proposition to enlarge the Y. O. is an excellent one, and I will be glad to see it out in its new form. Why not illustrate it?"—J. B. U., Fork Union.

"For one I am glad to advance my subscription 40 cents and enlarge the Y. O. Let us have a thirty-two page magazine on May the first."—L. B. F., Richmond.

"I am in favor of the Y. O. being enlarged, and will try and get some subscribers."—W. D. R., Fredricksburg.

"I think I will take the Y. O. this year whether you double the number of pages or not. I am a constant reader of it."—H. D. W., Richmond.

WISCONSIN.

"It is my opinion that it would please every subscriber to have it enlarged to 64 pages or still larger or a good plan would be to let it be just as it is and make it semi-monthly. I will do all I can to support it."—W. F., La Crosse.

"I am in favor of having Vol. 2 of the Y. O. a thirty-two page magazine."—M. C., Eau Claire.

"I am in favor of making it 32 pages."—H. B. W., Clinton.

"Hope you will enlarge your paper as contemplated. I think it is well worth a dollar as it is, and intend to renew my subscription at any price."—F. M. S., Milwaukee.

"I think one dollar cheap for such a paper and am willing to pay it. Will renew my subscription when you decide."—C. H. D., Sharon.

"I for one am willing to pay extra if the Y. O. is enlarged to a 32-page paper; as it now it, it is invaluable to the collector."—E. B. C., Rubicon.

CANADA.

"I for one will be most happy to make my subscription one dollar instead of sixty cents as formerly."—T. J. H., Galt.

"I would very much like to see the Y. O. enlarged as it is a capital paper for amateurs, and even older collectors find many records of interesting observations in it."—W. D. S., Montreal.

KIND WORDS

For The Young Oologist, Hand-Book, &c.

"The data blanks you sent me are first-rate, the best I ever saw; the paper is good and does not blot through as was the case of those I formerly received of _____.

The caliper, after experience and practice is a] perfect for small eggs—cannot expect anything more perfect for the price."—E. R., Nazareth, Pa.

We have received from the publisher a copy of the OOLOGIST'S HAND-BOOK. This is one of the most

convenient and useful condensed reference books for the ornithologist or oologist we have yet seen, giving the numbers from Ridgeway's, Baird's and Coues' check-lists. One chapter which will be found very useful to the collector of eggs is that giving the number of eggs in a clutch of the North American birds. Also "How to blow and prepare Bird's Eggs," and "To Pack Eggs for Transportation." To say the least no collector should be without a copy, and we guarantee that you cannot invest twenty-five cents more profitably.—*Tidings from Nature.*

"Specimens came to hand in good condition and like all the other goods I ever purchased of you, gave more than satisfaction."—H. K. T., Alameda.

"From the two insertions of my exchange notice I, received some 200 answers, and run out of duplicates long before I had received all."—A. L. S., Claremont, New Hampshire.

"Please accept my thanks for the copy of the OOLOGISTS' HAND-BOOK I received this morning. I think that it is just the thing that every one interested in collecting eggs should have. I think that 25 cents is very cheap for a book like that."—W. M., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

"I received the egg drill and egg in good condition. I feel more pleased each time I send for anything from you, because you fill orders quickly and satisfactorily. I got the worth of that thirty-five cents and more too, for you sent me a twenty-cent egg for fifteen cents. The collecting season is approaching and I expect to send for more instruments."—H. D. W., Richmond, Va.

"Please discontinue my exchange notice in your paper. I have received about 60 letters and am constantly receiving more. I am also running short of eggs."—T. L., Oakland, Cal.

"Eggs to hand safely. Perfectly satisfactory."—W. L. S., Ottawa, Canada.

"Yours of 22nd, together with egg, came duly to hand, all in A 1 order. Allow me to thank you for your attention to my wants and when I want anything in your line you will have my orders."—J. A. M., Wallingford, Conn.

"I am well pleased with the way you have transacted business with me, and I can promise that anything I desire in your line I will get from you."—H. K. J., Manayunk, Pa.

"Your package received per express; all correct, no breakage; you will hear from me again soon."—H. I. C., Wallingford, Conn.

"Catalogue received. My verdict is that it a daisy—way ahead of anything in that line I have ever seen."—T. H. W., Wheaton, Ill.

"I have received your new Hand-Book and Catalogue, and am much pleased with its style and convenience for use; I congratulate you on the success of your little paper."—E. C. P., Springfield, Mass.

"Many thanks for the "Hand-Book" which I think is almost invaluable."—W. C. P., Columbus, O.

"I received the egg which you sent me and was much pleased with the way it was packed. If I had thrown it as far as I could there would have been no chance for it to break."—W. A. G., Westfield, Mass.

"Received Hand-Book, and am very much pleased with it."—A. G., Lawrence, Kansas

"Your little monthly and your Hand-Book have become indispensable to my household, and are a fitting monument to your industry, enterprise, and go-aheadativeness."—H. G. P., Chester, Pa.

"I received your catalogue, how to pack birds' eggs, etc., and am very much obliged to you for sending it. It is the best of the kind in the United States."—E. G. H., Lynn, Mass.

"Thanks for the copy of your Hand-Book I received from you. It is complete, and in a very convenient size."—A. L. S., Claremont, N. H.

"I like your catalogue better than any I have ever seen."—R. S. G., Purvis, Miss.

"I received your Hand Book, and find it is what every collector of birds' eggs need, and one who is trying to be a good collector should never be without it."—H. M., Melville, N. J.

"TO THE EDITOR OF THE YOUNG OOLOGIST: Dear Sir: I suppose a few words of praise is in order. In regard to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST—a work which I find one of the most complete and valuable ever published in pamphlet form for young oologist. I am a subscriber to five other works on ornithology and oology, but prefer this to all the others, and certainly in price it is superior to all other works, and a work that all collectors, either large or small, should subscribe for. I anxiously await each edition, and when it does not reach me by the fifth of the month I feel very much disappointed. It is a work that I prize very highly, and as long as there is an edition you will find me a life long subscriber. I very much regret that the first three editions were not printed on as good a quality of paper as they now are, and no doubt a great many of the subscribers wish the same for binding purposes. I sincerely wish it and its editor success. Yours respectively, M. F. K., Wallingford, Conn.

Read our special offers for new subscribers on the following page, and reach for the first prize yourself. You do not know how easy it is to interest your friends in this subject until you give it a trial.

RENEW AT ONCE! Vol. II will contain nearly 400 pages, and will be sent you post-paid for only 75 cents, providing you renew or subscribe before April 20th.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

MARCH COMPETITION.

During 1885 we have decided to give a prize each month, in addition to the regular commission allowed, to the ten subscribers sending us the largest number of new subscribers for the **YOUNG OOLOGIST**. For the March competition, we will give first prize,

\$5.00 in Gold.

Second prize: One copy of Langille's, "Our Birds in their Haunts," worth \$3.00

Third: \$2.00 worth of anything we advertise.

Fourth: \$1.00 worth of anything we advertise.

Fifth and Sixth each, one copy of "Davie's Egg Check List."

Seventh to Tenth each, one copy of "The Oologists' Hand-Book, bound in cloth."

Subscriptions must be mailed from your office during the month of March, not later than March 31st. Subscriptions mailed on the 31st will count. Premiums will be forwarded to the lucky winners on the 10th of April, and their names published in the May **YOUNG OOLOGIST**. Should two or more parties send the same number of subscribers, the highest prize will be awarded to the party whose list was sent earliest in the month. *Dont delay, but commence work at once.*

Address,

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Our Premium List in a Nut Shell.

For every *new* subscriber, one of our present subscribers may send us, we will give twenty-five cents worth of anything we advertise, or offer for sale in **THE YOUNG OOLOGIST**, our Catalogue, or any circular we may send out. We trust our friends will obtain for us as many new subscribers as possible. We consider our premium list one of the largest and most varied ever sent out by any publisher in America. Parties desiring to obtain a costly premium can send in their names, as fast as obtained, and we will give them a check good for 25 cents, in trade, when the required number of checks are obtained they may be sent to us and we will send the premium desired. Parties preferring cash in place of the above will be allowed 15 cents on each subscription.

OOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.

PRICES FOR 1885.

EGG DRILLS:	
No. 1, short handle, 8-100, good for all fresh eggs.	\$0 10
No. 2, " " 12-100, " " " "	12
No. 3, " " 18-100, " " " "	15
No. 4, " " 21-100, " " " "	20
No. 0, medium handle, 3.32 in. burr	20
No. 1, " " 4.32 " "	25
No. 2, " " 5.33 " "	35
No. 3, " " 6.32 " "	50
No. 4, " " 8.32 " "	75
No. 1, long handle, 3.32 in. burr	25
No. 2, " " 5.32 " "	35
No. 3, " " 6.32 " "	50
No. 4, " " 8.32 " "	75
No. 5, " " 12.32 " "	1 00
No. 6, " " 16.32 " "	1 50
No. 7, " " of improved form, 1-2 inch in diameter, cut coarse for thick-shelled eggs, or fine for thin-shelled	1 50
BLOW PIPES: No. 1, brass	15
" " No. 3, nickel-plated	35
EMBRYO HOOKS: No. 1, long handles, blued steel; three sizes, fine, medium and large, price each	30
No. 3, best made, screws into a finely engraved nickled handle. Handles, each	25
Hooks (three sizes), each	20
Handle and hook	40
Handle, with three hooks (assorted sizes)	75
EMBRYO SCISSORS: No. 1, cheap	25
" " No. 2, extra	50
CALIPER RULES: For taking the measurements of birds, eggs, etc.	35
CALIPER RULES: Ivory, trimmed in nickle,	1 00
3 in. steel rules, marked hundreds	50
4 " " " "	75
LEAD PENCILS: Soft, for marking eggs	10
DATA BLANKS: Best out, printed on white or tinted paper, red or black ink, see samples, per dozen	3 to 10
Per hundred	15 to 45
Per thousand	1 00 to 3 50
TAXIDERMISTS TWEEZERS	25
OOLOGISTS CEMENT: Per bottle	12
" " Large bottle	25
NATURALISTS CEMENT: Per bottle	25
CLIMBING IRONS: Two styles, per pair, strapped, ready for use, by express	2 25
THE OOLOGISTS HAND BOOK	25
" " " " cloth bound	50
HAND BOOK OF THE AGASSIZ ASSOCIATION	54
RIDGEWAY'S NOMENCLATURE	35
MANTON'S TAXIDERMISTRY WITHOUT A TEACHER	50
DAVIE'S EGG CHECK LIST OF N. A. BIRDS. The most valuable work ever published for the oologist, it gives color, measurements, &c., of the eggs of every species, as far as known, in N. A.	60
INGERSOLL'S BIRDS'-NESTING	1 25
LANGILLE'S OUR BIRDS IN THEIR HAUNTS	3 00
SAMUELS' OUR NORTHERN AND EASTERN BIRDS	5 00
COUES' KEY TO N. A. BIRDS	10 00

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

DATA BLANKS.

Our Data Blanks are printed on good Calendered paper, that will not blot through-

No. 5.—Per dozen, 6c.; per 100, 25c.; per 1,000, \$2.00.

No.	Name
Collector	
Locality	
Date	
No. of Eggs in Set	Set Mark
Identity	Incubation
Nest	
.....	
.....	

No. 6.—Per dozen, 6c.; per 100, 25c.; per 1,000, \$2.00.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name</i>
<i>Collected by</i>	
<i>Locality</i>	
<i>Date</i>	
<i>Set Mark</i>	<i>Incubation</i>
<i>No. of Eggs in Set</i>	<i>Identity</i>
<i>Nest</i>	
.....	
.....	

No. 3.—Per dozen, 10c.; per 100, 45c.; per 1,000, \$1.50.

DATE.

LOCALITY.

NAME OF SPECIES.

No.

Number of Eggs in Set..... Stage of Incubation.....

Identification.....

Nest.—Diameter, outside..... inside..... Depth, outside..... inside.....

Composed of.....

Situated.....

Collector.....

No. 1.—Per doz., 3c.; per 100, 15c.; per 1,000, \$1.00.

No. Name

Collector

Locality.....

Date

Set Mark..... Incubation.....

No. of Eggs in Set..... Identity.....

No. 2.—Per doz., 3c.; per 100, 18c.; per 1,000, \$1.25.

Name.....

Locality.....

No. Date.....

Collector

Set..... Incub..... Identity.....

Nest

THE OOLOGIST'S HAND-BOOK.

Lattin's Catalogue and Price-List

of North American Birds' Eggs and Oological Supplies

IS NOW READY FOR DELIVERY.

Neither time nor expense has been spared to make it invaluable to the oologist, whether amateur or professional. It contains

Eighty-six Pages of Valuable Information.

It gives our regular price list of oological specimens and supplies (the most complete ever sent out by any dealer.) It gives the common and scientific names of all North American birds, arranged and numbered according to Ridgeway's (the Smithsonian) nomenclature of 1881; it gives the numbers used in Baird's check-list of 1859 and those used in Coues' of 1883; it gives the value of the eggs of over 500 species of North American birds, this fact alone making the catalogue invaluable to collectors as a basis of exchange. It names the various families into which the birds of North America are divided, and enumerates the birds belonging to each family. It gives, approximately, the number of eggs in a clutch of every American bird. It tells how to prepare specimens for cabinet, how to pack them for transportation, with many other useful hints.

A copy of our new hand-book and catalogue will be sent postpaid to any address for only

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,

or we can furnish the hand-book bound in cloth and gilt for 50 cents. A good wide-awake boy or girl is wanted in every school and college in America to sell this hand-book. Big pay will be given them for their trouble. Full particulars for stamp.

Address,

FRANK H. LATTIN,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Rubber Stamps! Rubber Stamps!

Agents, Teachers, Scholars, Students, make money handling our goods. We manufacture all kinds of

Banking and Commercial Rubber Stamps.

Self-Inking Stamps. Tom Thumb and Pencil Stamps.

Stencils. Steel Stamps. Burning Brands.

Presses. Type. Stylographic Pens.

Pencils. Novelties. Etc. Etc. Etc.

Send for our circulars and low discount, at once, and take an agency. We are also publishers of the 144 Page Catalogue of Stamps, &c., &c. By mail, for 15c. Circulars Free.

C. J. CONOLLY & CO.,

Rubber Stamp, Electrotyping, Wood Engraving House,

Main and St. Paul Sts., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

DEALERS send for our prices to the trade, also for circulars we get up for the Trade.

J. ALDEN SMITH,

[LATE STATE GEOLOGIST,]

Mining Engineer, Metallurgist and Assayer, BOULDER, BOULDER CO., COL.

Will make careful examinations of, and reports upon mining properties in all stages of development, including geological and mineralogical features, present and prospective values, surface maps, drawings of underground developments and surface improvements, assays of ores, market values and mill returns of ores, etc., data. Will also furnish reliable data, general and specific, relative to any mines, mills, or mining districts in Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Old Mexico, California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Dakota, etc., for the advisement of investors, and those contemplating investment in mines, mills, or processes, comprehending title, improvements, yields, present and prospective values, etc. Also advise as to the kind and general or specific directions for opening and working mines, describe character and value of ores, and the kind and cost of processes best adapted to their reduction.

Will also act as agent for procuring *Patents* for mines at the lowest rates. Act as agent for owners of mining properties or mills, whether active or idle, and in fact do a general mining, milling and real estate agency business. Having had more than twenty years' experience as a practical Mining Engineer, fifteen years of that time actively employed in superintending mines and mills in Colorado, investigating and reporting upon properties in nearly all the western States and Territories, and having held the office of State Geologist of Colorado for ten successive years, the writer feels confident of his ability to give complete satisfaction in the execution of any and all commissions that may be entrusted to him.

SUGGESTIONS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

When information is wanted relative to any Mine, Mining Company, Mill Smelting establishment or process, state clearly the full name, and district where located, with, if possible, the name of the owner or manager. This is especially important for the reason that the names of mines are frequently duplicated in different districts. For example, there are several "Irons," "Buckeyes," "Californias," "Home Stakes," "Last Chances," "Hidden Treasures," "Little Giants," "Ellens," "Annies," "Marys," etc., in as many different districts, and unless special care is exercised in stating locality, it is impossible to reach the particular one intended.

TERMS.

For ordinary inquiries, which can be answered from the records of the office, one dollar only will be charged. And having a great quantity of information in note, letter and report books on hand, many inquiries can be satisfactorily answered in that way. And most of the others can be answered by consulting reliable correspondents who are retained in most important mining centres. All expenss of telegraphing, railway travel, employment of agents, etc., when ordered, together with a reasonable compensation for time and trouble involved, must be paid by the applicant, at whose instance the investigation is undertaken.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS,

Including drawings of surface and under-ground workings, special contracts will be made. Charges will be no higher, and often much lower, than those of other reliable parties in the same profession. Parties can rely on honest service and reasonable charges. Rates will range from \$50 to \$1,000, according to season, locality of mines, extent of the development, difficulty and expense of reaching the ground to be examined, etc. Full instructions should accompany all orders. All communications held strictly confidential. Will also act as agent for the

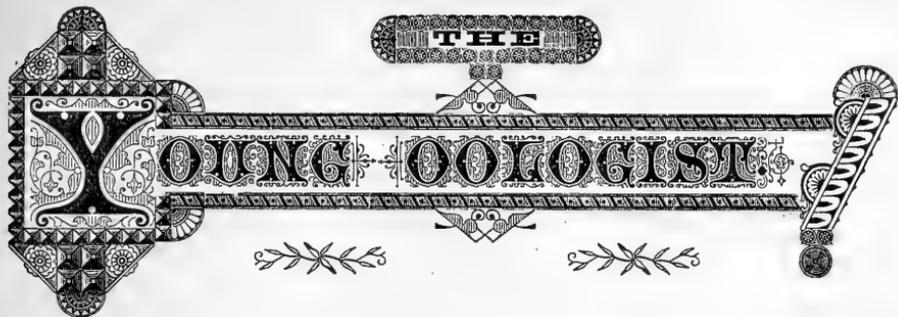
PURCHASE OF MINES AND PROSPECTS

for those desiring to invest in that way, charging a reasonable commission for the transaction. There is room for thousands of young men possessed of a fair amount of energy, perseverance and muscle—the more the better,—to engage in the development of the immense mineral resources of Colorado, and a lack of experience in the business is not necessarily a barrier to success. It not infrequently happens that the investment of a few thousands, or even a few hundreds, in a prospect, under the advice of an experienced and honest mining engineer, leads to the acquirement of a competence in a very short time, sometimes within a few months. There are many experienced and skilled prospectors in the various mining districts who own more prospects than they have time or means to develop, and are generally willing to dispose of one or more for reasonable prices, in order to obtain means to develop others. It is the object of the writer to place these prospectors in direct communication personally or by correspondence with those desiring to invest a few hundreds or thousands, allow them to make their own bargains without the intervention of any "middle men." Advice will be given as to the judiciousness of these investments, when required, and only a reasonable charge made for time consumed, and expenses incurred in making the necessary examinations or inquiries. Will also, on the same terms, give directions for the judicious development of claims; and if desired, superintend the work either personally, or by efficient assistants.

REFERENCES.

GOV. BENJ. EATON, DENVER, COLO.
EX-GOV. WM. GILPIN, "
" JOHN EVANS, "
" S. H. ELBERT, "
" JOHN L. ROUITT, "
" F. W. PITKIN, "
DUN'S COMMERCIAL AGENCY, DENVER, COLO.

SENATOR THOS. M. BOWEN, WASHINGTON, D. C.
RRPRESENTATIVE G. G. SYMES, "
SEC'Y H. M. TELLER, DENVER, COLORADO.
JUDGES SUPREME COURT, "
PRES'T. STATE UNIVERSITY, BOULDER, COLO.
WM. N. BYERS, DENVER, COLO.
BRADSTREET'S COMMERCIAL AGENCY, DENVER.



Vol. 1. No. 12. GAINES, N. Y., APRIL, 1885.

} PUBLISHED MONTHLY
60c. PER YEAR.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST

EDITED AND PUBLISHED MONTHLY

— BY —

FRANK H. LATTIN, GAINES, N. Y.

Printed by J. P. SMITH, 80 State St., Rochester, N. Y.

Correspondence and items of interest to the student of Birds, their Nests and Eggs solicited from all.

Terms of Subscription.

Single Subscription - - - 60 cents per annum.
Foreign Countries, - - - 75 " "
Sample Copies, - - - - - 6 cents each.
The above rates include postage.

Terms of Advertising,

Made known upon application. Send copy for estimate.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York; money order or postal note payable at Gaines, N. Y.; or by registered letter. Unused U. S. postage stamps of any denomination will be accepted for sums under one dollar. Address all subscriptions and communications to THE YOUNG OOLOGIST,

GAINES, Orleans Co., N. Y.

✉ Make money orders and drafts payable to

FRANK H. LATTIN.

Entered at the Post Office at Gaines, N. Y., as Second-class mail matter.

JOTTINGS.

We have compiled an exhaustive index for Vol. 1 of the YOUNG OOLOGIST. Never has there been published one-half the amount of valuable information for the collector at double the money as we have given our readers during the past year in our little monthly. We can, during the month of April, furnish Vol. I. complete—see index for contents—for only sixty cents. Complete your files while you can. Back numbers will soon be exceedingly rare and valuable and possibly not obtainable at any price.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Each Number of Vol. II, of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST will contain 32 Pages. Subscriptions and Renewals will be received until April 20th, 1885, at 75 Cents. After that date \$1.00. New Subscriptions can commence with any number.

The Knights of Audubon promises to be a great success. Several Legions have already been formed.

Look out for Eggs of the Owl, Hawk, Crow and other large species this month. It's now too late for many Owl's nests.

Hundreds of subscriptions expire with this issue. Renew at once. We cannot afford to lose a single subscriber.

During the month of April we shall open an office in Albion, and will then be able to attend to all correspondence the day received.

Oldroyd's inks are good enough for us. We are using gallons of them. A pint of any color costs only fifteen cents and we find it gives better satisfaction than the little bottles purchased at the stores for the same amount.

For our own benefit we have postponed the awarding of March prizes and have extended the time for closing the competition until April 20th, at which date the last subscriptions can be sent at 75c. This may possibly be our last competition.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

For every new subscriber you may send us for the YOUNG OOLOGIST, we will give a copy of our new Hand-book.

R. E. Doran & Co., Victoria, B. C., informs us that it will be impossible to issue their Directory until September. Dissatisfied subscribers can have their money returned on application.

Mr. L. W. Stilwell, of Deadwood, Dakota, carries one of the largest, if not the very largest, stock of minerals in the Northwest. His prices are remarkably low and specimens fine. He is striving to work up a mammoth mineral trade and well deserves our assistance. Our friends will find him both prompt and courteous in filling their orders.

We are deluged with Vol. 1, No. 1, periodicals hailing from all quarters. Of the few remaining which were started a few months since we might mention the *Young Mineralogist*, Wheaton, Ill.; *Tidings from Nature*, Rutland, Vt.; *Worcester County Naturalist*, Worcester, Mass., and a few others as worthy of support.

Mr. J. A. Singley, of Giddings, Texas, wishes us to inform the readers of the YOUNG OOLOGIST that he has disposed of the eggs he may collect this season, and consequently neither has nor will have any for sale at any price. We might also add for the benefit of "the boys" desiring Texan specimens (other than eggs) to read friend S.'s advertisement and give him a trial.

Davie's Egg Check List is going like "hot cakes;" one-half of the first edition has been disposed of already. The remarkably low price, 60 cents, after deducting commissions, expenses, &c., rather takes from than adds to friend D.'s pocket book. Price will soon be increased. A word to the wise is sufficient. Collectors are delighted with the work.

Explanations for the contents and make-up of this issue were given last month. We think we have given our friends the worth of their money during the past year, and will furnish more than \$1.00 of information during the ensuing. If you do not receive May number send 10 cents for sample. Money will be refunded if you are not more than pleased with its contents. Subscribers to Vol. II will receive twelve numbers just as good as the May issue.

Should any of our readers or their friends desire the services of a reliable mining engineer, metallurgist or assayer, we wish to call their special attention to the advertisement, on last page of March YOUNG OOLOGIST, of Mr. J. Alden Smith, (late State Geologist) Boulder, Col. The references Mr. S. refers our readers to speak more for him than we could say on many pages of the YOUNG OOLOGIST.

RESULT OF THE COMPETITION.

The following are the names and addresses of our friends sending us the largest number of new subscribers between February 1st and March 1st. The figures to the right tell the number of names sent.

Five Dollars in Gold, Lincoln Rappleye, Trumansburgh, N. Y., 10.

Our Birds in Their Haunts, Davis and Baker, North Granville, N. Y., 8.

Two dollars worth specimens, "H. J. Thomas," Concord, N. H., 5.

One dollar's worth specimens, T. Lilien-crantz, Oakland, Cal., 3.

Davie's Egg Check List, Chas. Moffett, Minneapolis, Minn., 3; James F. Davis, Springfield, Mass., 3.

Cloth bound Hand-Book, C. W. Swallow, Tyngsboro, Mass., 2; G. F. Breuninger, Beattie, Kan., 2; E. C. Newcomb, Shoemakertown, Pa., 2; M. E. Goodrich, South Evanstown, Ill., 1.

We have obtained a lot of neat little hard Rubber Syringes, just the thing for rinsing birds' eggs, &c. Guaranteed to please. By mail, 35c.; three for \$1.00.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

CLIMBING IRONS.

Style No. 1.



Style No. 2.



Either of the above styles sent by express, strapped ready for use, upon receipt of \$2.50.

FRANK H. LATTIN.
Gaines, N. Y.

BIRD SKINS.

Don't pay dealers prices, but buy directly from the collector.

TO BEGINNERS.

I have made arrangements to sell the following collections of skins, made up first-class, with full data of collection, at the following rates :

Collection of 10 species	-	\$1.50
Collection of 25 species	-	4.50
Collection of 50 species	-	10.00
Collection of 100 species	-	35.00

A trial order will convince you that I will do just what I say. The kindred study of Oology cannot be properly studied without the bird skins. Remit by registered letter, and deduct same from order. Now is the time to start a collection.

W. W. WORTHINGTON.

Box 44. Shelter Island, New York.

POSTPONEMENT.

During 1885 we have decided to give a prize, in addition to the regular commission allowed, to the ten subscribers sending us the largest number of new subscribers for the *YOUNG OOLOGIST*. For the March and April competition, we will give first prize,

\$5.00 in Gold.

Second prize: One copy of Langille's, "Our Birds in their Haunts," worth \$3.00

Third: \$2.00 worth of anything we advertise.

Fourth: \$1.00 worth of anything we advertise.

Fifth and Sixth each, one copy of "Davie's Egg Check List."

Seventh to Tenth each, one copy of "The Oologists' Hand-Book, bound in cloth."

Subscriptions must be mailed from your office during the months of March and April, not later than April 20th. Subscriptions mailed on the 20th will count. Premiums will be forwarded to the lucky winners on the 1st of May, and their names published in the June *YOUNG OOLOGIST*. Should two or more parties send the same number of subscribers, the highest prize will be awarded to the party whose list was sent earliest in the month. *Don't delay, but commence work at once.*

Address,

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.

Our Premium List in a Nut Shell.

For every *new* subscriber, one of our present subscribers may send us, we will give twenty-five cents worth of anything we advertise, or offer for sale in *THE YOUNG OOLOGIST*, our Catalogue, or any circular we may send out. We trust our friends will obtain for us as many new subscribers as possible. We consider our premium list one of the largest and most varied ever sent out by any publisher in America. Parties desiring to obtain a costly premium can send in their names, as fast as obtained, and we will give them a check good for 25 cents, in trade, when the required number of checks are obtained they may be sent to us and we will send the premium desired. Parties preferring cash in place of the above will be allowed 15 cents on each subscription,

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

IN ORDER TO REDUCE THE

LARGEST STOCK of BIRDS' EGGS in AMERICA

before our removal to Albion, we have concluded to offer our patrons **FIRST CLASS SPECIMENS** at the following **LOW PRICES** until **APRIL 25th, 1885**. After that date all orders will be filled at regular rates only. *Satisfaction guaranteed* or money refunded.

All orders will be filled promptly, and forwarded by return mail or express, **AT MY RISK, POSTAGE OR EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID.**

Remit at once by draft on N. Y., money order or postal note on Gaines, N. Y., registered letter, or stamps. Boys you have less than 30 days to order of "Lattin" at GAINES. He has given you low prices. Send him at least one small order during that time. Give our little postoffice such a boom that it will delight both our postmaster and "Lattin." You run *no risk*, as he guarantees satisfaction.

OUR SPECIAL RATES, GOOD UNTIL APRIL 25TH.

Collectors sending \$.50 can select from the following list eggs to the amount of \$.65.	1.00	"	"	"	"	1.40.
"	2.00	"	"	"	"	3.00.
"	5.00	"	"	"	"	8.00.
"	10.00	"	"	"	"	17.00.
"	25.00	"	"	"	"	45.00.
"	50.00	"	"	"	"	100.00.

Dealers will do well to accept either of the two last offers. Small orders under fifty cents will be filled at prices named.

FIRST CLASS EGGS.

Russet-backed Thrush	25
American Robin	03
Mockingbird	10
Catbird	03
Brown Thrasher	05
Bluebird	03
Boat-tailed Grackle	20
Cactus Wren	50
House Wren	08
Western House Wren	16
Black-and-yellow Warbler	80
Black-poll Warbler	75
Yellow-breasted Chat	12
Loggerhead Shrike	25
White-rumped Shrike	25
Cedar Wax-wing	10
Purple Martin	20
Cliff Swallow	05
Barn Swallow	05
Summer Redbird	40
English Sparrow	05
Crimson House Finch	12
American Goldfinch	08
Green-back Goldfinch	30
Lawrence's Goldfinch	30
Grass Finch	08
Yellow-winged Sparrow	30
Lark Finch	20
Western Lark Finch	35
Chipping Sparrow	03
Field Sparrow	08
Black Snowbird	35
Song Sparrow	03
Californian Song Sparrow	20
Texas Sparrow	1 00
Californian Brown Towhee	25
Cardinal Grosbeak	15
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	20
Black-headed Grosbeak	35
Blue Grosbeak	60
Painted Bunting, Nonpareil	20
Black-throated Bunting	15
Cowbird	05
Bronzed Cowbird	1 25
Yellow-headed Blackbird	15
Red-and-buff-shouldered Blackbird	03
Wagler's Oriole	1 00
Hooded Oriole	75
Brewer's Blackbird	12
Great-tailed Grackle	60
Bronzed Grackle	10
Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	25
Kingbird, Bee Martin	05
Phoebe bird, Pewee	05
Western Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	40
Parouque Goatsucker	4 00

Red-headed Woodpecker	12
Californian Woodpecker	40
Yellow-shafted Flicker	05
Road-runner, Chaparral Cock	50
Groove-billed Crotophaga	3 00
American Barn Owl	75
American Long-eared Owl	75
Little Screech Owl	60
Great Horned Owl	1 75
Burrowing Owl	60
Sparrow Hawk	60
Cooper's Hawk	40
Red-tailed Hawk	75
Red-bellied Hawk	1 50
Swainson's Hawk	1 50
Black Vulture, Carrion Crow	1 00
Mourning Dove	10
White Fronted Dove	65
White-winged Dove	50
Ground Dove	50
Sage Cock	75
Bob-white, American Quail	12
Texas Quail	20
Californian Quail	20
Snowy Heron	20
Louisiana Heron	20
Little Blue Heron	20
Green Heron	15
Lapwing	30
Wilson's Plover	50
Whimbrel	55
American Coot	15
Mallard	25
Redhead	40
American Eider	30
Ruddy Duck	1 50
Double-crested Cormorant	35
Great Black-backed Gull	80
American Herring Gull	25
Ring-billed Gull	80
Laughing Gull	25
Forster's Tern	30
Common Tern	10
Arctic Tern	15
Roseate Tern	15
Razor-billed Auk	40
Common Puffin	40
Common Guillemot	30
Californian Guillemot	35
Alligator	30
Guinea Fowl	12
Domestic Pigeon	05

Centurus Albifrons, White-fronted Woodpecker	1 00
Turdus Grayi, Gray's Thrush	40
Mimus Gracilis, Long-tailed Mockingbird	40
Poliophtila alboris	75
Thryothorus albinucha	75
Euphonia affinis, Euphonia	50
Saltator atriceps	75
Icterus gularis	50
Icturus auratus, Golden-winged Oriole	1 00
Lamprospras divas	56
Tyrannus satrapa, Golden-crowned Flycatcher	65

SECOND CLASS EGGS.

Robin	02
Mockingbird	06
Catbird	02
Brown Thrasher	03
Bluebird	02
White-rumped Shrike	12
Purple Martin	12
Cliff Swallow	02
Bank Swallow	03
Crimson House Finch	08
American Goldfinch	06
Chipping Sparrow	02
Field Sparrow	06
Song Sparrow	02
Cardinal Grosbeak	10
Blue Grosbeak	25
Yellow-headed Blackbird	10
Red-and-buff-shouldered Blackbird	02
Red-and-white-shouldered Blackbird	10
Blue Jay	06
Pewee	06
Red-headed Woodpecker	10
Yellow-shafted Flicker	04
Burrowing Owl	30
Mourning Dove	04
Ground Dove	25
American Quail	08
California Quail	10
Florida Gallinule	10
American Coot	10
Mallard	20
Redhead	30
American Eider	25
Ruddy Duck	75
American Herring Gull	18
Common Tern	08
Arctic Tern	10
Least Tern	08
Leach's Petrel	15
Common Guillemot	20
English Sparrow	02

CENTRAL AMERICAN EGGS.

Meleagris ocellata, Ocellated Turkey	3 00
Ortyx nigrogularis	1 00
Geococcyx affinis, Mexican Paisano	2 00

Address, **FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.**

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

**RUBBER P
STAMP** Agents, Novelty Dealers and Collectors, make Big Pay selling our goods. Circulars and terms FREE. 144 Page Catalogue mailed for 15c. C. J. CONOLLY & CO., Rochester, N. Y.

YOU SHOULD

have a copy of the "Collectors Directory," which contains the addresses of Collectors of Birds Eggs, who wish to exchange eggs with others, and addresses of reliable dealers, &c. Price 10c.

CHAS. KING,
Oberlin, Ohio.

FOR SALE,

A fine collection of woods, minerals, and fifty-three bird's eggs, also a three drawer black walnut cabinet,

R. O. SMITH,
Englewood, Ill.

P. O. Box 39.

EASTER NOVELTIES. Boy and Girl in Egg Shell drawn by Swans; Boy and Girl breaking Egg. Both of these beautiful novelties send for 12 cts. A. G. BASSETT,
Rochester, N. Y.

DON'T READ THIS.

Boys, if you want to get a good bargain for your friends, as well as for yourself, send for one of our unexcelled sheets of stamps, on approval. Twenty-five per cent commission.

Amateur papers please insert for three months, and send bill. Mention this paper.

INTERNATIONAL STAMP CO.,
No. 9 Central St., West Gardner, Mass.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND. Price \$1.50. Instruction by mail \$6.00. Send stamp for specimen pages, &c. W. W. OSGOODBY, Publ., 69N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y. **OSGOODBY'S METHOD.**

HOT SPRINGS.

All kinds of Mineral specimens found in this locality, securely packed and sent at the very lowest prices. Crystallized Quartz, Loadstone, Wavellite and deposits from the hot water are my specialties. Send ten Cents and two letter stamps for sample of Quartz or Loadstone.

R. C. ALLEN,
Hot Springs, Ark.

P. O. Box 475,

OUR SPECIALTY

—IS—

Low Prices and Good Work.

We do all kinds of Job Printing, in the latest and best styles, at bottom prices.

*Data Blanks, Naturalists' Labels,
Cards, Note Heads,
Envelopes, Tags, Price Lists, &c.*

Printed to order with Neatness and dispatch.

Send us copy, or write us what you want, and get our prices before giving orders elsewhere. We will save you money. Address

A. M. EDDY,
West Kendall, N. Y.

EVERY OOLOGIST

must have, to be fully equipped for the coming collecting season, 1 Brass Blowpipe, 15c., 1¹/₂ Drill, 15c., 100 Data Blanks, 25c., Lattin's Hand-book, 25c., Davie's Egg Check List, 6c. The above articles (and the YOUNG OOLOGIST, which we suppose you already have) are indispensable to the wide-awake collector. Until April 1st we will send the five articles priced above, post-paid, upon receipt of

ONLY \$1.00.

Address FRANK H. LATTIN,
Gaines, N. Y.

TEXAS SPECIMENS.

Bird Skins, Nos. , 242, 263, 289, 372, 460, 480b, 25 cents each. 362, 50 cents. Minerals, Selenite, (very fine,) Fossiliferous, Cretaceous Rock, Fossil Wood, Silicified Wood, Flint, 2x2 inch specimens, 10 cents each; Scorpions, 10 cents; Centipedes, 25 to 50 cents, according to size; Florida Moss, package 10 cents, pound 30 cents; Land and Fresh Water Shells, labeled with scientific name, eight species, twenty specimens, 30 cents; Fragments Indian Pottery, 5 cents; Flint Arrowheads, o. . 20 and 25 cents; Javelin Points, 50 cents; all by mail, post-paid.

Remit by Postal Order, Note, Registered Letter or two-cent stamps. Orders of One Dollar, or over, will be packed in Florida Moss. Address

J. A. SINGLEY,
Giddings, Lee Co., Texas.

Refer to Publisher YOUNG OOLOGIST.

N. B.—I neither have, nor will have, Birds' Eggs for Sale or Exchange.

Oldroyd's National Inks

These inks have been sent to over twenty States in this Union, besides Canada, India and Asia. Rev. Samuel G. McFarland, Superintendent of Government Schools in Siam, Asia, says he has used them a great while, and likes them better than any he has ever tried. A. I. Root, of Medina, Ohio, editor and publisher of Gleanings in "Bee Culture," says he has tested and sold thousands of bottles of Oldroyd's inks, and has sold thousands of bottles of others, but Oldroyd's excell all others as a writing ink. They are not injured by freezing, and will not corrode a pen. A package in powders, sufficient for one pint of either black, blue, violet, green or red, sent free to any part of the United States upon receipt of fifteen cents.

EIGHT PACKAGES, - - \$1.00

FIVE DOZ. PACKAGES, \$5.00

Simply add one pint of pure rain water. If too thick at any time, reduce with water. Address

WM. OLDEROYD,
Columbus, Ohio.

COINS! STAMPS!!

My 24 Page Illustrated Catalogue, containing prices of thousands of Coins, Stamps, Currency, &c., sent free, with two Silver Plated Medals, for 10c. For sale only by

W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

Exchanges and Wants.

Brief special announcements. "Wants," "Exchanges," inserted in this department for 25 cents per 25 words. Notices over 25 words charged at the rate of one-half cent per word. No notice inserted for less than 25 cents. Notices which are merely indirect methods of soliciting cash purchasers cannot be admitted to these columns under any circumstances. Terms, cash with order.

I have a fine lot of U. S. cents and half cents, some uncirculated; also colonial hardtimes tokens. War tokens, store cards, foreign coins, and silver. Correspondence solicited. Address R. R. GAY, 36 Marietta St., Rochester, N. Y.

To EXCHANGE.—Minerals, fossils and eggs for the same. E. D. DROWN, Weldon, Montgomery County, Pa.

WANTED—U. S. Cents of the following dates: 1849, '50, '52, '54, '56, and 1877. Will pay cash for same. Write for prices to A. T. JOHNSON, Hiawatha, Kan.

WANTED.—To Exchange a fine pair of Roller Skates, (No. 7,) cost \$4.00, for a pair of Climbing Irons, or the best offer of Birds' Eggs. Address Drawer B, Crystal Springs, Copiah Co., Miss.

To EXCHANGE.—Fine collection of Eggs, about two hundred different kinds, 350 in all, also scroll saw, lathe, emery wheel, circular saw and drill, double barreled shot gun, with fixtures, Smiles' Works (4), also pair of Barney & Berry club skates. The above property is in good shape. Will sell or exchange for other desirable property. Watch wanted. Further particulars from F. O. HELLIER, Grass Lake, Jackson Co., Mich.

FOR EXCHANGE.—Star Fish, and Eggs of the Skate, or Sand Shark, for Birds' Eggs, in sets, or stalactites. JOHN M. SWAN, JR., 14 Central Ct., Newport, R. I.

MOUNTED BIRDS.—I will exchange for collections of Eggs, (two of each kind,) and no less than sixty different kinds of medium and large ones, and one hundred small ones, the following Mounted Birds, all dated and labeled by me. 1 Baltimore Oriole; 1 Carolina Rail; 1 Chestnut-sided Warbler; 1 Red Wing Starling; 1 Black and White Creeper; 1 Red Start; 1 Gold Finch; 1 Blue Bird; 1 Black Capt. Titmouse. These birds are all mounted on collection stands, by me, and are some of my best work, and are all labeled, when shot, and by myself. Address JOHN T. JONES, Professional Taxidermist, Malden, Mass.

WANTED.—To exchange Foreign and United States Stamps, for full clutches of well identified Birds' Eggs, with data blanks. Also well preserved bird skins, with data blanks. Also any books, in good condition, on Ornithology or Oology. Be sure and write explicitly the first time, to avoid useless correspondence. Give each article you have for exchange what you value it at. Also give full list of all the stamps you want, and their price as stated in any reliable catalogue. Address W. A. JOHNSON, 526 Fourth Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

DEALERS.—We can furnish you anything obtainable in the line of Oological specimens, supplies and instruments, at lowest wholesale rates. We can also furnish you with one of the best price-lists out, for less money than you can obtain them of any printer in America. For full particulars address the publisher of THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

MARINE CURIOS.

7 fine Starfish or sea urchins, or 4 shark eggs for 25 cts. The lot for 60 cents. Starfish and sea urchins 5 cts up; 12 fine sea curios, 25 cts; club rates given. Address, E. H. HARLOW, Lynn, Mass

CONFEDERATE BILLS—Set containing \$1, \$2, \$3; Post-paid, only 15c. Address, R. R. GAY, 36 Marietta St., Rochester, N. Y.

TIGER COWRY,

(CYPREÆ TIGRIS.)

From the East Indies, is one of the handsomest and most durable shells in the market. Size 2x2x3 in., usual retail price 25c., but owing to our large stock will send a sample by mail, post-paid, for only 12c. One dozen by Express for 60c.; fifty by Express for \$2.00. FRANK H. LATTIN, Gaines, N. Y.

Send 10c. for the largest pack of advertising cards ever offered. Agents wanted to sell Foreign Stamps on commission. 25 stamps and terms free. A. C. PHILLIPS, Sinclairville, N. Y.

Established 1823.

WM. H. WARNER & BRO.,

MEDALISTS,

1123 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Washington National Monument Medal. Obverse—bust of George Washington. Reverse—Washington National Monument, dedicated Feb. 21, 1885. Size 21, White Metal, fine proof. The above Medal will be forwarded to any address on receipt of price 15c. Circulars of several of our late publications of fine Medals forwarded to any address Free.

—10,000—

Pacific Coast Birds' Eggs & Skins,

FOR SALE CHEAP.

—LISTS FOR STAMP.—

Your correspondence for mutual benefit is kindly solicited.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Minerals and Cut Gems.

I can furnish collectors with fine specimens of the rarer species, including choice Minerals, Semi-precious Stones, and Gems. Crocidolites (polished african tigers-eye) English fluors of every hue, Baryta, Columbite, Wavellite, Rhodonite, crys. Chalcopysite, green Garnets, (Ouraravite) green Tourmalines, with pink centre, etc.

W. S. BEEKMAN,

P. O. Box 108.

West Medford, Mass.

THE YOUNG OOLOGIST.

CLOSING SALE OF

BIRDS' EGGS AND MINERALS.

Having disposed of my trade and most of my stock, I offer the remainder, as follows. Everything guaranteed as represented. In ordering name several lots you would as soon have, as the first one ordered may be sold. Send at once if there is anything in the list you want. All securely packed and sent prepaid, if not marked "by express." Remit by postal note or registered letter.

BIRDS' EGGS.—FIRST CLASS AMERICAN.

Lot 1—Nos. 1, 11, 12, 13, 221, 93, 56, 157, 164, 181, 170a, 149a, 123, E. S. 231, 237, 254, 260, 261, 270, 274, 282, 304, 306, 315, 375, 388, 460, 686, 688, 512.....	\$2 50
Lot 2—3-686, 3-688, 3-606, 3-304, 6-261.....	95
Lot 3—By express—664, 2-762, 2-763a, 641, 743, 2-580, 6-686, 3 G. F., 3-688, 5-231, 5-12, 5-E. S.....	3 50
Lot 4—431, 580, 686, 282, 688, 263, 574, 375, 244, 306, 388, 460, 261, 272, 351, 315, C. G. F.....	1 75
Lot 5—15, 688.....	1 00
Lot 6—325, 261a, 375, 122, 152, 254, 248, 193a, 41, 170a, 198, 1, 211, 231, 12, 153, 154, 181.....	160
Lot 7—431, 164, 321, 299, 580, 686, 460, 688, 304, 11, 351, 13, 261, 375, 12, 1, 7, 306, 63, 22, 272, C.....	2 10
Lot 8—Sets with data of, 5-282, 5-315, 3-686, 4-12, 4-261.....	1 60
Lot 9—30-686, 15-261.....	1 50
Lot 10—763a, 743, 686, 580, 688, 274, 263, 258, 315, 211, 22, 193a, 170a, 63, 163, 157, 181; 149a, 13, 12, 1.....	1 85
Lot 11—56, 193a, 321, 135, 164, 67, 580, 686, 460, 688, 282, 263, 7, 22, 149a, 375, 12, 261a, 261, 272, 306, 304, 274, 254, 258, 1, 157, 13, 315, 231, 170a, 154, 63, 211, 181, 153, E. S.....	2 90
Lot 12—Express—5-763, 5-763a, 25-686, 25-688, 25-261.....	5 75
Lot 13—2-580, 2-375, 261, 261a, 154, 157, 231, 211, 22, 63, 274, 263, 135, and sets with data of 5-282 and 5-304.....	1 60
Lot 14—Two each of 688, 460, 375, 686, 1, 7, 13, 274, 304, 306, 258, 261, 157, 231, 211, 63, 181, 170a, E. S.....	2 00
Lot 15—56, 164, 274, 321, 7, 13, 12, 1, 263, 306, 258, 231, 22, 261, 254, 211, 170r, 63, 154, 41, 157, 304, 275, E. S.....	2 00
Lot 16—663, 664, and sets with data of, 5-246 and 4-282.....	3 85
Lot 17—580, 149a, 164, 170a, 13, 2-686, 2-688, G. D. and sets with data of 4-1, 4-211, 6-E. S., 4-261, 2-460.....	1 90
Lot 18—580, 2, 56, 274, 375, 306, 272, and sets with data of, 3-686, 3-688, 4-1, 4-261.....	2 00
Lot 19—Express—4-763a, 4-763, 10-686, 10-688, 2-G. F.....	4 00
Lot 20-41—Each contains first class side blown eggs of the following species to the amount of 50c. at	

regular prices. Sent postpaid for.. 28
 1, 7, 1s, 22, 56, 63, 154, 157, 170a, 231, 258, 261, 272, 306, 321, 325, 460, 586, 688, E. S. C.

Lot 41—Express—10-763, 19 G. F., 7-580, 3-306, 127, 40-261, 20-E. S... 4 25

ENGLISH.

Lot 42-44—199, 294, 58, 53, 52, 512, 137, 82, 142, 148, 89.....	1 00
Lot 45—58, 53, 52, 82, 137, 148, 89...	60
Lot 46-53—Each contain 50c. worth of first class English eggs. No duplicates in a package. Postpaid	28
Lot 54—4-294, 512, 2-52, 2-82, 89, 2-148, 142.....	1 25

SECOND CLASS.

Lot 55—525, 246, 557, 63a, 63, 2-289, 2-D. P., 388, 3-378, 5-460, 3-7, 278, 261a, 5-E. S., 5-304, 164, 151.....	1 35
Lot 56—390, 270, 278, 271, D. P., 6-378, 289, 2-460, 2-7, 2-13, 1s, 4-304, 22, 211, 154, 231. C., 258, 153, 5-E. S.....	2 00
Lot 57—482, 312, 2-289, 388, 170, 63a, 63, 181, 315, 270, 231, 164, 272, 211, 375, 8-378, 351, 153, 154, C., 22, 12, 13, 7, 258, 6-306, 3-E. S.....	85

Common and Roseate Tern—Having quite a number of these left I will as long as the supply lasts send them by express in lots to suit purchasers, at 6c. each. One dozen by mail..... 80

MINERALS.—All Minerals, by Express.

Lot 58—35 varieties from 1 to 2½ inches square, including Amazon stone, malachite, dog tooth shan, rose quartz, &c.....	1 00
Lot 59—3x3 specimens of Chalcedony, Pyrites, Sphalerite, pearl spar, tufa, smoky quartz, pet palm, cancell coal, jasper and porphyry.....	1 00
Lot 60—2x2 specimens of feldshan, mica, porphyry, talc, jasper, agatized wood, iolite, gypsum, argent, Galena.....	60
Lot 61-66—Each package contains from 15 to 35 specimens of the following minerals, ranging in size from ½x½ to 2½x2½. Each lot weighs from 2½ to 4 pounds and contains many very fine specimens, including Williamsite, Seelik, lava, Amazon stone, epidote, sphalerite, pyromorphite, wad, pet palm, jasper, porphyry, moss agate, apatite, prehnite, stilbite, &c., &c.....	40

T. H. SPAULDING, ALBION, N. Y.

J. ALDEN SMITH,

[LATE STATE GEOLOGIST.]

Mining Engineer, Metallurgist and Assayer,
BOULDER, BOULDER CO., COL.

See my full page adv. on last cover page of March "Young Oologist."

JOB PRINTING.

First-class Work —
— **and Low Prices.**

Catalogues, Circulars, Price-lists, Exchange-lists, Dodgers, Note Heads,
Bill Heads, Envelopes, Statements, Data Blanks, Labels, Postal
Cards, Business Cards, Visiting Cards, Tags, &c. Printed
in the best style. Work blocked if desired.

Send copy, or write us just what you want, and get our estimate.
Write for Prices. Address.

A. L. STEVENS,

Claremont, N. H.

P. O. Box 242.

Black Hills Cabinet Minerals. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

4,000 lbs. constantly on hand. 30 varieties; any
size, some of them are Tin Ore, Mica, Selenite,
Dendrite, Needle Crystals of Tourmaline, Dog Tooth
Spinel, Garnet Slate, very black Biotite, Fossils, Baccu-
lites, Nautilus, Ammonites.

See advertisement in January and February
YOUNG OOLOGIST.
Write for price-list.

L. W. STILLWELL,
Deadwood, D. T.

MENTION "YOUNG OOLOGIST."



S. PENNOCK & SONS CO.
KENNETT SQUARE, PA., AND FORT WAYNE, IND.
ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE MATCHLESS SELF
LOADING, SELF-DUMPING BORAPER.

EASTER EGG DYES. 5 colors, Red, Blue, Yel-
low, Violet and Green. Enough to color five
dozen eggs. All the 5 colors for only 10 cents.

A. G. BASSETT,
Rochester, N. Y.

60 Cards with name, 10c. Sample cards and list 6c.
STEMPEL BROS., Ft. Madison, Iowa.

BIRDS EGGS.

For Sale Cheap; also eggs to exchange. Send
stamp for list. Correspondence solicited.

A. M. SHIELDS.
330 So. Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.

CORALS! CORALS!!

Just received a Job Lot of small specimens, assorted
species, just the thing for a retail or exchange trade.
Owing to our large stock, can send them by express at
the following remarkably low rates. 1lb. 30c.; 5lbs.
\$1.35; 10 lbs. \$2.50; 100 lbs. \$20 00.

FRANK H. LATTIN,
Gaines, N. Y.







3 2044 093 261 915

